EXHIBIT A



bcument 3**5eátof**il**6ounty**XSB on 01/23/23 Page 2 of 230 Juli Luke **County Clerk**

Instrument Number: 158011

Real Property Recordings

AFFIDAVIT

Recorded On: November 14, 2022 04:15 PM

Number of Pages: 229

" Examined and Charged as Follows: "

Total Recording: \$938.00

********** THIS PAGE IS PART OF THE INSTRUMENT **********

Any provision herein which restricts the Sale, Rental or use of the described REAL PROPERTY because of color or race is invalid and unenforceable under federal law.

File Information:

Record and Return To:

Document Number:

158011

MCCARTHY

Receipt Number:

20221114000759

Recorded Date/Time: November 14, 2022 04:15 PM

User:

Marlene F

Station:

Station 6



STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF DENTON

I hereby certify that this Instrument was FILED In the File Number sequence on the date/time printed hereon, and was duly RECORDED in the Official Records of Denton County, Texas.

Juli Luke County Clerk Denton County, TX NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

State of Texas

County of Denton

AMMENDED AFFIDAVIT OF LIEN BY MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES INC.

Before me, the undersigned authority, who is authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, personally appeared Nathan Kowallis, Senior Vice President of McCarthy Building Companies Inc., who after being properly sworn states as follows:

- 1. I am a Senior Vice President of McCarthy Building Companies, Inc. ("McCarthy") responsible for the execution by McCarthy of a construction contract with Core Scientific Inc. ("CSI"). McCarthy's address in Texas is 12001 North Central Expressway, Suite 400, Dallas, Texas 75243. McCarthy has performed the construction contract with CSI in Denton, Denton County, Texas. A copy of the contract is attached to his Affidavit as Exhibit 1 and is incorporated by reference for all purposes.
- 2. Beginning in December 2021, and continuing through the date of this Affidavit, McCarthy has furnished materials and labor to improve the leasehold estate described below.
- 3. The owner of the leasehold estate on which I furnished materials and labor is CSI. The owner's address is 106 East 6th Street, Suite 900-145, Austin, Texas 78701. The leasehold estate on which I furnished is more particularly described as follows:

Site One

BEING a 19.064 acre tract of land situated in the Moses H. Davis Survey, Abstract No. 377, City of Denton, Denton County, Texas, being part of a called 340.469 acre tract of land described in a Deed to the City of Denton, a Texas home-rule municipal corporation, as recorded in Document No. 20I6-143882 of the Official Records of Denton County, Texas and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at a 1/2 inch iron rod found for an interior Southwest corner of the above cited 340.469 acre tract and the Northwest corner of a called 116.154 acre tract of land described in a Deed to the Mark Hicks Investments, LLC, as recorded in Document No. 2021-8595 of the Official Records of Denton County, Texas, from which a 1/2 inch iron rod with cap stamped "Vannoy 563-710I" found for an interior ell corner of said 340.469 acre tract, same being the Northeast corner of a called 152

acre tract of land described in a Deed to Walter B. (Bud) Wolf, as recorded in Volume 533, Page 541 of the Deed Records of Denton County, Texas bears North 00°26'46" East, a distance of 599.88 feet;

THENCE South 89°50'49" East along the South line of said 340.469 acre tract and North line of said 116.154 acre tract, for a distance of 506.72 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set for the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described tract;

THENCE North O I 0 31'40" West departing the South line of said 340.469 acre tract and the North line of said 116.154 acre tract, for a distance of 608.71 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set;

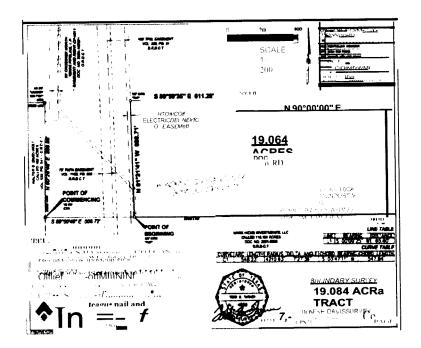
THENCE South 89°59'35" East for a distance of 611 .28 feet to an "X" cut set in concrete;

THENCE South 00°00'25" West for a distance of 65.60 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set;

THENCE North 90°00'00" East for a distance of 872.65 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set at the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the left;

THENCE in a Southern direction, along said non-tangent curve to the left having a central angle of 07°27'36", a radius of 4210.63 feet, a chord bearing of South 03°47'11" West, a chord distance of 547.84 feet and an arc length of 548.23 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set in the South line of said 340.469 acre tract and the North line of said 116.154 acre tract, from which a I/2 inch iron rod with cap stamped "Vannoy 563-7101" found for the Northeast corner of said 116.154 acre tract and an interior ell corner of said 340.469 acre tract bears South 89°50'49" East, a distance of 420.07 feet;

THENCE North 89°50'49" West along the South line of said 340.469 acre tract and the North line of said 116.154 acre tract, for a distance of 1431.52 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 19.064 acres of land, more or less.



Site Two

BEING an I1.256 acre tract of land situated in the Moses H. Davis Survey, Abstract No. 377 and the Johnson, Green, Myers and Brummett Survey, Abstract No. 1699, City of Denton, Denton County, Texas, being part of a called 340.469 acre tract of land described in a Deed to the City of Denton, a Texas home-rule municipal corporation, as recorded in Document No. 2016-143882 of the Official Records of Denton County, Texas and being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at a 5/8 inch iron rod found for the Southwest corner of Lot 1, Block 1 of Krum Tap Electrical Switch Station, per Plat recorded in Document No. 2010-3 of the Plat Records of Denton County, Texas;

THENCE North 89°39'01" East along the South line of said Lot I, for a distance of 21.24 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set for the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described tract:

THENCE North 89°39'01" East continuing along the South line of said Lot 1, passing a 5/8 inch iron rod found for the Southeast corner of same at a distance of 658.12 feet, and continuing for a total distance of 806.50 to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set;

THENCE South 67°31 '07" East, for a distance of 85.93 to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set;

THENCE South 75°20'51" East, for a distance of 150.68 to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set;

THENCE South 56°48'38" East, for a distance of 80.84 to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set;

THENCE South 21 °23'05" East, for a distance of 76.31 to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set;

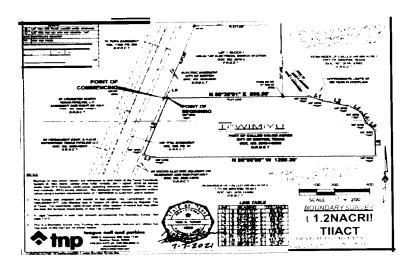
THENCE South 43°26'26" East, for a distance of 72.63 to a 5/8 inch iron rod with c-,ap stamped "TNP" set;

THENCE South 00°24'23" East. for a distance of 179.60 to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set;

THENCE North 90°00'00" West, for a distance of 1259.39 to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set;

THENCE North 70°47'23" West, for a distance of 60.77 to a 5/8 inch iron rod with cap stamped "TNP" set;

THENCE North 19°22'19" East, for a distance of 417.32 to the POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 11.256 acres of land, more or less.



- 4. Pursuant to a contract with CSI for construction of four buildings for use as high efficiency data centers for the mining of crypto currency, McCarthy furnished material and labor to CSI on its leasehold estate.
- 5. Under Section 53.054 of the Texas Property Code, I make this sworn affidavit for the purpose of perfecting a lien on the leasehold estate, including buildings, fixtures, machinery, and improvements owned by the City of Denton, to secure the amount of my claim as described below. After allowing all just credits, offsets, and payments, the amount of \$17,052,583.65 remains unpaid and is due and owing to McCarthy, and McCarthy claims a lien on the above-

described property and all improvements, including all removable improvements constructed or installed by Claimant thereon under the provisions of Texas Property Code §53.001 et seq. to secure payment of said amount including, but not limited to, the property shown on the attached Exhibit 3. The pay applications in support of the amount owed are attached as Exhibit 2 and are incorporated herein for all purposes.

The facts stated herein are within my personal knowledge and are true and correct.

Dated: November 14, 2022

MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES INC.

By: Nathan Kowallis
Its: Senior Vice President

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me on this 14 day of November, 2022.

Gina Juarez

Exp. 11/25/2025

D No. 124009571

My Commission Expires: 11-25-2025

Certificate of Delivery

I, Nathan Kowallis, Senior Vice President of McCarthy Building Companies Inc., certify that on November ___, 2022, I delivered a true and correct copy of the above instrument to CSI at 106 East 6th Street, Suite 900-145, Austin, Texas 78701 by certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested.

MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES INC.

Its: Senior Vice President

AIA Document A102 – 2017

Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee with a Guaranteed Maximum Price

AGREEMENT made as of the day of in the year (In words, indicate day, month and year.)

WA

BETWEEN the Owner:

(Name, legal status, address and other information)

Core Scientific, Inc. 106 E 6th Street Suite 900-145 Austin, TX 78701

and the Contractor:

(Name, legal status, address and other information)

McCarthy Building Companies, Inc. 12001 N. Central Expwy, Suite 400 Dallas, TX 75243

for the following Project: (Name, location and detailed description)

Core Scientific Denton Data Center 8151 Jim Christal Rd Denton, TX 76207

The Architect:

(Name, legal status, address and other information) MJDII Architects, Inc. 16775 Addison Road, Suite 310 Addison, Texas 75001

The Owner and Contractor agree as follows.

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:

The euthor of this document has edded information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An Additions and Deletions Report that notes added information se well se revisions to the standard form text le avelleble from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left mergin of this document indicates where the author has edded necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with en attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

The parties should complete A102™-2017, Exhibit A, Insurance end Bonds, contemporeneously with this Agreement. AIA Document A201™-2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, is adopted in this document by raference. Do not use with other general conditions unless this document is modified.

TABLE OF ARTICLES

- 1 THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS
- 2 THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT
- 3 RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES
- 4 DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION
- 5 CONTRACT SUM
- 6 CHANGES IN THE WORK
- 7 COSTS TO BE REIMBURSED
- 8 COSTS NOT TO BE REIMBURSED
- 9 DISCOUNTS, REBATES AND REFUNDS
- 10 SUBCONTRACTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS
- 11 ACCOUNTING RECORDS
- 12 PAYMENTS
- 13 DISPUTE RESOLUTION
- 14 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION
- 15 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
- 16 ENUMERATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

EXHIBIT A INSURANCE AND BONDS
EXHIBIT B PRECONSTRUCTION PHASE
EXHIBIT C GMP AMENDMENT
EXHIBIT D ESCROW AGREEMENT
EXHIBIT E PAYMENT BOND

ARTICLE 1 THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Contract Documents consist of this Agreement, Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary, and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to execution of this Agreement, other documents listed in this Agreement and Modifications issued after execution of this Agreement, all of which form the Contract, and are as fully a part of the Contract as if attached to this Agreement or repeated herein. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. If anything in the other Contract Documents, other than a Modification, is inconsistent with this Agreement, this Agreement shall govern. An enumeration of the Contract Documents, other than a Modification, appears in Article 16.

ARTICLE 2 THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT

The Contractor shall fully execute the Work described in the Contract Documents, except as specifically indicated in the Contract Documents to be the responsibility of others.

ARTICLE 3 RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

The Contractor accepts the relationship of trust and confidence established by this Agreement and covenants with the Owner to cooperate with the Architect and exercise the Contractor's skill and judgment in furthering the interests of the Owner; to furnish efficient business administration and supervision; to furnish at all times an adequate supply of workers and materials; and to perform the Work in an expeditious and economical manner consistent with the Owner's interests. The Owner agrees to furnish and approve, in a timely manner, information required by the Contractor and to make payments to the Contractor in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 4 DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

§ 4.1 The date of commencement of the Work shall be:

(Check one of the following boxes.)

[] The date of this Agreement.

A date set forth in a notice to proceed issued by the Owner.

[X] Established as follows:

(Insert a date or a means to determine the date of commencement of the Work.)

The date of commencement of the Work shall mean the date of the commencement of Construction Phase, but no sooner than seven (7) days after receipt of the building permit and proof of funding, as provided herein. The Construction Phase shall commence upon the Owner's execution of the Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment or, prior to acceptance of the Guaranteed Maximum Price proposal, by written agreement of the parties but in no event sooner than seven (7) days after receipt of the building permit and funding of the escrow account and procurement of the payment bond as required pursuant to Section 2.2 of the A201-2017, General Conditions. The written agreement shall set forth a description of the Work to be performed by the Contractor, and any insurance and bond requirements for Work performed prior to execution of the Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment.

§ 4.2 The Contract Time shall be measured from the date of commencement of the Work.

§ 4.3 Substantial Completion

§ 4.3.1

(Paragraphs deleted)
RESERVED

§ 4.3.2

(Paragraphs deleted)

Substantial Completion dates for each building will be established in the GMP Amendment.

§ 4.3.3 If the Contractor fails to achieve Substantial Completion as provided in the GMP Amendment, liquidated damages, if any, shall be assessed as set forth in the GMP Amendment.

ARTICLE 5 CONTRACT SUM

§ 5.1 In addition to the Preconstruction Fee set out in Exhibit B, the Owner shall pay the Contractor the Contract Sum in current funds for the Contractor's performance of the Contract. The Contract Sum is the Cost of the Work as defined in Article 7 plus the Contractor's Fee.

§ 5.1.1 The Contractor's Fee:

(Paragraph deleted)

Init.

1. Clear the Cost of the Work - Additionally there will be a 1% of pargeneral for assessment of the School Owner on based, Content and restation of the school of the partners of the School of the

§ 5.1.2 The method of adjustment of the Contractor's Fee for changes in the Work:

AIA Document A102" - 2017. Copyright © 1920, 1925, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1978, 1987, 2007 and 2017 by The American institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects." TAIA, "the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Occuments" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:08:21 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.9806925821 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resele, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.

(728125744)

Cost of the Work plus 4.25% Contractor's Fee in addition to a 1% Management Fee for Owner purchased, Contractor installed equipment and materials.

§ 5.1.3 Limitations, if any, on a Subcontractor's overhead and profit for increases in the cost of its portion of the Work: Work Performed by Subcontractor's Own Forces:

15% of the cost for field and home office overhead and profit

Work Performed by sub-subcontractor(s):

5% of the cost for field and home office overhead and profit

§ 5.1.4 Rental rates for Contractor owned equipment, if any: Refer to Exhibit [].

§ 5.1.5 Unit prices, if any:

(Identify the item and state the unit price and quantity limitations, if any, to which the unit price will be applicable.) (Row deleted)

Unit prices, if any: Refer to Exhibit []

§ 5.1.6 Liquidated

(Paragraphs deleted)

damages will be \$500 per tech building or building, per day beyond each Substantial Completion date established in the mutually agreed schedule.

§ 5.1.7 Other: A completion incentive will be established in the GMP Amendment as follows: A total of \$800,000 in completion incentives comprised of: 1) \$100,000 per building (exclusive of tech buildings); and 2) \$50,000 per tech building to be paid to the Contractor in accordance with the payment terms of Article 12.1.3 of this Agreement upon timely completion of each building or tech building, as the case may be, per the mutually agreeable project schedule. (Paragraph deleted)

5.1.8 In the event that the final Cost of the Work, plus the Contractor's Fee, is less than the Guaranteed Maximum Price as amended by Change Orders, 50% of the resulting savings will be paid to the Contractor as an additional incentive fee for efficient performance.

§ 5.2 Guaranteed Maximum Price

- § 5.2.1 See Exhibits B and C.
- § 5.2.1.1 The Guaranteed Maximum Price will include a contracting contingency for unanticipated Cost of the Work resulting from local market, labor and material conditions; bidder and Subcontractor defaults that are not covered by required insurance or bonds; errors, fault, or negligence of Contractor; interfacing omissions between and from the various work categories; and general conditions costs in excess of the estimate.
- § 5.2.1.2 In the event that the final cost of the Work, as set forth in Article 7, plus the Contractor's Fee, as set forth in Article 5, is less than the Guaranteed Maximum Price as amended by Change Orders, 50% of the resulting savings will be paid to the Contractor as an additional incentive fee for efficient performance.

§ 5.2.2 Alternates

§ 5.2.2.1 Alternates, if any, included in the Guaranteed Maximum Price: To be included in the GMP Amendment, if required.

item

Price

§ 5.2.2.2 Subject to the conditions noted below, the following alternates may be accepted by the Owner following execution of this Agreement. Upon acceptance, the Owner shall issue a Modification to this Agreement. (Insert below each alternate and the conditions that must be met for the Owner to accept the alternate.)

Init.

AIA Document A102" - 2017. Copyright © 1920, 1925, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1978, 1987, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects." AIA. The AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:08:21 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.9808925821 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright is not for resale, is ficensed for one-ti violations, e-mail copyright@sia.org.

(728125744)

Item Price Conditions for Acceptance N/A

§ 5.2.3 Allowances, if any, included in the Guaranteed Maximum Price: (Identify each allowance.) Refer to Exhibit (C) for Allowances.

> Item Price

§ 5.2.4 Assumptions, if any, upon which the Guaranteed Maximum Price is based: (Identify each assumption.)

Refer to Exhibit [C] for Assumptions.

- § 5.2.5 To the extent that the Contract Documents are anticipated to require further development, the Guaranteed Maximum Price includes the costs attributable to such further development consistent with the Contract Documents and reasonably inferable therefrom. Such further development does not include changes in scope, systems, kinds and quality of materials, finishes or equipment, all of which, if required, shall be incorporated by Change Order.
- § 5.2.6 The Owner shall authorize preparation of revisions to the Contract Documents that incorporate the agreed-upon assumptions contained in Section 5.2.4. The Owner shall promptly furnish such revised Contract Documents to the Contractor. The Contractor shall notify the Owner and Architect of any inconsistencies between the agreed-upon assumptions contained in Section 5.2.4 and the revised Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 6 CHANGES IN THE WORK

- § 6.1 Adjustments to the Guaranteed Maximum Price on account of changes in the Work may be determined by any of the methods listed in Article 7 of AIA Document A2017M-2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction.
- § 6.2 Adjustments to subcontracts awarded on the basis of a stipulated sum shall be determined in accordance with Article 7 of A201-2017, as they refer to "cost" and "fee," and not by Articles 5, 7 and 8 of this Agreement. Adjustments to subcontracts awarded with the Owner's prior written consent on the basis of cost plus a fee shall be calculated in accordance with the terms of those subcontracts.
- § 6.3 In calculating adjustments to the Guaranteed Maximum Price, the terms "cost" and "costs" as used in Article 7 of AIA Document A201-2017 shall mean the Cost of the Work as defined in Article 7 of this Agreement and the term "fee" shall mean the Contractor's Fee as defined in Section 5.1.1 of this Agreement.
- § 6.4 If no specific provision is made in Article 5 for adjustment of the Contractor's Fee in the case of changes in the Work, or if the extent of such changes is such, in the aggregate, that application of the adjustment provisions of Article 5 will cause substantial inequity to the Owner or Contractor, the Contractor's Fee shall be equitably adjusted on the same basis that was used to establish the Fee for the original Work, and the Guaranteed Maximum Price shall be adjusted accordingly.

ARTICLE 7 COSTS TO BE REIMBURSED

§ 7.1 Cost of the Work

§ 7.1.1 The term Cost of the Work shall mean costs necessarily incurred by the Contractor in the proper performance of the Work. The Cost of the Work shall include only the items set forth in this Article 7. "Cost" shall be defined as the Contractor's rate as provided in this Agreement. Where no rate is stated, "Cost(s)" shall be the actual price paid by the Contractor.

§ 7.1.2 Not Used.

inft.

1

§ 7.1.3 Costs shall be at rates not higher than the standard paid at the place of the Project, except with prior approval of the Owner.

AIA Document A102" - 2017. Copyright © 1920, 1925, 1951, 1958, 1981, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The 'American Institute of Architects.' "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:08:21 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.960825621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@sis.org. **User Notes**

(728125744)

§ 7.2 Labor Costs

- § 7.2.1 Rates as listed in the GMP amendment, for construction workers directly employed by the Contractor to perform the construction of the Work at the site or, with the Owner's prior approval, at off-site workshops
- § 7.2.2 Rates as listed on Contractor's supervisory and administrative personnel when stationed at the site and performing Work, with the Owner's prior approval.
- § 7.2.2.1 Payments for Contractor's supervisory and administrative personnel when performing Work and stationed at a location other than the site, but only for that portion of time required for the Work, and limited to the personnel and activities listed below:
- § 7.2.3 Payments for Contractor's supervisory or administrative personnel engaged at the main office, factories, workshops or while traveling, in expediting the production or transportation of materials or equipment required for the Work, but only for that portion of their time required for the Work. Rates as listed in the GMP amendment.
- § 7.2.4 Not Used.
- § 7.2.5 If agreed rates for labor costs, in lieu of actual costs, are provided in this Agreement, the rates shall remain unchanged throughout the duration of this Agreement, unless the parties execute a Modification.

§ 7.3 Subcontract Costs

Payments to be made by the Contractor to Subcontractors in accordance with the requirements of the subcontracts and this Agreement.

- § 7.4 Costs of Materials and Equipment incorporated in the Completed Construction
- § 7.4.1 Costs, including transportation and storage at the site, of materials and equipment incorporated, or to be incorporated, in the completed construction.
- § 7.4.2 Costs of materials described in the preceding Section 7.4.1 in excess of those actually installed to allow for reasonable waste and spoilage. Unused excess materials, if any, shall become the Owner's property at the completion of the Work or, at the Owner's option, shall be sold by the Contractor. Any amounts realized from such sales shall be credited to the Owner as a deduction from the Cost of the Work.
- § 7.5 Costs of Other Materials and Equipment, Temporary Facilities and Related Items
- § 7.5.1 Costs of transportation, storage, installation, dismantling, maintenance, and removal of materials, supplies, temporary facilities, machinery, equipment and hand tools not customarily owned by construction workers that are provided by the Contractor at the site and fully consumed in the performance of the Work. Costs of materials, supplies, temporary facilities, machinery, equipment, and tools, that are not fully consumed, shall be based on the cost or value of the item at the time it is first used on the Project site less the value of the item when it is no longer used at the Project site. Costs for items not fully consumed by the Contractor shall mean fair market value.
- § 7.5.2 Rental charges for temporary facilities, machinery, equipment, and hand tools not customarily owned by construction workers that are provided by the Contractor at the site, and the costs of transportation, installation, dismantling, fuel lubricants, minor repairs and replacements, and removal of such temporary facilities, machinery, equipment, and hand tools. Rates and quantities of equipment owned by the Contractor, or a related party as defined in Section 7.8, shall be subject to the Owner's prior approval. The total rental cost of any such equipment may not exceed the purchase price of any comparable item. Approved rates will be included in the GMP amendment
- § 7.5.3 Costs of removal of debris from the site of the Work and its proper and legal disposal.
- § 7.5.4 Costs of the Contractor's site office, including general office equipment and supplies.

Init.

Uger Notes:

§ 7.5.5 Costs of materials and equipment suitably stored off the site at a mutually acceptable location, subject to the Owner's prior approval.

§ 7.6 Miscellaneous Costs

- § 7.6.1 Insurance for Contractor and contractor default insurance shall be in accordance with the rates established in the GMP amendment; applicable deductibles for Builders' Risk insurance; and performance and payment bond premiums for Contractor, and its subcontractors and suppliers that can be directly attributed to this Contract.
- § 7.6.1.1 Rates for self-insurance, for either full or partial amounts of the coverages required by the Contract Documents, with the Owner's prior approval.
- § 7.6.1.2 Rates for insurance through a captive insurer owned or controlled by the Contractor, with the Owner's prior approval.
- § 7.6.2 Sales, use, or similar taxes, imposed by a governmental authority, that are related to the Work and for which the Contractor is liable.
- § 7.6.3 Fees and assessments for the building permit, and for other permits, licenses, and inspections, for which the Contractor is required by the Contract Documents to pay.
- § 7.6.4 Fees of laboratories for tests required by the Contract Documents; except those related to defective or nonconforming Work for which reimbursement is excluded under other provisions of the Contract Documents, and which do not fall within the scope of Section 7.7.3.
- § 7.6.5 Royalties and license fees paid for the use of a particular design, process, or product, required by the Contract Documents.
- § 7.6.5.1 The cost of defending suits or claims for infringement of patent rights arising from requirements of the Contract Documents, payments made in accordance with legal judgments against the Contractor resulting from such suits or claims, and payments of settlements made with the Owner's consent, unless the Contractor had reason to believe that the required design, process or product was an infringement of a copyright or a patent, and the Contractor failed to promptly furnish such information to the Architect as required by Article 3 of AIA Document A201–2017. The costs of legal defenses, judgments, and settlements shall not be included in the Cost of the Work used to calculate the Contractor's Fee or subject to the Guaranteed Maximum Price.
- § 7.6.6 Costs for communications services, electronic equipment services and computerized scheduling software related to the Work in accordance with the GMP amendment.

(Paragraph deleted)

- § 7.6.7 Jobsite office support items including field office, vehicles, office furnishings, calculators, supplies and similar type items, reproduction costs, costs of facsimile transmissions and long-distance telephone calls, postage and express delivery charges, telephone and mobile phone services, data lines, internet and associated charges at the site, radio/communications systems and equipment reproducible interference background drawings, storage of records and reasonable petty cash expenses in connection with the Project.
- § 7.6.8 Deposits lost for causes other than the Contractor's negligence or material failure to fulfill a specific responsibility in the Contract Documents.
- § 7.5.9 Legal, mediation and arbitration costs, including attorneys' fees and consultants' costs, other than those arising from disputes between the Owner and Contractor, reasonably incurred by the Contractor after the execution of this Agreement in the performance of the Work and with the Owner's prior approval, which shall not be unreasonably withhold.
- § 7.6.10 Expenses incurred in accordance with the Contractor's standard written personnel policy for relocation and temporary living allowances of the Contractor's personnel required for the Work.

§ 7.6.11 That portion of the reasonable expenses of the Contractor's supervisory or administrative personnel incurred while traveling in discharge of duties connected with the Work, including attending training and company seminars.

§ 7.7 Other Costs and Emergencies

- § 7.7.1 Other costs incurred in the performance of the Work, with the Owner's prior approval.
- § 7.7.1.1 Cost of the Safety, Quality and Substance Abuse Programs.
- § 7.7.2 Costs incurred in taking action to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss, in case of an emergency affecting the safety of persons and property, as provided in the Contract Documents.
- § 7.7.3 Costs of repairing or correcting damaged or nonconforming Work executed by the Contractor, Subcontractors, or suppliers, provided that such damaged or nonconforming Work was not caused by the negligence of, or failure to fulfill a specific responsibility by, the Contractor, and only to the extent that the cost of repair or correction is not recovered by the Contractor from insurance, sureties, Subcontractors, suppliers, or others.
- § 7.7.4 The costs described in Article 7 shall be included in the Cost of the Work notwithstanding any provision of the other Contract Documents which may require the Contractor to pay such costs, unless such costs are specifically excluded in Article 8.

§ 7.8 Related Party Transactions

- § 7.8.1 For purposes of this Section 7.8, the term "related party" shall mean (1) a parent, subsidiary, affiliate, or other entity having common ownership of, or sharing common management with, the Contractor; (2) any entity in which any stockholder in, or officer of, the Contractor holds an equity interest in excess of ten percent in the aggregate; (3) any entity which has the right to control the business or affairs of the Contractor; or (4) any person, or any member of the immediate family of any person, who has the right to control the business or affairs of the Contractor.
- § 7.8.2 If any of the costs to be reimbursed arise from a transaction between the Contractor and a related party, the Contractor shall notify the Owner of the specific nature of the contemplated transaction, including the identity of the related party and the anticipated cost to be incurred, before any such transaction is consummated or cost incurred. If the Owner, after such notification, authorizes the proposed transaction in writing, then the cost incurred shall be included as a cost to be reimbursed.

ARTICLE 8 COSTS NOT TO BE REIMBURSED

- § 8.1 The Cost of the Work shall not include the items listed below:
 - Salaries and other compensation of the Contractor's personnel stationed at the Contractor's principal office or offices other than the site office, except as specifically provided in Section 7.2, or as may be provided in Article 15;
 - .2 Not Used;

Init.

- .3 Expenses of the Contractor's principal office and offices other than the site office;
- .4 Overhead and general expenses, except as may be expressly included in Article 7;
- 5 The Contractor's capital expenses, including interest on the Contractor's capital employed for the Work, except as specifically provided herein;
- Except as provided in Section 5.2.1.1 and 7.7.3 of this Agreement, costs due to the negligence of, or failure to fulfill a specific responsibility of the Contract by, the Contractor, Subcontractors, and suppliers, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable;
- .7 Any cost not specifically and expressly described in Article 7, and
- .8 Costs, other than costs included in Change Orders approved by the Owner, that would cause the Guaranteed Maximum Price to be exceeded.

ARTICLE 9 DISCOUNTS, REBATES AND REFUNDS

§ 9.1 Cash discounts obtained on payments made by the Contractor shall accrue to the Owner if (1) before making the payment, the Contractor included the amount to be paid, less such discount, in an Application for Payment and received payment from the Owner, or (2) the Owner has deposited funds with the Contractor with which to make payments; otherwise, cash discounts shall accrue to the Contractor. Trade discounts, rebates, refunds, and amounts

AIA Document A102" - 2017. Copyright © 1920, 1925, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1978, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:08:21 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.9808925021 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations only.

(728125744)

received from sales of surplus materials and equipment shall accrue to the Owner, and the Contractor shall make provisions so that they can be obtained.

§ 9.2 Amounts that accrue to the Owner in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.1 shall be credited to the Owner as a deduction from the Cost of the Work.

ARTICLE 10 SUBCONTRACTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

- § 10.1 Those portions of the Work that the Contractor does not customarily perform with the Contractor's own personnel shall be performed under subcontracts or other appropriate agreements with the Contractor. The Owner may designate specific persons from whom, or entities from which, the Contractor shall obtain bids. However, if a Guaranteed Maximum Price has been established, the Owner may not prohibit the Contractor from obtaining bids from others. The Contractor shall obtain bids from Subcontractors, and from suppliers of materials or equipment fabricated especially for the Work, who are qualified to perform that portion of the Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall open them in the presence of the Owner, if so desired by the Owner. The Contractor shall review the bids and recommend to the Owner which bids will be accepted. Any advice of the Architect, or approval or objection by the Owner, shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall not be required to contract with anyone to whom the Contractor has reasonable objection. The Contactor reserves the right to perform the General Work (excavation, concrete, reinforcing steel, miscellaneous steel, structural steel, carpentry) with its own forces.
- § 10.1.1 When a specific subcontractor or supplier (1) is recommended to the Owner by the Contractor; (2) is qualified to perform that portion of the Work; and (3) has submitted a bid that conforms to the requirements of the Contract Documents without unreasonable reservations or exceptions, but the Owner requires that another bid be accepted, then the Contractor may require that a Change Order be issued to adjust the Guaranteed Maximum Price by the difference between the bid of the person or entity recommended to the Owner by the Contractor and the amount of the subcontract or other agreement actually signed with the person or entity designated by the Owner.
- § 10.2 Subcontracts or other agreements shall conform to the applicable payment provisions of this Agreement, and shall not be awarded on the basis of cost plus a fee without the Owner's prior written approval. If a subcontract is awarded on the basis of cost plus a fee, the Contractor shall provide in the subcontract for the Owner to receive the same audit rights with regard to the Subcontractor as the Owner receives with regard to the Contractor in Article 11.

ARTICLE 11 ACCOUNTING RECORDS

The Contractor shall keep full and detailed records and accounts related to the Cost of the Work, and exercise such controls, as may be necessary for proper financial management under this Contract and to substantiate all costs incurred. The Owner and the Owner's auditors shall, during regular business hours and upon reasonable notice, be afforded access to, and shall be permitted to audit and copy, the Contractor's records and accounts, including complete documentation supporting accounting entries, books, job cost reports, correspondence, instructions, drawings, receipts, subcontracts, Subcontractor's proposals, Subcontractor's invoices, purchase orders, vouchers, memoranda, and other data relating to this Contract. The Contractor shall preserve these records for a period of three years after final payment, or for such longer period as may be required by law. The composition of any stipulated rates shall not be subject to audit.

ARTICLE 12 PAYMENTS

§ 12.1 Progress Payments

- § 12.1.1 The Owner shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Sum, to the Contractor, as provided below and elsewhere in the Contract Documents. All payments under this Article 12 or any other provision of the Contract Documents shall be made in U.S. Dollars.
- § 12.1.2 The periods covered by each Application for Payment shall be either: 1) the first day through the fifteenth day of the month; or 2) the sixteenth day through the last day of the month.
- § 12.1.3 The Owner shall pay Contractor within fifteen (15) calendar days after the Owner receives an Application for Payment. If the Owner fails to make timely payment, Contractor may stop the Work in accordance with Article 9.7 of the A201-2017, General Conditions.

init.

User Notes:

- § 12.1.4 With each Application for Payment, the Contractor shall submit itemized job cost records to demonstrate the Cost of the work incurred through the prior Application for Payment period.
- § 12.1.5 Each Application for Payment shall be based on the most recent schedule of values submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Contract Documents. The schedule of values shall allocate the entire Guaranteed Maximum Price among: (1) the various portions of the Work; (2) any contingency for costs that are included in the Guaranteed Maximum Price but not otherwise allocated to another line item or included in a Change Order; and (3) the Contractor's Fee.
- § 12.1.5.1 The schedule of values shall be prepared in such form and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy as the Owner may require. The schedule of values shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment.
- § 12.1.5.2 The allocation of the Guaranteed Maximum Price under this Section 12.1.5 shall not constitute a separate guaranteed maximum price for the Cost of the Work of each individual line item in the schedule of values.
- § 12.1.5.3 When the Contractor allocates costs from a contingency to another line item in the schedule of values, the Contractor shall submit supporting documentation to the Owner.
- § 12.1.6 Applications for Payment shall show the percentage of completion of each portion of the Work as of the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment.
- § 12.1.7 In accordance with AIA Document A201-2017 and subject to other provisions of the Contract Documents, the amount of each progress payment shall be computed as follows:
- § 12.1.7.1 The amount of each progress payment shall first include:
 - 1 That portion of the Guaranteed Maximum Price properly allocable to completed Work as determined by multiplying the percentage of completion of each portion of the Work by the share of the Guaranteed Maximum Price allocated to that portion of the Work in the most recent schedule of values;
 - .2 That portion of the Guaranteed Maximum Price properly allocable to materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the completed construction or, if approved in writing in advance by the Owner, suitably stored off the site at a location agreed upon in writing;
 - .3 That portion of Construction Change Directives that the Architect determines, in the Architect's professional judgment, to be reasonably justified; and
 - The Contractor's Fee, computed upon the Cost of the Work described in the preceding Sections 12.1.7.1.1 and 12.1.7.1.2 at the rate stated in Section 5.1.1 or, if the Contractor's Fee is stated as a fixed sum in that Section, an amount that bears the same ratio to that fixed-sum fee as the Cost of the Work included in Sections 12.1.7.1.1 and 12.1.7.1.2 bears to a reasonable estimate of the probable Cost of the Work upon its completion.
- § 12.1.7.2 The amount of each progress payment shall then be reduced by:
 - 1 The aggregate of any amounts previously paid by the Owner;
 - .2 The amount, if any, for Work that remains uncorrected and for which the Architect has previously withheld a Certificate for Payment as provided in Article 9 of AIA Document A201-2017;
 - .3 Any amount for which the Contractor does not intend to pay a Subcontractor or material supplier, unless the Work has been performed by others the Contractor intends to pay;
 - .4 For Work performed or defects discovered since the last payment application, any amount for which the Architect may withhold payment, or nullify a Certificate of Payment in whole or in part, as provided in Article 9 of AIA Document A201-2017;
 - .5 The shortfall, if any, indicated by the Contractor in the documentation required by Section 12.1.4 to substantiate prior Applications for Payment, or resulting from errors subsequently discovered by the Owner's auditors in such documentation; and
 - .6 Retainage withheld pursuant to Section 12.1.8.

§ 12,1.8 Retainage

§ 12.1.8.1 For each progress payment made prior to Substantial Completion of the Work, the Owner may withhold the following amount, as retainage, from the payment otherwise due: (Paragraph deleted)

10%, which shall be deposited in an escrow account as provided by Section 2.2 of the A201-2017, General Conditions.

§ 12.1.8.1.1 The following items are not subject to retainage:

(Insert any items not subject to the withholding of retainage, such as general conditions, insurance, etc.)

Contractor's General Conditions, Insurances and Fees are not subject to retainage.

§ 12.1.8.2 Reduction or limitation of retainage, if any, shall be as follows:

If the retainage established in Section 12.1.8.1 is to be modified prior to Substantial Completion of the entire Work, insert provisions for such modification.)

N/A

§ 12.1.8.3 Except as set forth in this Section 12.1.8.3, upon Substantial Completion of the Work, the Contractor may submit an Application for Payment that includes the retainage withheld from prior Applications for Payment pursuant to this Section 12.1.8. The Application for Payment submitted at Substantial Completion shall not include retainage as

(Insert any other conditions for release of retainage, such as upon completion of the Owner's audit and reconciliation, upon Substantial Completion.)

N/A

- § 12.1.9 If final completion of the Work is materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor, the Owner shall pay the Contractor any additional amounts in accordance with Article 9 of AIA Document A201-2017.
- § 12.1.10 Except with the Owner's prior written approval, the Contractor shall not make advance payments to suppliers for materials or equipment which have not been delivered and suitably stored at the site.
- § 12.1.11 The Owner and the Contractor shall agree upon a mutually acceptable procedure for review and approval of payments to Subcontractors, and the percentage of retainage held on Subcontracts, and the Contractor shall execute subcontracts in accordance with those agreements.
- § 12.1.12 In taking action on the Contractor's Applications for Payment the Architect shall be entitled to rely on the accuracy and completeness of the information furnished by the Contractor, and such action shall not be deemed to be a representation that (1) the Architect has made a detailed examination, audit, or arithmetic verification, of the documentation submitted in accordance with Section 12.1.4 or other supporting data; (2) that the Architect has made exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections; or (3) that the Architect has made examinations to ascertain how or for what purposes the Contractor has used amounts previously paid on account of the Contract. Such examinations, audits, and verifications, if required by the Owner, will be performed by the Owner's auditors acting in the sole interest of the Owner.

§ 12.2 Final Payment

- § 12.2.1 Final payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, shall be made by the Owner to the Contractor when
 - the Contractor has fully performed the Contract, except for the Contractor's responsibility to correct .1 Work as provided in the Contract Documents, and to satisfy other requirements, if any, which extend beyond final payment;
 - the Contractor has submitted a final accounting for the Cost of the Work and a final Application for .2 Payment; and
 - a final Certificate for Payment has been issued by the Architect in accordance with Section 12.2.2. .3

AIA Document A102" - 2017. Copyright © 1920, 1925, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1967, 1967, 1974, 1978, 1967, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logic and "AIA Contract Decimients" are regulatered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:08:21 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.9606925621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@sle.org.

User Notes:

- § 12.2.2 Within 30 days of the Owner's receipt of the Contractor's final accounting for the Cost of the Work, the Owner shall conduct an audit of the Cost of the Work or notify the Architect that it will not conduct an audit.
- § 12.2.2.1 If the Owner conducts an audit of the Cost of the Work, the Owner shall, within 10 days after completion of the audit, submit a written report based upon the auditors' findings to the Architect.
- § 12.2.2.2 Within seven days after receipt of the written report described in Section 12.2.2.1, or receipt of notice that the Owner will not conduct an audit, and provided that the other conditions of Section 12.2.1 have been met, the Architect will either issue to the Owner a final Certificate for Payment with a copy to the Contractor, or notify the Contractor and Owner in writing of the Architect's reasons for withholding a certificate as provided in the Contract Documents. The time periods stated in this Section 12.2.2 supersede those stated in the Contract Documents. The Architect is not responsible for verifying the accuracy of the Contractor's final accounting.
- § 12.2.2.3 If the Owner's auditors' report concludes that the Cost of the Work, as substantiated by the Contractor's final accounting, is less than claimed by the Contractor, the Contractor shall be entitled to request mediation of the disputed amount without seeking an initial decision pursuant to Article 15 of AIA Document A201-2017. A request for mediation shall be made by the Contractor within 15 days after the Contractor's receipt of a copy of the Architect's final Certificate for Payment. Failure to request mediation within this 15-day period shall result in the substantiated amount reported by the Owner's auditors becoming binding on the Contractor. Pending a final resolution of the disputed amount, the Owner shall pay the Contractor the amount certified in the Architect's final Certificate for Payment.
- § 12.2.3 The Owner's final payment to the Contractor shall be made no later than 15 days from Owner's receipt of Contractor's final pay application.
- § 12.2.4 If, subsequent to final payment, and at the Owner's request, the Contractor incurs costs, described in Article 7 and not excluded by Article 8, to correct defective or nonconforming Work, the Owner shall reimburse the Contractor for such costs, and the Contractor's Fee applicable thereto, on the same basis as if such costs had been incurred prior to final payment, but not in excess of the Guaranteed Maximum Price. If adjustments to the Contract Sum are provided for in Section 5.1.7, the amount of those adjustments shall be recalculated, taking into account any reimbursements made pursuant to this Section 12.2.4 in determining the net amount to be paid by the Owner to the Contractor.

§ 12.3 Interest

Payments due and unpaid under the Contract shall bear interest from the date payment is due at the rate stated below, or in the absence thereof, at the legal rate prevailing from time to time at the place where the Project is located. (Insert rate of interest agreed upon, if any.)

Two percent % 2% per annum above the current prime rate as established by US Bank

ARTICLE 13 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

§ 13.1 Initial Decision Maker

The Architect will serve as Initial Decision Maker pursuant to Article 15 of AIA Document A201–2017, unless the parties appoint below another individual, not a party to the Agreement, to serve as Initial Decision Maker. (If the parties mutually agree, insert the name, address and other contact information of the Initial Decision Maker, if other than the Architect.)

§ 13.2 Binding Dispute Resolution

For any Claim subject to, but not resolved by mediation pursuant to Article 15 of AIA Document A201-2017, the method of binding dispute resolution shall be as follows: (Check the appropriate box.)

AlA Document A102" - 2017. Copyright © 1920, 1925, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1978, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" nor registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:08:21 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.9808925621 which express on 07/11/2022, is not for resails licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents* Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@ala.org.

User Notes:

[]	Arbitration pursuant to Section 15 of AIA Document A201-2017
[X]	Litigation in a court of competent jurisdiction
r 1	Other (Specify)

If the Owner and Contractor do not select a method of binding dispute resolution, or do not subsequently agree in writing to a binding dispute resolution method other than litigation, Claims will be resolved by litigation in a court of competent jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 14 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION

§ 14.1 Termination

§ 14.1.1 The Contract may be terminated by the Owner or the Contractor as provided in the Contract Documents.

§ 14.1.2 Termination by the Owner for Cause

§ 14.1.2.1 If the Owner terminates the Contract for cause as provided in the Contract Documents, the amount, if any, to be paid to the Contractor under the Contract Documents shall not cause the Guaranteed Maximum Price to be exceeded, nor shall it exceed

(Paragraphs deleted)

the amount Contractor would be entitled to receive under the Contract Documents.

§ 14.1.2.2 Not Used.

§ 14.1.3 Termination by the Owner for Convenience

If the Owner terminates the Contract for convenience in accordance with Article 14 of AIA Document A201-2017, then the Owner shall pay the Contractor a termination fee as follows:

(Insert the amount of or method for determining the fee, if any, payable to the Contractor following a termination for the Owner's convenience.)

§ 14.2 Suspension

The Work may be suspended by the Owner as provided in Article 14 of AIA Document A201-2017; in such case, the Guaranteed Maximum Price and Contract Time shall be increased as provided in Article 14 of AIA Document A201-2017, except that the term "profit" shall be understood to mean the Contractor's Fee as described in Article 5 and Section 6.4 of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

§ 15.1 Where reference is made in this Agreement to a provision of AIA Document A201-2017 or another Contract Document, the reference refers to that provision as amended or supplemented by other provisions of the Contract Documents.

§ 15.2 The Owner's representative, who shall be fully acquainted with the Project and has authority to issue and approve Project Construction Budgets, issue and approve Change Orders, render decisions promptly and furnish information expeditiously:

(Name, address, email address and other information)

Kelsey Gallagher

mit.

kgallagher@corescintific.com (619) 954-9556

AIA Document A192" - 2017. Copyright © 1920, 1925, 1951, 1968, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1978, 1967, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. Etc. 'Annaican Institute of Architects. 'All A,' the AtA Logo, and 'AtA Contract Decoments' are registered trademarks and may not be used without paralisation. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:08:21 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.8806925621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resals, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents' Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@als.org User Notes: (728125744)

§ 15.3 The Contractor's representative: (Name, address, email address and other information)

Jeff Wagner
12001 N. Central Expwy Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75243
jwagner@mccarthy.com
(214)405-0179

§ 15.4 Neither the Owner's nor the Contractor's representative shall be changed without ten days' prior notice to the other party.

§ 15.5 Insurance and Bonds

- § 15.5.1 The Owner and the Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance as set forth in AIA Document A102TM_2017, Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee with a Guaranteed Maximum Price, Exhibit A, Insurance and Bonds, and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.
- § 15.5.2 The Contractor shall provide bonds as set forth in AIA Document A102TM—2017 Exhibit A, and elsewhere in the Contract Documents. The Owner shall furnish a payment bond in the amount of Five Million U.S. Dollars (\$5,000,000 USD) on the form attached hereto as Exhibit E, in accordance with the requirements of Section 11.2.4 of the AIA A201-2017.
- § 15.6 Notice in electronic format, pursuant to Article 1 of AIA Document A201-2017, may be given in accordance with AIA Document E203TM-2013, Building Information Modeling and Digital Data Exhibit, if completed, or as otherwise set forth below:

(If other than in accordance with AIA Document E203-2013, insert requirements for delivering notice in electronic format such as name, title, and email address of the recipient and whether and how the system will be required to generate a read receipt for the transmission.)

- § 15.7 Other provisions:
- § 15.7.1 RESERVED.
- § 15.7.2 RESERVED.
- § 15.7.3 The Owner shall allow the use of portions of the new heating, cooling, or ventilation systems to provide temporary heat, cooling or ventilation prior to Substantial Completion. Any systems so used shall be provided with temporary filters, and new filters installed prior to acceptance.
- § 15.7.4 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Owner shall indemnify the Contractor from and against any and all claims, damages and expenses, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees arising out of death or injury of any person or damage to the property of any person, including the property of the Owner or its other contractor(s), caused by breach or negligence (including Contractor's) relating to the use by the Owner or its other contractor(s) of any vehicle or equipment of the Contractor. This Section 15.7.4 shall only pertain to use of any vehicle or equipment of the Contractor by the Owner or its other contractor(s), and shall not negate Contractor's indemnification obligations for its negligent acts or omissions, as set out more fully in Section 3.18 of the A201-2017, General Conditions.
- § 15.7.5 The Owner shall pay for all approvals, foundations and building permits, easements, development fees, environmental impact fees, assessments and charges required for the construction, use or occupancy of permanent structures or for permanent changes in existing facilities.
- § 15.7.6 The Contractor will be furnished without charge all copies of Drawings and Specifications reasonably necessary for the execution of the Work.

§ 15.7.7 If the Owner becomes aware of any fault or defect in the Project or non-conformance with the Contract Documents, the Owner shall give prompt written notice thereof to the Contractor.

ARTICLE 16	ENUMERATION	OF CONTRACT	DOCUMENTS
§ 16.1 This Ag	reement is compr	rised of the follo	wing documents:

- .1 AIA Document A102TM-2017, Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor
- AIA Document A102TM-2017, Exhibit A, Insurance and Bonds .2
- AIA Document A201TM-2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction
- AIA Document E203TM-2013, Building Information Modeling and Digital Data Exhibit, dated as indicated below:

(Insert the date of the E203-2013 incorporated into this Agreement.)

		-					
.5	Drawings						
	Number	Title	Date				
.6	Specifications						
	Section	Title	Date	Pages			
.7	Addenda, if any:						
	Number	Date	Pages				
.8	Portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal requirements are not part of the Contract Documents unless the bidding or proposal requirements are also enumerated in this Article 16. Other Exhibits: (Check all boxes that apply.) AIA Document E204 TM —2017, Sustainable Projects Exhibit, dated as indicated below: (Insert the date of the E204-2017 incorporated into this Agreement.)						
	[] The Sustainability P	lan;					
	Title	Date	Pages				
	[] Supplementary and	other Conditions of the Co	entract:				
	Document	Title	Date	Pages			
.9	Other documents, if any, liste (List here any additional document A201-2017 provid sample forms, the Contractor requirements, and other informations)	iments that are intended to es that the advertisement 's bid or proposal, portion mation furnished by the C	or invitation to bid, Instru ns of Addenda relating to	ctions to Bidders, bidding or proposal			

User Notes:

proposals, are not part of the Contract Documents unless enumerated in this Agreement. Any such documents should be listed here only if intended to be part of the Contract Documents.)

Exhibit B, Preconstruction Phase Exhibit C, GMP Amendment Exhibit D, Escrow Agreement Exhibit E, Payment Bond

This Agreement entered into as of the day and year first written above.

DocuSigned by:		OccuSigned by:			
WESTON DAMS		Mula:			egetinia auditoriamberro. Novidor vi
OWNER (Signature)		CONTRACTOR (Signature)			
WESTON ADAMS	EVP Construction	Nathan Kowallis	Sr.	Vice	President
(Printed name and title)		(Printed name and title)			



General Conditions of the Contract for Construction

for the following PROJECT:

(Name and location or address)

Core Scientific Denton Data Center 8151 Jim Christal Rd Denton, TX 76207

THE OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

Core Scientific, Inc 106 E 6th Street Suite 900-145 Austin, TX 78701

THE ARCHITECT:

(Name, legal status and address)

MJDH Architects, Inc. 16775 Addison Road, Suite 310 Addison, Texas 75001

TABLE OF ARTICLES

- 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS
- 2 OWNER
- 3 CONTRACTOR
- 4 ARCHITECT
- 5 SUBCONTRACTORS
- 6 CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS
- 7 CHANGES IN THE WORK
- 8 TIME
- 9 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION
- 10 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY
- 11 INSURANCE AND BONDS
- 12 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK
- 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:

The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An Additions and Deletions Report that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is evaliable from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

For guidance in modifying this document to include supplementary conditions, see AIA Document A503TM, Guida for Supplementary Conditions.

Init.

- 14 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT
- 15 CLAMS AND DISPUTES

init.

INDEX Architect's Authority to Reject Work 3.5, 4.2.6, 12.1.2, 12.2.1 (Topics and numbers in bold are Section headings.) Architect's Copyright 1,1.7, 1.5 Acceptance of Nonconforming Work Architect's Decisions 3.7.4, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.11, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 4.2.14, 6.3, 9.6.6, 9.9.3, 12.3 7.3.4, 7.3.9, 8.1.3, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, Acceptance of Work 9.6.6, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 12.3 13.4.2, 15.2 Access to Work Architect's Inspections 3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.4 3.16, 6.2.1, 12.1 Architect's Instructions **Accident Prevention** 10 3,2,4, 3,3,1, 4,2,6, 4,2,7, 13,4,2 Architect's Interpretations Acts and Omissions 3.2, 3.3.2, 3.12.8, 3.18, 4.2.3, 8.3.1, 9.5.1, 10.2.5, 4.2.11, 4.2.12 Architect's Project Representative 10.2.8, 13.3.2, 14.1, 15.1.2, 15.2 Addenda 4.2.10 Architect's Relationship with Contractor 1.1.1 Additional Costs, Claims for 1.1.2, 1.5, 2.3.3, 3.1.3, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.4.2, 3.5, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.9.3, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.16, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 10.3.2, 15.1.5 3.18, 4.1.2, 4.2, 5.2, 6.2.2, 7, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, Additional Inspections and Testing 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 12.2.1, 13.4 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.2.6, 10.3, 11.3, 12, 13.3.2, 13.4, 15.2 Additional Time, Claims for Architect's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.4, 4.2.6, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 11.3 3.2.4, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.10.2, 8.3.2, 15.1.6 Architect's Representations Administration of the Contract 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.10.1 3.1.3, 4.2, 9.4, 9.5 Advertisement or Invitation to Bid Architect's Site Visits 1.1.1 3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.4 Aesthetic Effect Asbestos 4,2,13 10.3.1 Attorneys' Fees Allowances 3.8 3.18.1, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 10.3.3 **Applications for Payment** Award of Separate Contracts **4.2.5,** 7.3.9, 9.2, **9.3**, 9.4, 9.5.1, 9.5.4, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.10 6.1.1, 6.1.2 Award of Subcontracts and Other Contracts for Approvals 2.1.1, 2.3.1, 2.5, 3.1.3, 3.10.2, 3.12.8, 3.12.9, Portions of the Work 3.12.10.1, 4.2.7, 9.3.2, 13.4.1 5.2 Arbitration Basic Definitions 8.3.1, 15.3.2, 15.4 **ARCHITECT Bidding Requirements** Architect, Definition of **Binding Dispute Resolution** 8.3.1, 9.7, 11.5, 13.1, 15.1.2, 15.1.3, 15.2.1, 15.2.5, Architect, Extent of Authority 15.2.6.1, 15.3.1, 15.3.2, 15.3.3, 15.4.1 2.5, 3.12.7, 4.1.2, 4.2, 5.2, 6.3, 7.1.2, 7.3.4, 7.4, 9.2, Bonds, Lien 7.3.4.4, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.3 9.3.1, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.8, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 12.1, 12.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.2.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.4, 15.2.1 Bonds, Performance, and Payment Architect, Limitations of Authority and Responsibility 7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.1.2, 11.1.3, 11.5 2.1.1, 3.12.4, 3.12.8, 3.12.10, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, **Building Information Models Use and Reliance** 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.10, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 5.2.1, 7.4, 9.4.2, 1.8 9.5.4, 9.6.4, 15.1.4, 15.2 **Building Permit** Architect's Additional Services and Expenses 3.7.1 2.5, 12.2.1, 13.4.2, 13.4.3, 14.2.4 Capitalization Architect's Administration of the Contract 1.3

fnit.

3.1.3, 3.7.4, 15.2, 9.4.1, 9.5

2.5, 3.1.3, 3.5, 3.10.2, 4.2.7

Architect's Approvals

AIA Document A2016 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1958, 1961, 1958, 1968, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects." "AIA," the AIA Logo. "A201," and "AIA Contract Documents' are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:09:35 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.9608925621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for reselle, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents' Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mell copyright@ale.org.

User Notes:

Certificate of Substantial Completion

9.8.3, 9.8.4, 9.8.5

```
Concealed or Unknown Conditions
Certificates for Payment
4.2.1, 4.2.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7,
                                                              3.7.4, 4.2.8, 8.3.1, 10.3
                                                              Conditions of the Contract
9.10.1, 9.10.3, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.4, 15.1.4
                                                              1.1.1, 6.1.1, 6.1.4
Certificates of Inspection, Testing or Approval
                                                              Consent, Written
13.4.4
                                                              3,4.2, 3,14.2, 4.1.2, 9.8.5, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3, 13.2,
Certificates of Insurance
                                                              15.4.4.2
9.10.2
                                                              Consolidation or Joinder
Change Orders
                                                              15.4.4
1.1,1, 3.4,2, 3.7.4, 3.8.2.3, 3.11, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 5.2.3,
                                                              CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY
7.1.2, 7.1.3, 7.2, 7.3.2, 7.3.7, 7.3.9, 7.3.10, 8.3.1,
                                                              SEPARATE CONTRACTORS
9.3.1.1, 9.10.3, 10.3.2, 11.2, 11.5, 12.1.2
Change Orders, Definition of
                                                              1.1.4, 6
                                                              Construction Change Directive, Definition of
CHANGES IN THE WORK
                                                              7.3.1
2.2.2, 3.11, 4.2.8, 7, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, 8.3.1, 9.3.1.1,
                                                              Construction Change Directives
                                                              1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.11, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.3, 7.3,
11.5
Claims, Definition of
                                                              9.3.1.1
15.1.1
                                                              Construction Schedules, Contractor's
                                                              3.10, 3.11, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2
Claims, Notice of
                                                              Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts
1.6.2, 15.1.3
CLAIMS AND DISPUTES
                                                              5.4, 14.2.2.2
3,2.4, 6.1.1, 6.3, 7.3.9, 9.3.3, 9.10.4, 10.3.3, 15, 15.4
                                                              Continuing Contract Performance
                                                              15.1.4
Claims and Timely Assertion of Claims
                                                              Contract, Definition of
15.4.1
                                                              1.1.2
Claims for Additional Cost
3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 7.3.9, 9.5.2, 10.2.5, 10.3.2, 15.1.5
                                                              CONTRACT, TERMINATION OR
Claims for Additional Time
                                                              SUSPENSION OF THE
3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 6.1.1, 8.3.2, 9.5.2, 10.3.2, 15.1.6
                                                              5.4.1.1, 5.4.2, 11.5, 14
Concealed or Unknown Conditions, Claims for
                                                              Contract Administration
3.7.4
                                                              3, 1, 3, 4, 9, 4, 9, 5
                                                              Contract Award and Execution, Conditions Relating
Claims for Damages
3.2.4, 3.18, 8.3.3, 9.5.1, 9.6.7, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 11.3,
11.3.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.7
                                                              3.7.1, 3.10, 5.2, 6.1
                                                              Contract Documents, Copies Furnished and Use of
Claims Subject to Arbitration
                                                              1.5.2, 2.3.6, 5.3
15.4.1
Cleaning Up
                                                              Contract Documents, Definition of
3.15, 6.3
Commencement of the Work, Conditions Relating to
                                                              Contract Sum
                                                              2.2.2, 2.2.4, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.8, 3.10.2, 5.2.3, 7.3, 7.4,
2.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.4.1, 3.7.1, 3.10.1, 3.12.6, 5.2.1, 5.2.3,
6.2.2, 8.1.2, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 11.1, 11.2, 15.1.5
                                                              9.1, 9.2, 9.4.2, 9.5.1.4, 9.6.7, 9.7, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.1.2,
Commencement of the Work, Definition of
                                                              12.3, 14.2.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.4.2, 15.1.5, 15.2.5
8.1.2
                                                              Contract Sum, Definition of
Communications
                                                              9.1
3.9.1, 4.2.4
                                                              Contract Time
Completion, Conditions Relating to
                                                              1.1.4, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.10.2, 5.2.3, 6.1.5,
3.4.1, 3.11, 3.15, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 8.2, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1,
                                                              7.2.1.3, 7.3.1, 7.3.5, 7.3.6, 7, 7, 7.3.10, 7.4, 8.1.1,
9.10, 12.2, 14.1.2, 15.1.2
                                                              8.2.1, 8.2.3, 8.3.1, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2,
COMPLETION, PAYMENTS AND
                                                              14.3.2, 15.1.4.2, 15.1.6.1, 15.2.5
                                                              Contract Time, Definition of
Completion, Substantial
                                                              8.1.1
                                                              CONTRACTOR
3.10.1, 4.2.9, 8.1.1, 8.1.3, 8.2.3, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1,
9.10.3, 12.2, 15.1.2
Compliance with Laws
                                                              Contractor, Definition of
2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 10.2.2, 13.1,
                                                              3.1, 6.1.2
13.3, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14.1.1, 14.2.1.3, 15.2.8,
                                                              Contractor's Construction and Submittal
15.4.2, 15.4.3
                                                              Schedules
                                                              3.10, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 4.2.3, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2
```

init.

Contractor's Employees Damage to Construction of Owner or Separate 2.2.4, 3.3.2, 3.4.3, 3.8.1, 3.9, 3.18.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 10.2, Contractors 10.3, 11.3, 14.1, 14.2.1.1 3.14.2, 6.2.4, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.5, 10.4, 12.2.4 Damage to the Work Contractor's Liability Insurance 3.14.2, 9.9.1, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.5, 10.4, 12.2.4 Damages, Claims for Contractor's Relationship with Separate Contractors and Owner's Forces 3.2.4, 3.18, 6.1.1, 8.3.3, 9.5.1, 9.6.7, 10.3.3, 11.3.2, 3.12.5, 3.14.2, 4.2.4, 6, 11.3, 12.2.4 11.3, 14.2.4, 15.1.7 Contractor's Relationship with Subcontractors Damages for Delay 1.2.2, 2.2.4, 3.3.2, 3.18.1, 3.18.2, 4.2.4, 5, 9.6.2, 9.6.7, 6.2.3, 8.3.3, 9.5.1.6, 9.7, 10.3.2, 14.3.2 9.10.2, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4 Date of Commencement of the Work, Definition of Contractor's Relationship with the Architect 1.1.2, 1.5, 2.3.3, 3.1.3, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.4.2, Date of Substantial Completion, Definition of 3.5.1, 3.7.4, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.16, 3.18, 4.2, 5.2, 6.2.2, 8.1.3 7, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.2.6, 10.3, Day, Definition of 11.3, 12, 13.4, 15.1.3, 15.2.1 8.1.4 Contractor's Representations Decisions of the Architect 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.5, 3.12.6, 6.2.2, 8.2.1, 9.3.3, 9.8.2 3.7.4, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.11, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 6.3, 7.3.4, Contractor's Responsibility for Those Performing the 7.3.9, 8.1.3, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 13.4.2, Work 14.2.2, 14.2.4, 15.1, 15.2 3.3.2, 3.18, 5.3, 6.1.3, 6.2, 9.5.1, 10.2.8 **Decisions to Withhold Certification** Contractor's Review of Contract Documents 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.7, 14.1.1.3 3.2 Defective or Nonconforming Work, Acceptance, Contractor's Right to Stop the Work Rejection and Correction of 2.2.2, 9.7 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.3, 9.5.1, 9.5.3, 9.6.6, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, Contractor's Right to Terminate the Contract 9.10.4, 12.2.1 14.1 **Definitions** Contractor's Submittals 1.1, 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.5, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 3.12.3, 4.1.1, 5.1, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 9.2, 9.3, 9.8.2, 6.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.1, 9.1, 9.8.1, 15.1.1 9.8.3, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3 Delays and Extensions of Time Contractor's Superintendent **3.2**, **3.7.4**, **5.2.3**, **7.2.1**, **7.3.1**, **7.4**, **8.3**, **9.5.1**, **9.7**, 3.9, 10.2.6 10.3.2, **10.4**, 14.3.2, **15.1.6**, 15.2.5 Contractor's Supervision and Construction **Digital Data Use and Transmission Procedures** 1.7 1.2.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 6.1.3, 6.2.4, 7.1.3, **Disputes** 7.3.4, 7.3.6, 8.2, 10, 12, 14, 15.1.4 6.3, 7.3.9, 15.1, 15.2 Coordination and Correlation Documents and Samples at the Site 1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.10, 3.12.6, 6.1.3, 6.2.1 Copies Furnished of Drawings and Specifications Drawings, Definition of 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.11 1.1.5 Copyrights Drawings and Specifications, Use and Ownership of 1.5, 3.17 Correction of Work Effective Date of Insurance 2.5, 3.7.3, 9.4.2, 9.8.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.1, 12.1.2, 12.2, 12.3, 8.2.2 15.1.3.1, 15.1.3.2, 15.2.1 **Emergencies** Correlation and Intent of the Contract Documents 10.4, 14.1.1.2, 15.1.5 1.2 Employees, Contractor's Cost, Definition of 3.3.2, 3.4.3, 3.8.1, 3.9, 3.18.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 10.2, 7.3.4 10.3.3, 11.3, 14.1, 14.2.1.1 Costs Equipment, Labor, or Materials 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.7.3, 3.8.2, 3.15.2, 5.4.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.3, 1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1, 7.3.3.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.8, 7.3.9, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 10.3.6, 11.2, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.4, 13.4, 14 9.10.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2 Cutting and Patching **Execution and Progress of the Work** 3.14, 6.2.5 1.1.3, 1.2.1, 1.2.2, 2.3.4, 2.3.6, 3.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.7.1, 3.10.1, 3.12, 3.14, 4.2, 6.2.2, 7.1.3, 7.3.6, 8.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.1, 10.2, 10.3, 12.1, 12.2, 14.2, 14.3.1, 15.1.4

Init.

Insurance, Stored Materials Extensions of Time 3.2.4, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3, 7.4, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.3.2, 9.3.2 **INSURANCE AND BONDS** 10.4, 14.3, 15.1.6, 15.2.5 **Fallure of Payment** 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Insurance Companies, Consent to Partial Occupancy Faulty Work 9.9.1 Insured loss, Adjustment and Settlement of (See Defective or Nonconforming Work) Final Completion and Final Payment 11.5 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.8.2, 9.10, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Intent of the Contract Documents Financial Arrangements, Owner's 1.2.1, 4.2.7, 4.2.12, 4.2.13 2.2.1, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Interest **GENERAL PROVISIONS** 13.5 Interpretation 1.1.8, 1.2.3, 1.4, 4.1.1, 5.1, 6.1.2, 15.1.1 Governing Law Interpretations, Written Guarantees (See Warranty) 4.2.11, 4.2.12 Hazardous Materials and Substances Judgment on Final Award 10.2.4, 10.3 15.4.2 Identification of Subcontractors and Suppliers Labor and Materials, Equipment 5.2.1 1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1, Indemnification 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 9.10.2, 10.2.1, 3.17, 3.18, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 10.3.3, 11.3 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2 Information and Services Required of the Owner Labor Disputes 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10.1, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 8.3.1 9.6.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, Laws and Regulations 1.5, 2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Initial Decision 9.9.1, 10.2.2, 13.1, 13.3.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14, 15.2.8, 15.2 15.4 Initial Decision Maker, Definition of Liens 2.1.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 15.2.8 Initial Decision Maker, Decisions Limitations, Statutes of 14.2.4, 15.1.4.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.2, 15.2.3, 15.2.4, 15.2.5 12.2.5, 15.1.2, 15.4.1.1 Initial Decision Maker, Extent of Authority Limitations of Liability 14.2.4, 15.1.4.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.2, 15.2.3, 15.2.4, 15.2.5 3.2.2, 3.5, 3.12.10, 3.12.10.1, 3.17, 3.18.1, 4.2.6, Injury or Damage to Person or Property 4.2.7, 6.2.2, 9.4.2, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 9.6.8, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, **10.2.8**, 10.4 11.3, 12.2.5, 13.3.1 Inspections Limitations of Time 3.1.3, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.5, 3.2.2, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12.5, 3.15.1, 4.2.7, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4.1, 6.2.4, 7.3, 7.4, 8.2, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 12.2.1, 13.4 Instructions to Bidders 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 12.2, 13.4, 14, 15, 1.1.1 15.1.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5 Instructions to the Contractor Materials, Hazardous 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.8.1, 5.2.1, 7, 8.2.2, 12, 13,4.2 10.2.4, 10.3 Materials, Labor, Equipment and Instruments of Service, Definition of 1.1.7 1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4.1, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1. Insurance 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 9.10.2, 6.1.1, 7.3.4, 8.2.2, 9.3.2, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.2.5, 11 10.2.1.2, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2 Insurance, Notice of Cancellation or Expiration Means, Methods, Techniques, Sequences and 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Procedures of Construction Insurance, Contractor's Liability 3.3.1, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 9.4.2 11.1 Mechanic's Lien Insurance, Effective Date of 2.1.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 15.2.8 8.2,2, 14.4.2 Mediation Insurance, Owner's Liability 8.3.1, 15.1.3.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.5, 15.2.6, 15.3, 15.4.1, 15.4.1.1 Insurance, Property Minor Changes in the Work **10.2.5**, 11.2, 11.4, 11.5 1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3, 12.8, 4.2.8, 7.1, 7.4

AIA Document A2019—2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1978, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA." the AIA Logo, "A201." and "A A Contract Documents' are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:09:35 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.9606926621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents* Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@ela.org.

User Notes:

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS Owner's Right to Clean Up Modifications, Definition of Owner's Right to Perform Construction and to 1.1.1 **Award Separate Contracts** Modifications to the Contract 1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.5, 3.11, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 5.2.3, 7, 8.3.1, 9.7, Owner's Right to Stop the Work 10.3.2 Mutual Responsibility Owner's Right to Suspend the Work 6.2 14.3 Nonconforming Work, Acceptance of Owner's Right to Terminate the Contract 9.6.6, 9.9.3, 12.3 14.2, 14.4 Nonconforming Work, Rejection and Correction of Ownership and Use of Drawings, Specifications 2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, and Other Instruments of Service 12.2 1.1.1, 1.1.6, 1.1.7, 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.2.2, 3.11, 3.17, 4.2.12, Notice 5.3 **1.6**, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2., 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, Partial Occupancy or Use 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 9.6.6, 9.9 8.2.2 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1, Patching, Cutting and 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 3.14, 6.2.5 15.1.6, 15.4.1 Patents " Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 3.17 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Payment, Applications for **Notice of Claims** 4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.8.5, 9.10.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 14.2.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Payment, Certificates for Notice of Testing and Inspections 4.2.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7, 9.10.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2 9.10.3, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.4 Observations, Contractor's Payment, Failure of 3.2, 3.7.4 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Occupancy Payment, Final 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.10, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Orders, Written Payment Bond, Performance Bond and 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.1.2, 11.2.4 14.3.1 Payments, Progress OWNER 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 **PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION** Owner, Definition of Payments to Subcontractors Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 5.4.2, 9.5.1.3, 9.6.2, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 14.2.1.2 **2.2**, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 **PCB** Owner, Information and Services Required of the [0.3.1 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, Performance Bond and Payment Bond 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.1.2, 11.2.4 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws Owner's Authority 2.3.1, 3.7, 3.13, 7.3.4.4, 10.2.2 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, PERSONS AND PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, Polychlorinated Biphenyl 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 10.3.1 15.2.7 Product Data, Definition of Owner's Insurance 3.12.2 11.2 Product Data and Samples, Shop Drawings Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 3.11, **3.12,** 4.2.7 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 **Progress and Completion** Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work **4.2.2, 8.2,** 9.8, 9.9.1, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 2.5, 14.2.2 Progress Payments 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4

inlt.

init.

Project, Definition of Separate Contracts and Contractors 1.1.4 1.1.4, 3.12.5, 3.14.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.7, 6, 8.3.1, 12.1.2 Project Representatives Separate Contractors, Definition of 4.2.10 6.1.1 Property Insurance Shop Drawings, Definition of 10.2.5, 11.2 **Proposal Requirements** Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY Site, Use of 3.13, 6.1.1, 6.2.1 Regulations and Laws Site Inspections 1.5, 2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 3.2.2, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 3.7.4, 4.2, 9.9.2, 9.4.2, 9.10.1, 13.4 10.2.2, 13.1, 13.3, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14, 15.2.8, 15.4 Site Visits, Architect's Rejection of Work 3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.4 4.2.6, 12.2.1 Special Inspections and Testing Releases and Waivers of Liens 4.2.6, 12.2.1, 13.4 9.3.1, 9.10,2 Specifications, Definition of Representations 1.1.6 3.2.1, 3.5, 3.12.6, 8.2.1, 9.3.3, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.10.1 Specifications Ropresentatives 1.1.1, 1.1.6, 1.2.2, 1.5, 3.12.10, 3.17, 4.2.14 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.9, 4.1.1, 4.2.10, 13.2.1 Statute of Limitations Responsibility for Those Performing the Work 15.1.2, 15.4.1.1 3.3.2, 3.18, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, 5.3, 6.1.3, 6.2, 6.3, 9.5.1, 10 Stopping the Work Retainage 2.2.2, 2.4, 9.7, 10.3, 14.1 9.3.1, 9.6.2, 9.8.5, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3 Stored Materials Review of Contract Documents and Field 6.2.1, 9.3.2, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.4 Conditions by Contractor Subcontractor, Definition of 3.2, 3.12.7, 6.1.3 5.1.1 Review of Contractor's Submittals by Owner and **SUBCONTRACTORS** Architect 3.10.1, 3.10.2, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2, 5.2, 6.1.3, 9.2, 9.8.2 Subcontractors, Work by Review of Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples 1.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.12.1, 3.18, 4.2.3, 5.2.3, 5.3, 5.4, 9.3.1.2, by Contractor 9.6.7 3.12 Subcontractual Relations Rights and Remedies 5.3, 5.4, 9.3.1.2, 9.6, 9.10, 10.2.1, 14.1, 14.2.1 1.1.2, 2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 3.7.4, 3.15.2, 4.2.6, 5.3, 5.4, 6.1, Submittals 6.3, 7.3.1, 8.3, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.2.5, 10.3, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 7.3.4, 9.2, 9.3, 9.8, 12.2.4, 13.3, 14, 15.4 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3 Royalties, Patents and Copyrights Submittal Schedule 3.17 3.10.2, 3.12.5, 4.2.7 Rules and Notices for Arbitration Subrogation, Waivers of 15.4.1 6.1.1, 11.3 Safety of Persons and Property Substances, Hazardous 10.2, 10.4 Safety Precautions and Programs Substantial Completion 3.3.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 5.3, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4 4.2.9, 8.1.1, 8.1.3, 8.2.3, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 9.10.3, 12.2, Samples, Definition of 15.1.2 3.12.3 Substantial Completion, Definition of Samples, Shop Drawings, Product Data and 9.8.1 3.11, 3.12, 4,2.7 Substitution of Subcontractors Samples at the Site, Documents and 5.2.3, 5.2.4 3.11 Substitution of Architect Schedule of Values 2.3.3 **9.2**. 9.3.1 Substitutions of Materials Schedules, Construction 3.4.2, 3.5, 7.3.8 3.10, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2 Sub-subcontractor, Definition of 5.1.2

AIA Document A201° – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1961, 1968, 1961, 1968, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The 'American Institute of Architects,' "AIA." the AIA Logo. "A201" and 'AIA Contract Documents' are registered fractaments and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA softwere at 17:09:35 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.9606925621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@pis.org.

(728782714)

Subsurface Conditions

3.74

Successors and Assigns

Superintendent

3.9, 10.2.6

Supervision and Construction Procedures

1.2.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 6.1.3, 6.2.4, 7.1.3, 7.3.4, 8.2, 8.3.1, 9.4.2, 10, 12, 14, 15.1.4

Suppliers

1.5, 3.12.1, 4.2.4, 4.2.6, 5.2.1, 9.3, 9.4.2, 9.5.4, 9.6,

9.10.5, 14.2.1

Surety

5.4.1.2, 9.6.8, 9.8.5, 9.10.2, 9.10.3, 11.1.2, 14.2.2,

15.2.7

Surety, Consent of

9.8.5, 9.10.2, 9.10.3

Surveys

1.1,7, 2.3,4

Suspension by the Owner for Convenience

Suspension of the Work

3.7.5, 5.4.2, 14.3

Suspension or Termination of the Contract

5.4.1.1, 14

Taxes

3.6, 3.8.2.1, 7.3.4.4

Termination by the Contractor

14.1, 15.1.7

Termination by the Owner for Cause

5.4.1.1, 14.2, 15.1.7

Termination by the Owner for Convenience

14.4

Termination of the Architect

Termination of the Contractor Employment

14.2.2

TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

14

Tests and Inspections

3.1.3, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3,

9.9.2, 9.10.1, 10.3.2, 12.2.1, 13.4

TIME

Time, Delays and Extensions of

3.2.4, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, 8.3, 9.5.1, 9.7,

10.3.2, 10.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.6, 15.2.5

Time Limits

2.1.2, 2.2, 2.5, 3.2.2, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12.5, 3.15.1, 4.2,

5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 6.2.4, 7.3, 7.4, 8.2, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 12.2, 13.4, 14, 15.1.2,

15.1.3, 15.4

Time Limits on Claims

3.7.4, 10.2.8, 15.1.2, 15.1.3

Title to Work

9.3.2, 9.3.3

UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK

12

Uncovering of Work

Unforeseen Conditions, Concealed or Unknown

3.7.4, 8.3.1, 10.3

Unit Prices

7.3.3.2, 9.1.2

Use of Documents

1.1.1, 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.12.6, 5.3

Use of Site

3.13, 6.1.1, 6.2.1

Values, Schedule of

9.2, 9.3.1

Waiver of Claims by the Architect

13.3.2

Waiver of Claims by the Contractor

9.10.5, 13.3.2, 15.1.7

Waiver of Claims by the Owner

9.9.3, 9.10.3, 9.10.4, 12.2.2.1, 13.3.2, 14.2.4, **15.1.7**

Waiver of Consequential Damages

14.2.4, 15.1.7

Waiver of Liens

9.3, 9.10.2, 9.10.4

Walvers of Subrogation

6.1.1, 11.3

Warranty

3.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 12.2.2,

Weather Delays

8.3, 15.1.6.2

Work, Definition of

1.1.3

Written Consent

1.5.2, 3.4.2, 3.7.4, 3.12.8, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 9.3.2, 9.10.3,

13.2, 13.3.2, 15.4,4.2

Written Interpretations

4.2.11, 4.2.12

Written Orders

1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9, 7, 8.2.2, 12.1, 12.2, 13.4.2, 14.3.1

ARTICLE 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 1.1 Basic Definitions

§ 1.1.1 The Contract Documents

The Contract Documents are enumerated in the Agreement between the Owner and Contractor (hereinafter the Agreement) and consist of the Agreement, Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to execution of the Contract, other documents listed in the Agreement, and Modifications issued after execution of the Contract. A Modification is (1) a written amendment to the Contract signed by both parties, (2) a Change Order, (3) a Construction Change Directive, or (4) a written order for a minor change in the Work issued by the Architect. Unless specifically enumerated in the Agreement, the Contract Documents do not include the advertisement or invitation to bid, Instructions to Bidders, sample forms, other information furnished by the Owner in anticipation of receiving bids or proposals, the Contractor's bid or proposal, or portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal requirements.

§ 1.1.2 The Contract

The Contract Documents form the Contract for Construction. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. The Contract may be amended or modified only by a Modification. The Contract Documents shall not be construed to create a contractual relationship of any kind (1) between the Contractor and the Architect or the Architect's consultants, (2) between the Owner and a Subcontractor or a Sub-subcontractor, (3) between the Owner and the Architect or the Architect's consultants, or (4) between any persons or entities other than the Owner and the Contractor. The Architect shall, however, be entitled to performance and enforcement of obligations under the Contract intended to facilitate performance of the Architect's duties.

§ 1.1.3 The Work

The term "Work" means the construction and services required by the Contract Documents, whether completed or partially completed, and includes all other labor, materials, equipment, and services provided or to be provided by the Contractor to fulfill the Contractor's obligations. The Work may constitute the whole or a part of the Project.

§ 1.1.4 The Project

The Project is the total construction of which the Work performed under the Contract Documents may be the whole or a part and which may include construction by the Owner and by Separate Contractors.

§ 1.1.5 The Drawings

The Drawings are the graphic and pictorial portions of the Contract Documents showing the design, location and dimensions of the Work, generally including plans, elevations, sections, details, schedules, and diagrams.

§ 1.1.6 The Specifications

The Specifications are that portion of the Contract Documents consisting of the written requirements for materials, equipment, systems, standards and workmanship for the Work, and performance of related services.

§ 1.1.7 Instruments of Service

Instruments of Service are representations, in any medium of expression now known or later developed, of the tangible and intangible creative work performed by the Architect and the Architect's consultants under their respective professional services agreements. Instruments of Service may include, without limitation, studies, surveys, models, sketches, drawings, specifications, and other similar materials.

§ 1.1.8 Initial Decision Maker

The Initial Decision Maker is the person identified in the Agreement to render initial decisions on Claims in accordance with Section 15.2. The Initial Decision Maker shall not show partiality to the Owner or Contractor and shall not be liable for results of interpretations or decisions rendered in good faith.

§ 1.2 Correlation and Intent of the Contract Documents

§ 1.2.1 The intent of the Contract Documents is to include all items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work by the Contractor. The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is required by one shall be as binding as if required by all; performance by the Contractor shall be required only to the extent consistent with the Contract Documents and reasonably inferable from them as being necessary to produce the indicated results.

- § 1.2.1.1 The invalidity of any provision of the Contract Documents shall not invalidate the Contract or its remaining provisions. If it is determined that any provision of the Contract Documents violates any law, or is otherwise invalid or unenforceable, then that provision shall be revised to the extent necessary to make that provision legal and enforceable. In such case the Contract Documents shall be construed, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to give effect to the parties' intentions and purposes in executing the Contract.
- § 1.2.2 Organization of the Specifications into divisions, sections and articles, and arrangement of Drawings shall not control the Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or in establishing the extent of Work to be performed by any trade.
- § 1.2.3 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, words that have well-known technical or construction industry meanings are used in the Contract Documents in accordance with such recognized meanings.
- § 1.2.4 If any provision of the Contract Documents conflicts with or is inconsistent with any other, the documents shall govern in the following order: Modifications to the Agreement; the Agreement; Supplementary and Other Conditions; General Conditions; Specifications; and Drawings. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the order of precedence established under this Section 1.2.4 shall pertain only to the Contract Documents and shall not be construed to override or negate the governing law established under Section 13.1 of these General Conditions.

§ 1.3 Capitalization

Terms capitalized in these General Conditions include those that are (1) specifically defined, (2) the titles of numbered articles, or (3) the titles of other documents published by the American Institute of Architects.

§ 1.4 Interpretation

In the interest of brevity the Contract Documents frequently omit modifying words such as "all" and "any" and articles such as "the" and "an," but the fact that a modifier or an article is absent from one statement and appears in another is not intended to affect the interpretation of either statement.

§ 1.5 Ownership and Use of Drawings, Specifications, and Other Instruments of Service

- § 1.5.1 The Architect and the Architect's consultants shall be deemed the authors and owners of their respective Instruments of Service, including the Drawings and Specifications, and retain all common law, statutory, and other reserved rights in their Instruments of Service, including copyrights. The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers shall not own or claim a copyright in the Instruments of Service. Submittal or distribution to meet official regulatory requirements or for other purposes in connection with the Project is not to be construed as publication in derogation of the Architect's or Architect's consultants' reserved rights.
- § 1.5.2 The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers are authorized to use and reproduce the Instruments of Service provided to them, subject to any protocols established pursuant to Sections 1.7 and 1.8, solely and exclusively for execution of the Work. All copies made under this authorization shall bear the copyright notice, if any, shown on the Instruments of Service. The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers may not use the Instruments of Service on other projects or for additions to the Project outside the scope of the Work without the specific written consent of the Owner, Architect, and the Architect's consultants.

§ 1.6 Notice

§ 1.6.1 Where the Contract Documents require one party to notify or give notice to the other party, including Section 15.1.3, such notice shall be provided in writing to the designated representative of the party to whom the notice is addressed and shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person, by mail, by courier, or by electronic transmission if a method for electronic transmission is set forth in the Agreement.

§ 1.6.2 Not Used.

§ 1.7 Digital Data Use and Transmission

The parties shall agree upon protocols governing the transmission and use of Instruments of Service or any other information or documentation in digital form. The parties will use a Building Information Modeling and Digital Data Exhibit, as mutually agreed by the parties to establish the protocols for the development, use, transmission, and exchange of digital data.

§ 1.8 Building Information Models Use and Reliance

Any use of, or reliance on, all or a portion of a building information model without agreement to protocols governing the use of, and reliance on, the information contained in the model and without having those protocols set forth in an exhibit to this Agreement, shall be at the using or relying party's sole risk and without liability to the other party and its contractors or consultants, the authors of, or contributors to, the building information model, and each of their agents and employees.

ARTICLE 2 OWNER

§ 2.1 General

Init.

1

- § 2.1.1 The Owner is the person or entity identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The Owner shall designate in writing a representative who shall have express authority to bind the Owner with respect to all matters requiring the Owner's approval or authorization. Except as otherwise provided in Section 4.2.1, the Architect does not have such authority. The term "Owner" means the Owner or the Owner's authorized representative.
- § 2.1.2 The Owner shall furnish to the Contractor, within fifteen days after receipt of a written request, information necessary and relevant for the Contractor to evaluate, give notice of, or enforce mechanic's lien rights. Such information shall include a correct statement of the record legal title to the property on which the Project is located, usually referred to as the site, and the Owner's interest therein.

§ 2.2 Evidence of the Owner's Financial Arrangements

- § 2.2.1 Prior to commencement of the Work, the Owner shall establish an escrow account and deposit funds therein in the amount of Two Million U.S. Dollars (\$2,000,000 USD). The purpose of the account shall be to secure the Owner's obligations under the Contract. The Owner shall thereafter continue to deposit into the escrow account a minimum of One Million U.S. Dollars (\$1,000,000 USD) per month over a period of three months from the effective date of the Agreement, until the escrow account has reached a balance of Five Million U.S. Dollars (\$5,000,000 USD) in addition to retainage as provided by Section 2.2.2 below. The Owner shall be fully responsible for the timely payment of all fees assessed by the bank acting as an intermediary in relation to the escrow account. The Contractor shall have no obligation to commence the Work until: 1) an escrow agreement has been entered between the Contractor, the Owner, and a mutually agreeable intermediary bank ("Intermediary") substantially in the form attached to the A102-2017 Agreement as Exhibit D; 2) the Owner has established and funded the escrow account (the "Escrow Account") pursuant to such agreement and the Contract Documents; and a Bond has been furnished in accordance with Section 11.2.4 of this Agreement. If commencement of the Work is delayed under this Section 2.2.1, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately.
- § 2.2.2 Following commencement of the Work, unless mutually agreed otherwise in writing based on projected billing, the Owner shall continue to maintain the amounts set out in Section 2.2.1 in the Escrow Account at all times and shall additionally deposit and maintain all outstanding retainage in the Escrow Account. Upon written request by the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence that the Owner has made financial arrangements to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract if (1) the Contractor identifies in writing a reasonable concern regarding the Owner's ability to make payment when due; or (2) a change in the Work materially changes the Contract Sum. If the Owner fails to provide such evidence, as required, within seven days of the Contractor's request, the Contractor may immediately stop the Work and, in that event, shall notify the Owner that the Work has stopped. The Contractor may also stop the Work immediately and without notice if (1) any payment is more than seven (7) days past due; (2) the Escrow Account balance is reduced without the written consent of the Contractor; or (3) the Owner fails to procure the Bond required by Section 11.2.4 of this Agreement, or the Bond is terminated, revoked, or lapses without Contractor's written permission. If the Work is stopped under this Section 2.2.2, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable costs of shutdown, delay and start-up, plus interest as provided in the Contract Documents.
- § 2.2.3 After the Owner furnishes evidence of financial arrangements under this Section 2.2, the Owner shall not materially vary such financial arrangements without prior notice to the Contractor.
- § 2.2.4 Where the Owner has designated information furnished under this Section 2.2 as "confidential," the Contractor shall keep the information confidential and shall not disclose it to any other person. However, the Contractor may disclose "confidential" information, after seven (7) days' notice to the Owner, where disclosure is required by law, including a subpoena or other form of compulsory legal process issued by a court or governmental entity, or by court

AIA Document A201® - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1961, 1968, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects" "AIA," the AIA Logo "A201," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered firedements and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:09:35 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.9606925621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for reserve, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@ais.org

(7:28782714)

or arbitrator(s) order. The Contractor may also disclose "confidential" information to its employees, consultants, sureties, Subcontractors and their employees, Sub-subcontractors, and others who need to know the content of such information solely and exclusively for the Project and who agree to maintain the confidentiality of such information.

§ 2.3 Information and Services Required of the Owner

- § 2.3.1 Except for permits and fees that are the responsibility of the Contractor under the Contract Documents, including those required under Section 3.7.1, the Owner shall secure and pay for necessary approvals, easements, assessments and charges required for construction, use or occupancy of permanent structures or for permanent changes in existing facilities.
- § 2.3.2 The Owner shall retain an architect lawfully licensed to practice architecture, or an entity lawfully practicing architecture, in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. That person or entity is identified as the Architect in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number.
- § 2.3.3 If the employment of the Architect terminates, the Owner shall employ a successor to whom the Contractor has no reasonable objection and whose status under the Contract Documents shall be that of the Architect.
- § 2.3.4 The Owner shall furnish surveys describing physical characteristics, legal limitations and utility locations for the site of the Project, and a legal description of the site. The Contractor shall be entitled to rely on the accuracy of information furnished by the Owner but shall exercise proper precautions relating to the safe performance of the Work.
- § 2.3.5 The Owner shall furnish information or services required of the Owner by the Contract Documents with reasonable promptness. The Owner shall also furnish any other information or services under the Owner's control and relevant to the Contractor's performance of the Work with reasonable promptness after receiving the Contractor's written request for such information or services.
- § 2.3.6 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor one copy of the Contract Documents for purposes of making reproductions pursuant to Section 1.5.2.

§ 2.4 Owner's Right to Stop the Work

If the Contractor fails to correct Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents as required by Section 12.2 or repeatedly fails to carry out Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Owner may, after Contractor's receipt of a seven (7) day notice and failure of Contractor to cure, issue a written order to the Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, the right of the Owner to stop the Work shall not give rise to a duty on the part of the Owner to exercise this right for the benefit of the Contractor or any other person or entity, except to the extent required by Section 6.1.3.

§ 2.5 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work

If the Contractor defaults or neglects to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents and fails within a ten-day period after receipt of notice from the Owner to commence and continue correction of such default or neglect with diligence and promptness, the Owner may, without projudice to other remedies the Owner may have, correct such default or neglect. Such action by the Owner and amounts charged to the Contractor are both subject to prior approval of the Architect and the Architect may, pursuant to Section 9.5.1, withhold or nullify a Certificate for Payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to reimburse the Owner for the reasonable cost of correcting such deficiencies, including Owner's expenses and compensation for the Architect's additional services made necessary by such default, neglect, or failure. If current and future payments are not sufficient to cover such amounts, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. If the Contractor disagrees with the actions of the Owner or the Architect, or the amounts claimed as costs to the Owner, the Contractor may file a Claim pursuant to Article 15.

ARTICLE 3 CONTRACTOR

§ 3.1 General

Init.

§ 3.1.1 The Contractor is the person or entity identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The Contractor shall be lawfully licensed, if required in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Contractor shall designate in writing a representative who shall have express

AIA Document A201° - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1983, 1968, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1987, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "Arrarican Institute of Architects." "AIA," the AIA Logo. "A201" and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without inemission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:09:35 CT on 11:1772021 under Order No.9608925621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@ste.org

User Notes:

authority to bind the Contractor with respect to all matters under this Contract. The term "Contractor" means the Contractor or the Contractor's authorized representative.

- § 3.1.2 The Contractor shall perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- 6 3.1.3 Not Used.

§ 3.2 Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions by Contractor

- § 3.2.1 Execution of the Contract by the Contractor is a representation that the Contractor has visited the site, become generally familiar with local conditions under which the Work is to be performed, and correlated personal observations with requirements of the Contract Documents.
- § 3.2.2 Because the Contract Documents are complementary, the Contractor shall, before starting each portion of the Work, carefully study and compare the various Contract Documents relative to that portion of the Work, as well as the information furnished by the Owner pursuant to Section 2.3.4, shall take field measurements of any existing conditions related to that portion of the Work, and shall observe any conditions at the site affecting it. These obligations are for the purpose of facilitating coordination and construction by the Contractor and are not for the purpose of discovering errors, omissions, or inconsistencies in the Contract Documents; however, the Contractor shall promptly report to the Architect any errors, inconsistencies or omissions discovered by or made known to the Contractor as a request for information in such form as the Architect may require. It is recognized that the Contractor's review is made in the Contractor's capacity as a contractor and not as a licensed design professional, unless otherwise specifically provided in the Contract Documents.
- § 3.2.3 The Contractor is not required to ascertain that the Contract Documents are in accordance with applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, but the Contractor shall promptly report to the Architect any nonconformity discovered by or made known to the Contractor as a request for information to the Architect.
- § 3.2.4 If the Contractor believes that additional cost or time is involved because of clarifications or instructions the Architect issues in response to the Contractor's notices or requests for information pursuant to Sections 3.2.2 or 3.2.3, the Contractor shall submit Claims as provided in Article 15. If the Contractor fails to perform the obligations of Sections 3.2.2 or 3.2.3, the Contractor shall pay such costs and damages to the Owner, subject to Section 15.1.7, as would have been avoided if the Contractor had performed such obligations. If the Contractor performs those obligations, the Contractor shall not be liable to the Owner or Architect for damages resulting from errors, inconsistencies or omissions in the Contract Documents, for differences between field measurements or conditions and the Contract Documents, or for nonconformitics of the Contract Documents to applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities.

§ 3.3 Supervision and Construction Procedures

- § 3.3.1 The Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work, using the Contractor's best skill and attention. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for, and have control over, construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures, and for coordinating all portions of the Work under the Contract, unless the Contract Documents give other specific instructions concerning these matters. If the Contract Documents give specific instructions concerning construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures, the Contractor shall evaluate the jobsite safety thereof, except as stated below, and shall be solely responsible for the jobsite safety of such means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures may not be safe, the Contractor determines that such means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures may not be safe, the Contractor shall give timely notice to the Owner and Architect, and shall not proceed with that portion of the Work without further written instructions from the Architect. If the Contractor is then instructed to proceed with the required means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures without acceptance of changes proposed by the Contractor, the Owner shall be solely responsible for any loss or damage arising solely from those Owner-required means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures.
- § 3.3.2 The Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor's employees, Subcontractors and their agents and employees, and other persons or entities performing portions of the Work for, or on behalf of, the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors.

§ 3.3.3 The Contractor shall be responsible for inspection of portions of Work already performed to determine that such portions are in proper condition to receive subsequent Work.

6 3.4 Labor and Materials

- § 3.4.1 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide and pay for labor, materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, water, heat, utilities, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work, whether temporary or permanent and whether or not incorporated or to be incorporated in the Work.
- § 3.4.2 Except in the case of minor changes in the Work approved by the Architect in accordance with Section 3.12.8 or ordered by the Architect in accordance with Section 7.4, the Contractor may make substitutions only with the consent of the Owner, after evaluation by the Architect and in accordance with a Change Order or Construction Change Directive.
- § 3.4.3 The Contractor shall enforce strict discipline and good order among the Contractor's employees and other persons carrying out the Work. The Contractor shall not permit employment of unfit persons or persons not properly skilled in tasks assigned to them.

§ 3.5 Warranty

- § 3.5.1 The Contractor warrants to the Owner and Architect that materials and equipment furnished under the Contract will be of good quality and new unless the Contract Documents require or permit otherwise. The Contractor further warrants that the Work will conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents and will be free from defects, except for those inherent in the quality of the Work the Contract Documents require or permit. Work, materials, or equipment not conforming to these requirements may be considered defective. The Contractor's warranty excludes remedy for damage or defect caused by abuse, alterations to the Work not executed by the Contractor, improper or insufficient maintenance, improper operation, or normal wear and tear and normal usage. If required by the Architect, the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment.
- § 3.5.2 All material, equipment, or other special warranties required by the Contract Documents shall be issued in the name of the Owner, or shall be transferable to the Owner, and shall commence in accordance with Section 9.8.4.

8 3.6 Taxes

The Contractor shall pay sales, consumer, use and similar taxes for the Work provided by the Contractor that are legally enacted when bids are received or negotiations concluded, whether or not yet effective or merely scheduled to go into effect.

§ 3.7 Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws

- § 3.7.1 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall secure and pay for the building permit as well as for other permits, fees, licenses, and inspections by government agencies necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work that are customarily secured after execution of the Contract and legally required at the time bids are received or negotiations concluded.
- § 3.7.2 The Contractor shall comply with and give notices required by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities applicable to performance of the Work.
- § 3.7.3 If the Contractor performs Work knowing it to be contrary to applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, the Contractor shall assume appropriate responsibility for such Work and shall bear the costs attributable to correction.

§ 3.7.4 Concealed or Unknown Conditions

If the Contractor encounters conditions at the site that are (1) subsurface or otherwise concealed physical conditions that differ materially from those indicated in the Contract Documents or (2) unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature that differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities of the character provided for in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall promptly provide notice to the Owner and the Architect before conditions are disturbed and in no event later than 14 days after first observance of the conditions. The Architect will promptly investigate such conditions and, if the Architect determines that they differ materially and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or time required for,

Init,

AIA Document A201° – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1961, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American institute of Architects." IAIA," the AIA Logo. A201 " and "AIA Contract Documents are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:09:35 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.9800925921 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org

User Notes:

performance of any part of the Work, will recommend that an equitable adjustment be made in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. If the Architect determines that the conditions at the site are not materially different from those indicated in the Contract Documents and that no change in the terms of the Contract is justified, the Architect shall promptly notify the Owner and Contractor, stating the reasons. If either party disputes the Architect's determination or recommendation, that party may submit a Claim as provided in Article 15.

§ 3.7.5 If, in the course of the Work, the Contractor knowingly encounters human remains or recognizes the existence of burial markers, archaeological sites or wetlands not indicated in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall immediately suspend any operations that would affect them and shall notify the Owner and Architect. Upon receipt of such notice, the Owner shall promptly take any action necessary to obtain governmental authorization required to resume the operations. The Contractor shall continue to suspend such operations until otherwise instructed by the Owner but shall continue with all other operations that do not affect those remains or features. Requests for adjustments in the Contract Sum and Contract Time arising from the existence of such remains or features may be made as provided in Article 15.

§ 3.8 Allowances

- § 3.8.1 The Contractor shall include in the Contract Sum all allowances stated in the Contract Documents. Items covered by allowances shall be supplied for such amounts and by such persons or entities as the Owner may direct, but the Contractor shall not be required to employ persons or entities to whom the Contractor has reasonable objection.
- § 3.8.2 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents,
 - .1 allowances shall cover the cost to the Contractor of materials and equipment delivered at the site and all required taxes, less applicable trade discounts;
 - .2 Contractor's costs for unloading and handling at the site, labor, installation costs, overhead, profit, and other expenses contemplated for stated allowance amounts shall be included in the Contract Sum but not in the allowances; and
 - .3 whenever costs are more than or less than allowances, the Contract Sum shall be adjusted accordingly by Change Order. The amount of the Change Order shall reflect (1) the difference between actual costs and the allowances under Section 3.8.2.1 and (2) changes in Contractor's costs under Section 3.8.2.2.
- § 3.8.3 Materials and equipment under an allowance shall be selected by the Owner in sufficient time to avoid delay in the Work.

§ 3.9 Superintendent

§ 3.9.1 The Contractor shall employ a competent superintendent and necessary assistants who shall be in attendance at the Project site during performance of the Work. The superintendent shall represent the Contractor, and communications given to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to the Contractor.

- § 3.9.2 Not Used.
- § 3.9.3 Not Used.

§ 3.10 Contractor's Construction and Submittal Schedules

- § 3.10.1 The Contractor, promptly after being awarded the Contract, shall submit for the Owner's and Architect's information a Contractor's construction schedule for the Work. The schedule shall contain detail appropriate for the Project, including (1) the date of commencement of the Work, interim schedule milestone dates, and the date of Substantial Completion; (2) an apportionment of the Work by construction activity; and (3) the time required for completion of each portion of the Work. The schedule shall provide for the orderly progression of the Work to completion and shall not exceed time limits current under the Contract Documents. The schedule shall be revised at appropriate intervals as required by the conditions of the Work and Project.
- § 3.10.2 The Contractor, promptly after being awarded the Contract and thereafter as necessary to maintain a current submittal schedule, shall submit a submittal schedule for the Architect's approval. The Architect's approval shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld. The submittal schedule shall (1) be coordinated with the Contractor's construction schedule, and (2) allow the Architect reasonable time to review submittals.

§ 3.10.3 The Contractor shall perform the Work in general accordance with the most recent schedules submitted to the Owner and Architect.

§ 3.11 Documents and Samples at the Site

The Contractor shall make available, at the Project site, the Contract Documents, including Change Orders, Construction Change Directives, and other Modifications, in good order and marked currently to indicate field changes and sclections made during construction, and the approved Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar required submittals. These shall be in electronic form or paper copy, available to the Architect and Owner, and delivered to the Architect for submittal to the Owner upon completion of the Work as a record of the Work as constructed.

§ 3.12 Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples

- § 3.12.1 Shop Drawings are drawings, diagrams, schedules, and other data specially prepared for the Work by the Contractor or a Subcontractor, Sub-subcontractor, manufacturer, supplier, or distributor to illustrate some portion of the Work.
- § 3.12.2 Product Data are illustrations, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, brochures, diagrams, and other information furnished by the Contractor to illustrate materials or equipment for some portion of the Work.
- § 3.12.3 Samples are physical examples that illustrate materials, equipment, or workmanship, and establish standards by which the Work will be judged.
- § 3.12.4 Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals are not Contract Documents. Their purpose is to demonstrate how the Contractor proposes to conform to the information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents for those portions of the Work for which the Contract Documents require submittals. Review by the Architect is subject to the limitations of Section 4.2.7. Informational submittals upon which the Architect is not expected to take responsive action may be so identified in the Contract Documents. Submittals that are not required by the Contract Documents may be returned by the Architect without action.
- § 3.12.5 The Contractor shall review for compliance with the Contract Documents, approve, and submit to the Architect, Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals required by the Contract Documents, in accordance with the submittal schedule approved by the Architect or, in the absence of an approved submittal schedule, with reasonable promptness and in such sequence as to cause no delay in the Work or in the activities of the Owner or of Separate Contractors.
- § 3.12.6 By submitting Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals, the Contractor represents to the Owner and Architect that the Contractor has (1) reviewed and approved them, (2) determined and verified materials, field measurements and field construction criteria related thereto, or will do so, and (3) checked and coordinated the information contained within such submittals with the requirements of the Work and of the Contract Documents.
- § 3.12.7 The Contractor shall perform no portion of the Work for which the Contract Documents require submittal and review of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, until the respective submittal has been approved by the Architect.
- § 3.12.8 The Work shall be in accordance with approved submittals except that the Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for deviations from the requirements of the Contract Documents by the Architect's approval of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, unless the Contractor has specifically notified the Architect of such deviation at the time of submittal and (1) the Architect has given written approval to the specific deviation as a minor change in the Work, or (2) a Change Order or Construction Change Directive has been issued authorizing the deviation. The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for errors or omissions in Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, by the Architect's approval thereof.
- § 3.12.9 The Contractor shall direct specific attention, in writing or on resubmitted Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, to revisions other than those requested by the Architect on previous submittals. In the absence of such notice, the Architect's approval of a resubmission shall not apply to such revisions.

- § 3.12.10 The Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services that constitute the practice of architecture or engineering unless such services are specifically required by the Contract Documents for a portion of the Work or unless the Contractor needs to provide such services in order to carry out the Contractor's responsibilities for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures. The Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services in violation of applicable law.
- § 3.12.10.1 If professional design services or certifications by a design professional related to systems, materials, or equipment are specifically required of the Contractor by the Contract Documents, the Owner and the Architect will specify all performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. The Contractor shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy and accuracy of the performance and design criteria provided in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall cause such services or certifications to be provided by an appropriately licensed design professional, whose signature and seal shall appear on all drawings, calculations, specifications, certifications, Shop Drawings, and other submittals prepared by such professional. Shop Drawings, and other submittals related to the Work, designed or certified by such professional, if prepared by others, shall bear such professional's written approval when submitted to the Architect. The Owner and the Architect shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy and accuracy of the services, certifications, and approvals performed or provided by such design professionals, provided the Owner and Architect have specified to the Contractor the performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. Pursuant to this Section 3.12.10, the Architect will review and approve or take other appropriate action on submittals only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents.
- § 3.12.10.2 If the Contract Documents require the Contractor's design professional to certify that the Work has been performed in accordance with the design criteria, the Contractor shall furnish such certifications to the Architect at the time and in the form specified by the Architect.

§ 3.13 Use of Site

The Contractor shall confine operations at the site to areas permitted by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, lawful orders of public authorities, and the Contract Documents and shall not unreasonably encumber the site with materials or equipment.

§ 3.14 Cutting and Patching

- § 3.14.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for cutting, fitting, or patching required to complete the Work or to make its parts fit together properly. All areas requiring cutting, fitting, or patching shall be restored to the condition existing prior to the cutting, fitting, or patching, unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents.
- § 3.14.2 The Contractor shall not damage or endanger a portion of the Work or fully or partially completed construction of the Owner or Separate Contractors by cutting, patching, or otherwise altering such construction, or by excavation. The Contractor shall not cut or otherwise after construction by the Owner or a Separate Contractor except with written consent of the Owner and of the Separate Contractor. Consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Contractor shall not unreasonably withhold, from the Owner or a Separate Contractor, its consent to cutting or otherwise altering the Work.

§ 3.15 Cleaning Up

- § 3.15.1 The Contractor shall keep the premises and surrounding area free from accumulation of waste materials and rubbish caused by operations under the Contract. At completion of the Work, the Contractor shall remove waste materials, rubbish, the Contractor's tools, construction equipment, machinery, and surplus materials from and about the Project.
- § 3.15.2 If the Contractor fails to clean up as provided in the Contract Documents, the Owner may do so and the Owner shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Contractor.

§ 3.16 Access to Work

The Contractor shall provide the Owner and Architect with access to the Work in preparation and progress wherever located.

§ 3.17 Royalties, Patents and Copyrights

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. The Contractor shall defend suits or claims for infringement of copyrights and patent rights and shall hold the Owner and Architect harmless from loss on account thereof, but shall not be responsible for defense or loss when a particular design, process, or product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is required by the Contract Documents, or where the copyright violations are contained in Drawings, Specifications, or other documents prepared by the Owner or Architect. However, if an infringement of a copyright or patent is discovered by, or made known to, the Contractor, the Contractor shall be responsible for the loss unless the information is promptly furnished to the Architect.

§ 3.18 Indemnification

- § 3.18.1 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner, Architect, Architect's consultants, and agents and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work, provided that such claim, damage, loss, or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), but only to the extent caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss, or expense is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce other rights or obligations of indemnity that would otherwise exist as to a party or person described in this Section 3.18.
- § 3.18.2 In claims against any person or entity indemnified under this Section 3.18 by an employee of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, the indemnification obligation under Section 3.18.1 shall not be limited by a limitation on amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or a Subcontractor under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts.

ARTICLE 4 ARCHITECT

§ 4.1 General

- § 4.1.1 The Architect is the person or entity retained by the Owner pursuant to Section 2.3.2 and identified as such in the Agreement.
- § 4.1.2 Duties, responsibilities, and limitations of authority of the Architect as set forth in the Contract Documents shall not be restricted, modified, or extended without written consent of the Owner, Contractor, and Architect. Consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

§ 4.2 Administration of the Contract

- § 4.2.1 The Architect will provide administration of the Contract as described in the Contract Documents and will be an Owner's representative during construction until the date the Architect issues the final Certificate for Payment. The Architect will have authority to act on behalf of the Owner only to the extent provided in the Contract Documents.
- § 4.2.2 The Architect will visit the site at intervals appropriate to the stage of construction, or as otherwise agreed with the Owner, to become generally familiar with the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and to determine in general if the Work observed is being performed in a manner indicating that the Work, when fully completed, will be in accordance with the Contract Documents. However, the Architect will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work. The Architect will not have control over, charge of, or responsibility for the construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, or for the safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, since these are solely the Contractor's rights and responsibilities under the Contract Documents.
- § 4.2.3 On the basis of the site visits, the Architect will keep the Owner reasonably informed about the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and promptly report to the Owner (1) known deviations from the Contract Documents, (2) known deviations from the most recent construction schedule submitted by the Contractor, and (3) defects and deficiencies observed in the Work. The Architect will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Architect will not have control over or charge of, and will not be responsible for acts or omissions of, the Contractor, Subcontractors, or their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.

§ 4.2.4 Communications

The Owner and Contractor shall include the Architect in all communications that relate to or affect the Architect's services or professional responsibilities. The Owner shall promptly notify the Architect of the substance of any direct communications between the Owner and the Contractor otherwise relating to the Project. Communications by and with the Architect's consultants shall be through the Architect. Communications by and with Subcontractors and suppliers shall be through the Contractor. Communications by and with Separate Contractors shall be through the Owner. The Contract Documents may specify other communication protocols.

- § 4.2.5 Based on the Architect's evaluations of the Contractor's Applications for Payment, the Architect will review and certify the amounts due the Contractor and will issue Certificates for Payment in such amounts.
- § 4.2.6 The Architect has authority to reject Work that does not conform to the Contract Documents. Whenever the Architect considers it necessary or advisable, the Architect will have authority to require inspection or testing of the Work in accordance with Sections 13.4.2 and 13.4.3, whether or not the Work is fabricated, installed or completed. However, neither this authority of the Architect nor a decision made in good faith either to exercise or not to exercise such authority shall give rise to a duty or responsibility of the Architect to the Contractor, Subcontractors, suppliers, their agents or employees, or other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.
- § 4.2.7 The Architect will review and approve, or take other appropriate action upon, the Contractor's submittals such as Shop Drawings, Product Data, and Samples, but only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents. The Architect's action will be taken in accordance with the submittal schedule approved by the Architect or, in the absence of an approved submittal schedule, with reasonable promptness as to cause no delay in Work or in the activities of the Owner while allowing sufficient time in the Architect's professional judgment to permit adequate review. Review of such submittals is not conducted for the purpose of determining the accuracy and completeness of other details such as dimensions and quantities, or for substantiating instructions for installation or performance of equipment or systems, all of which remain the responsibility of the Contractor as required by the Contract Documents. The Architect's review of the Contractor's submittals shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligations under Sections 3.3, 3.5, and 3.12. The Architect's review shall not constitute approval of safety precautions or of any construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures. The Architect's approval of a specific item shall not indicate approval of an assembly of which the item is a component.
- § 4.2.8 The Architect will prepare Change Orders and Construction Change Directives, and may order minor changes in the Work as provided in Section 7.4. The Architect will investigate and make determinations and recommendations regarding concealed and unknown conditions as provided in Section 3.7.4.
- § 4.2.9 The Architect will conduct inspections to determine the date or dates of Substantial Completion and the date of final completion; issue Certificates of Substantial Completion pursuant to Section 9.8; receive and forward to the Owner, for the Owner's review and records, written warranties and related documents required by the Contract and assembled by the Contractor pursuant to Section 9.10; and issue a final Certificate for Payment pursuant to Section 9.10.
- § 4.2.10 If the Owner and Architect agree, the Architect will provide one or more Project representatives to assist in carrying out the Architect's responsibilities at the site. The Owner shall notify the Contractor of any change in the duties, responsibilities and limitations of authority of the Project representatives.
- § 4.2.11 The Architect will interpret and decide matters concerning performance under, and requirements of, the Contract Documents on written request of either the Owner or Contractor. The Architect's response to such requests will be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon or otherwise with reasonable promptness. If no agreement is made concerning the time within which interpretations required of the Architect shall be furnished in compliance with this Section 4.2 then delay shall not be recognized on account of failure by the Architect to furnish such interpretations until 7 days after written request is made for them, unless a shorter time is reasonably required and requested in writing.
- § 4.2.12 Interpretations and decisions of the Architect will be consistent with the intent of, and reasonably inferable from, the Contract Documents and will be in writing or in the form of drawings. When making such interpretations

and decisions, the Architect will endeavor to secure faithful performance by both Owner and Contractor, will not show partiality to either.

- § 4.2.13 The Architect's decisions on matters relating to aesthetic effect will be final if consistent with the intent expressed in the Contract Documents.
- § 4.2.14 The Architect will review and respond to requests for information about the Contract Documents. The Architect's response to such requests will be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon or otherwise with reasonable promptness. If appropriate, the Architect will prepare and issue supplemental Drawings and Specifications in response to the requests for information

ARTICLE 5 SUBCONTRACTORS

§ 5.1 Definitions

- § 5.1.1 A Subcontractor is a person or entity who has a direct contract with the Contractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Subcontractor. The term "Subcontractor" does not include a Separate Contractor or the subcontractors of a Separate Contractor.
- § 5.1.2 A Sub-subcontractor is a person or entity who has a direct or indirect contract with a Subcontractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Sub-subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Sub-subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Sub-subcontractor.

§ 5.2 Award of Subcontracts and Other Contracts for Portions of the Work

- § 5.2.1 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, the Contractor, as soon as practicable after award of the Contract, shall notify the Owner and Architect of the persons or entities proposed for each principal portion of the Work, including those who are to furnish materials or equipment fabricated to a special design. Within 14 days of receipt of the information, the Architect may notify the Contractor whether the Owner or the Architect has reasonable objection to any such proposed person or entity. Failure of the Architect to provide notice within the 14-day period shall constitute notice of no reasonable objection.
- § 5.2.2 The Contractor shall not contract with a proposed person or entity to whom the Owner or Architect has made reasonable and timely objection. The Contractor shall not be required to contract with anyone to whom the Contractor has made reasonable objection.
- § 5.2.3 If the Owner or Architect has reasonable objection to a person or entity proposed by the Contractor, the Contractor shall propose another to whom the Owner or Architect has no reasonable objection. If the proposed but rejected Subcontractor was reasonably capable of performing the Work, the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be increased or decreased by the difference, if any, occasioned by such change, and an appropriate Change Order shall be issued before commencement of the substitute Subcontractor's Work. However, no increase in the Contract Sum or Contract Time shall be allowed for such change unless the Contractor has acted promptly and responsively in submitting names as required.
- § 5.2.4 The Contractor shall not substitute a Subcontractor, person, or entity for one previously selected if the Owner or Architect makes reasonable objection to such substitution.

§ 5.3 Subcontractual Relations

By appropriate written agreement, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor, to the extent of the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor, to be bound to the Contractor by terms of the Contract Documents, and to assume toward the Contractor all the obligations and responsibilities, including the responsibility for safety of the Subcontractor's Work that the Contractor, by these Contract Documents, assumes toward the Owner and Architect. Each subcontract agreement shall preserve and protect the rights of the Owner and Architect under the Contract Documents with respect to the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor so that subcontracting thereof will not prejudice such rights, and shall allow to the Subcontractor, unless specifically provided otherwise in the subcontract agreement, the benefit of all rights, remedies, and redress against the Contractor that the Contractor, by the Contract Documents, has against the Owner. Where appropriate, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor to enter into similar agreements with Sub-subcontractors. The Contractor shall make available to each proposed Subcontractor, prior to the execution of the subcontract agreement, copies of the Contract Documents to which the Subcontractor will

be bound, and, upon written request of the Subcontractor, identify to the Subcontractor terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract agreement that may be at variance with the Contract Documents. Subcontractors will similarly make copies of applicable portions of such documents available to their respective proposed Sub-subcontractors.

§ 5.4 Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts

- § 5.4.1 Each subcontract agreement for a portion of the Work is assigned by the Contractor to the Owner, provided that
 - .1 assignment is effective only after termination of the Contract by the Owner for cause pursuant to Section 14.2 and only for those subcontract agreements that the Owner accepts by notifying the Subcontractor and Contractor; and
 - 2 assignment is subject to the prior rights of the surery, if any, obligated under bond relating to the Contract.

When the Owner accepts the assignment of a subcontract agreement, the Owner assumes the Contractor's rights and obligations under the subcontract.

- § 5.4.2 Upon such assignment, if the Work has been suspended for more than 30 days, the Subcontractor's compensation shall be equitably adjusted for increases in cost resulting from the suspension.
- § 5.4.3 Upon assignment to the Owner under this Section 5.4, the Owner may further assign the subcontract to a successor contractor or other entity. If the Owner assigns the subcontract to a successor contractor or other entity, the Owner shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all of the successor contractor's obligations under the subcontract.

ARTICLE 6 CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS

- § 6.1 Owner's Right to Perform Construction and to Award Separate Contracts
- § 6.1.1 The term "Separate Contractor(s)" shall mean other contractors retained by the Owner under separate agreements. The Owner reserves the right to perform construction or operations related to the Project with the Owner's own forces, and with Separate Contractors retained under Conditions of the Contract substantially similar to those of this Contract, including those provisions of the Conditions of the Contract related to insurance and waiver of subrogation.
- § 6.1.2 When separate contracts are awarded for different portions of the Project or other construction or operations on the site, the term "Contractor" in the Contract Documents in each case shall mean the Contractor who executes each separate Owner-Contractor Agreement,
- § 6.1.3 The Owner shall provide for coordination of the activities of the Owner's own forces and of each Separate Contractor with the Work of the Contractor, who shall cooperate with them. The Contractor shall participate with and the Owner shall cause any Separate Contractors to participate in reviewing their construction schedules. The Contractor shall make any revisions to its construction schedule deemed necessary after a joint review and mutual agreement. The construction schedules shall then constitute the schedules to be used by the Contractor, Separate Contractors, and the Owner until subsequently revised.
- § 6.1.4 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, when the Owner performs construction or operations related to the Project with the Owner's own forces or with Separate Contractors, the Owner or its Separate Contractors shall have the same obligations and rights that the Contractor has under the Conditions of the Contract, including, without excluding others, those stated in Article 3, this Article 6, and Articles 10, 11, and 12.

§ 6.2 Mutual Responsibility

- § 6.2.1 The Contractor shall afford the Owner and Separate Contractors reasonable opportunity for introduction and storage of their materials and equipment and performance of their activities, and shall connect and coordinate the Contractor's construction and operations with theirs as required by the Contract Documents.
- § 6.2.2 If part of the Contractor's Work depends for proper execution or results upon construction or operations by the Owner or a Separate Contractor, the Contractor shall, prior to proceeding with that portion of the Work, promptly notify the Architect of apparent discrepancies or defects in the construction or operations by the Owner or Separate Contractor that would render it unsuitable for proper execution and results of the Contractor's Work. Failure of the Contractor to notify the Architect of apparent discrepancies or defects prior to proceeding with the Work shall

intt.

constitute an acknowledgment that the Owner's or Separate Contractor's completed or partially completed construction is fit and proper to receive the Contractor's Work. The Contractor shall not be responsible for discrepancies or defects in the construction or operations by the Owner or Separate Contractor that are not apparent.

- § 6.2.3 The Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for costs the Owner incurs that are payable to a Separate Contractor because of the Contractor's delays, improperly timed activities or defective construction. The Owner shall be responsible to the Contractor for costs the Contractor incurs because of a Separate Contractor's delays, improperly timed activities, damage to the Work or defective construction.
- § 6.2.4 The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage that the Contractor wrongfully causes to completed or partially completed construction or to property of the Owner or Separate Contractor as provided in Section 10.2.5.
- § 6.2.5 The Owner and each Separate Contractor shall have the same responsibilities for cutting and patching as are described for the Contractor in Section 3.14.

§ 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up

If a dispute arises among the Contractor, Separate Contractors, and the Owner as to the responsibility under their respective contracts for maintaining the premises and surrounding area free from waste materials and rubbish, the Owner may, after reasonable notice, clean up and the Architect will reasonably allocate the cost among those responsible.

ARTICLE 7 CHANGES IN THE WORK

§ 7.1 General

- § 7.1.1 Changes in the Work may be accomplished after execution of the Contract, and without invalidating the Contract, by Change Order, Construction Change Directive or order for a minor change in the Work, subject to the limitations stated in this Article 7 and clsewhere in the Contract Documents.
- § 7.1.2 A Change Order shall be based upon agreement among the Owner, Contractor, and Architect. A Construction Change Directive requires agreement by the Owner and Architect and may or may not be agreed to by the Contractor. An order for a minor change in the Work may be issued by the Architect alone.
- § 7.1.3 Changes in the Work shall be performed under applicable provisions of the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall proceed promptly with changes in the Work, unless otherwise provided in the Change Order, Construction Change Directive, or order for a minor change in the Work.

§ 7.2 Change Orders

Init

- § 7.2.1 A Change Order is a written instrument prepared by the Architect and signed by the Owner, Contractor, and Architect stating their agreement upon all of the following:
 - The change in the Work; .1
 - 2 The amount of the adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum; and .3
 - The extent of the adjustment, if any, in the Contract Time.

§ 7.3 Construction Change Directives

- § 7.3.1 A Construction Change Directive is a written order prepared by the Architect and signed by the Owner and Architect, directing a change in the Work prior to agreement on adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. The Owner may by Construction Change Directive, without invalidating the Contract, order changes in the Work within the general scope of the Contract consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions, the Contract Sum and Contract Time being adjusted accordingly.
- § 7.3.2 A Construction Change Directive shall be used in the absence of total agreement on the terms of a Change
- § 7.3.3 If the Construction Change Directive provides for an adjustment to the Contract Sum, the adjustment shall be based on one of the following methods:
 - Mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation;
 - .2 Unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon;

AIA Document A201* - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1970, 1976, 1967, 1967, 2007 and 2017 by The

- Cost to be determined in a manner agreed upon by the parties and a mutually acceptable fixed or percentage fee; or
- As provided in Section 7.3.4.
- § 7.3.4 If the Contractor does not respond promptly or disagrees with the method for adjustment in the Contract Sum, the Architect shall determine the adjustment on the basis of reasonable expenditures and savings of those performing the Work attributable to the change, including, in case of an increase in the Contract Sum, an amount for overhead and profit as set forth in the Agreement, or if no such amount is set forth in the Agreement, a reasonable amount. In such case, and also under Section 7.3.3.3, the Contractor shall keep and present, in such form as the Architect may prescribe, an itemized accounting together with appropriate supporting data. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, costs for the purposes of this Section 7.3.4 shall be limited to the following:
 - Costs of labor, including applicable payroll taxes, fringe benefits required by agreement or custom, workers' compensation insurance, and other employee costs approved by the Architect;
 - 2 Costs of materials, supplies, and equipment, including cost of transportation, whether incorporated or consumed:
 - Rental costs of machinery and equipment, exclusive of hand tools, whether rented from the Contractor .3 or others:
 - Costs of premiums for all bonds and insurance, permit fees, and sales, use, or similar taxes, directly related to the change; and
 - Costs of supervision and field office personnel directly attributable to the change.
- § 7.3.5 If the Contractor disagrees with the adjustment in the Contract Time, the Contractor may make a Claim in accordance with applicable provisions of Article 15.
- § 7.3.6 Upon receipt of a Construction Change Directive, the Contractor shall promptly proceed with the change in the Work involved and advise the Architect of the Contractor's agreement or disagreement with the method, if any, provided in the Construction Change Directive for determining the proposed adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time.
- § 7.3.7 A Construction Change Directive signed by the Contractor indicates the Contractor's agreement therewith, including adjustment in Contract Sum and Contract Time or the method for determining them. Such agreement shall be effective immediately and shall be recorded as a Change Order.
- § 7.3.8 The amount of credit to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a deletion or change that results in a net decrease in the Contract Sum shall be actual net cost as confirmed by the Architect. When both additions and credits covering related Work or substitutions are involved in a change, the allowance for overhead and profit shall be figured on the basis of net increase, if any, with respect to that change.
- § 7.3.9 Pending final determination of the total cost of a Construction Change Directive to the Owner, the Contractor may request payment for Work completed under the Construction Change Directive in Applications for Payment. The Architect will make an interim determination for purposes of monthly certification for payment for those costs and certify for payment the amount that the Architect determines, in the Architect's professional judgment, to be reasonably justified. The Architect's interim reasonable determination of cost shall adjust the Contract Sum on the same basis as a Change Order, subject to the right of either party to disagree and assert a Claim in accordance with
- § 7.3.10 When the Owner and Contractor agree with a determination made by the Architect concerning the adjustments in the Contract Sum and Contract Time, or otherwise reach agreement upon the adjustments, such agreement shall be effective immediately and the Architect will prepare a Change Order. Change Orders may be issued for all or any part of a Construction Change Directive.

§ 7.4 Minor Changes in the Work

init.

The Architect may order minor changes in the Work that are consistent with the intent of the Contract Documents and do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Sum or an extension of the Contract Time. The Architect's order for minor changes shall be in writing. If the Contractor believes that the proposed minor change in the Work will affect the Contract Sum or Contract Time, the Contractor shall notify the Architect and shall not proceed to implement the change in the Work. If the Contractor performs the Work set forth in the Architect's order for a minor change without

AIA Document A201° = 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1968, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," AIA, "the AIA Logo "A201" and "AIA Contract Documents are registered trademarks and may not be used without commission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:00:36 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No. 980892621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for reselle, is is is considered or one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract User Notas:

prior notice to the Architect that such change will affect the Contract Sum or Contract Time, the Contractor waives any adjustment to the Contract Sum or extension of the Contract Time.

ARTICLE 8 TIME

§ 8.1 Definitions

- § 8.1.1 Unless otherwise provided, Contract Time is the period of time, including authorized adjustments, allotted in the Contract Documents for Substantial Completion of the Work.
- § 8.1.2 The date of commencement of the Work is the date established in the Agreement.
- § 8.1.3 The date of Substantial Completion is the date certified by the Architect in accordance with Section 9.8.
- § 8.1.4 The term "day" as used in the Contract Documents shall mean calendar day unless otherwise specifically defined.

§ 8.2 Progress and Completion

- § 6.2.1 Time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract. By executing the Agreement, the Contractor confirms that the Contract Time is a reasonable period for performing the Work.
- § 8.2.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly, except by agreement or instruction of the Owner in writing, commence the Work prior to the effective date of insurance required to be furnished by the Contractor and Owner.
- § 8.2.3 The Contractor shall proceed expeditiously with adequate forces and shall achieve Substantial Completion within the Contract Time.

§ 8.3 Delays and Extensions of Time

- § 8.3.1 If the Contractor is delayed at any time in the commencement or progress of the Work by (1) an act or neglect of the Owner or Architect, of an employee of either, or of a Separate Contractor; (2) by changes ordered in the Work; (3) by labor disputes, fire, unusual delay in deliveries, unavoidable casualties, adverse weather conditions documented in accordance with Section 15.1.6.2, or other causes beyond the Contractor's control; (4) by delay authorized by the Owner pending mediation and binding dispute resolution; or (5) by other causes that the Contractor asserts, and the Architect determines, justify delay, then the Contract Time shall be extended for such reasonable time as the Architect may determine.
- § 8.3.2 Claims relating to time shall be made in accordance with applicable provisions of Article 15.
- § 8.3.3 This Section 8.3 does not preclude recovery of damages for delay by either party under other provisions of the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 9 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

§ 9.1 Contract Sum

- § 9.1.1 The Contract Sum is stated in the Agreement and, including authorized adjustments, is the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor for performance of the Work under the Contract Documents.
- § 9.1.2 If unit prices are stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon, and if quantities originally contemplated are materially changed so that application of such unit prices to the actual quantities causes substantial inequity to the Owner or Contractor, the applicable unit prices shall be equitably adjusted.

§ 9.2 Schedule of Values

Init.

Where the Contract is based on a stipulated sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, the Contractor shall submit a schedule of values to the Architect before the first Application for Payment, allocating the entire Contract Sum to the various portions of the Work. The schedule of values shall be prepared in the form, and supported by the data to substantiate its accuracy, required by the Architect. This schedule, unless objected to by the Architect, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment. Any changes to the schedule of values shall be submitted to the Architect and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy as the Architect may require, and unless objected to by the Architect, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's subsequent Applications for Payment.

AIA Document A2019 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1916, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1968, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American institute of Architecta. All rights reserved. The "American institute of Architecta (AIA 1916) AIA Logo, "A201" and "AIA Contract Decuments" architectard trademarks and may not be used without parmission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:09:35 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.9806925621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract User Notes:

§ 9.3 Applications for Payment

- § 9.3.1 At least ten days before the date established for each progress payment, the Contractor shall submit to the Architect an itemized Application for Payment prepared in accordance with the schedule of values, if required under Section 9.2, for completed portions of the Work. The application shall be notarized, if required, and supported by all data substantiating the Contractor's right to payment that the Owner or Architect require, such as copies of requisitions, and releases and waivers of liens from Subcontractors and suppliers, and shall reflect retainage if provided for in the Contract Documents.
- § 9.3.1.1 As provided in Section 7.3.9, such applications may include requests for payment on account of changes in the Work that have been properly authorized by Construction Change Directives, or by interim determinations of the Architect, but not yet included in Change Orders.
- § 9.3.1.2 Applications for Payment shall not include requests for payment for portions of the Work for which the Contractor does not intend to pay a Subcontractor or supplier, unless such Work has been performed by others whom the Contractor intends to pay.
- § 9.3.2 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, payments shall be made on account of materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the Work. If approved in advance by the Owner, payment may similarly be made for materials and equipment suitably stored off the site at a location agreed upon in writing. Payment for materials and equipment stored on or off the site shall be conditioned upon compliance by the Contractor with procedures satisfactory to the Owner to establish the Owner's title to such materials and equipment or otherwise protect the Owner's interest, and shall include the costs of applicable insurance, storage, and transportation to the site, for such materials and equipment stored off the site.
- § 9.3.3 The Contractor warrants that title to all Work covered by an Application for Payment will pass to the Owner no later than the time of payment. The Contractor further warrants that upon submittal of an Application for Payment all Work for which Certificates for Payment have been previously issued and payments received from the Owner shall, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information, and belief, be free and clear of liens, claims, security interests, or encumbrances, in favor of the Contractor, Subcontractors, suppliers, or other persons or entities that provided labor, materials, and equipment relating to the Work.

§ 9.4 Certificates for Payment

- § 9.4.1 The Architect will, within seven days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, either (1) issue to the Owner a Certificate for Payment in the full amount of the Application for Payment, with a copy to the Contractor; or (2) issue to the Owner a Certificate for Payment for such amount as the Architect determines is properly due, and notify the Contractor and Owner of the Architect's reasons for withholding certification in part as provided in Section 9.5.1; or (3) withhold certification of the entire Application for Payment, and notify the Contractor and Owner of the Architect's reason for withholding certification in whole as provided in Section 9.5.1.
- § 9.4.2 The issuance of a Certificate for Payment will constitute a representation by the Architect to the Owner, based on the Architect's evaluation of the Work and the data in the Application for Payment, that, to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information, and belief, the Work has progressed to the point indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and that the Contract is entitled to payment in the amount certified. The foregoing representations are subject to an evaluation of the Work for conformance with the Contract Documents upon Substantial Completion, to results of subsequent tests and inspections, to correction of minor deviations from the Contract Documents prior to completion, and to specific qualifications expressed by the Architect. However, the issuance of a Certificate for Payment will not be a representation that the Architect has (1) made exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work; (2) reviewed construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures; (3) reviewed copies of requisitions received from Subcontractors and suppliers and other data requested by the Owner to substantiate the Contractor's right to payment; or (4) made examination to ascertain how or for what purpose the Contractor has used money previously paid on account of the Contract Sum.

§ 9.5 Decisions to Withhold Certification

Init.

§ 9.5.1 The Architect may withhold a Certificate for Payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the Owner, if in the Architect's opinion the representations to the Owner required by Section 9.4.2 cannot be

All Document A2019 - 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1968, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects." "AIA," The A.A. Logo. "A201" and "AIA Contract Documents" are No 8606926621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resals, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents." The Institute of Service. To report copyright violations, 5-mell copyright@ele.org.

made. If the Architect is unable to certify payment in the amount of the Application, the Architect will notify the Contractor and Owner as provided in Section 9.4.1. If the Contractor and Architect cannot agree on a revised amount, the Architect will promptly issue a Certificate for Payment for the amount for which the Architect is able to make such representations to the Owner. The Architect may also withhold a Certificate for Payment or, because of subsequently discovered evidence, may nullify the whole or a part of a Certificate for Payment previously issued, to such extent as may be necessary in the Architect's opinion to protect the Owner from loss for which the Contractor is responsible, including loss resulting from acts and omissions described in Section 3.3.2, because of

- defective Work not remedied:
- .2 third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of such claims, unless security acceptable to the Owner is provided by the Contractor or covered by insurance or basis of a change order:
- .3 failure of the Contractor to make payments properly to Subcontractors or suppliers for labor, materials or equipment;
- .4 reasonable evidence that the Work cannot be completed for the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum;
- .5 damage to the Owner or a Separate Contractor not covered by insurance;
- reasonable evidence that the Work will not be completed within the Contract Time, and that the unpaid 8. balance would not be adequate to cover actual or liquidated damages for the anticipated delay; or
- .7 repeated failure to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- § 9.5.2 When either party disputes the Architect's decision regarding a Certificate for Payment under Section 9.5.1, in whole or in part, that party may submit a Claim in accordance with Article 15.
- § 9.5.3 When the reasons for withholding certification are removed, certification will be made for amounts previously withheld.
- § 9.5.4 Not Used.

§ 9.6 Progress Payments

- § 9.6.1 The Owner shall make payment in the manner and within the time provided in the Contract Documents, including but not limited to the terms agreed to in A102 Section 12.
- § 9.6.2 The Contractor shall pay each Subcontractor within seven (7) days after receipt of payment from the Owner out of the amount paid to Contractor on account of Subcontractor's portion of the Work, the amount to which the Subcontractor is entitled, reflecting percentages actually retained from payments to the Contractor on account of the Subcontractor's portion of the Work. The Contractor shall, by appropriate agreement with each Subcontractor, require each Subcontractor to make payments to Sub-subcontractors in a similar manner.
- § 9.6.3 The Architect will, on request, furnish to a Subcontractor, if practicable, information regarding percentages of completion or amounts applied for by the Contractor and action taken thereon by the Architect and Owner on account of portions of the Work done by such Subcontractor.
- § 9.6.4 The Owner has the right to request writton evidence from the Contractor that the Contractor has properly paid Subcontractors and suppliers amounts paid by the Owner to the Contractor for subcontracted Work. If the Contractor fails to furnish such evidence within seven days, the Owner shall have the right to contact Subcontractors and suppliers to ascertain whether they have been properly paid. Neither the Owner nor Architect shall have an obligation to pay, or to see to the payment of money to, a Subcontractor or supplier, except as may otherwise be required by law.
- § 9.6.5 The Contractor's payments to suppliers shall be treated in a manner similar to that provided in Sections 9.6.2. 9.6.3 and 9.6.4.
- § 9.6.6 A Certificate for Payment, a progress payment, or partial or entire use or occupancy of the Project by the Owner shall not constitute acceptance of Work not in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- § 9.6.7 Unless the Contractor provides the Owner with a payment bond in the full penal sum of the Contract Sum, payments received by the Contractor for Work properly performed by Subcontractors or provided by suppliers shall be held by the Contractor for those Subcontractors or suppliers who performed Work or furnished materials, or both, under contract with the Contractor for which payment was made by the Owner. Nothing contained herein shall require

money to be placed in a separate account and not commingled with money of the Contractor, create any fiduciary liability or tort liability on the part of the Contractor for breach of trust, or entitle any person or entity to an award of punitive damages against the Contractor for breach of the requirements of this provision.

§ 9.6.8 Provided the Owner has fulfilled its payment obligations under the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall defend and indemnify the Owner from all loss, liability, damage or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation expenses, arising out of any lien claim or other claim for payment by any Subcontractor or supplier of any tier. Upon receipt of notice of a lien claim or other claim for payment, the Owner shall notify the Contractor. If approved by the applicable court, when required, the Contractor may substitute a surety bond for the property against which the lien or other claim for payment has been asserted.

§ 9.7 Failure of Payment

If the Owner does not pay the Contractor within seven days after the date established in the Contract Documents, including but not limited to Article 12 of the A102, General Conditions, then the Contractor may in its sole discretion stop the Work until payment of the amount owing has been received. The Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable costs of shutdown, delay and start-up, plus interest as provided for in the Contract Documents.

§ 9.8 Substantial Completion

- § 9.8.1 Substantial Completion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion thereof is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended use.
- § 9.8.2 When the Contractor considers that the Work, or a portion thereof which the Owner agrees to accept separately, is substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit to the Architect a comprehensive list of items to be completed or corrected prior to final payment. Failure to include an item on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- § 9.8.3 Upon receipt of the Contractor's list, the Architect will make an inspection to determine whether the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete. If the Architect's inspection discloses any item, whether or not included on the Contractor's list, which is not sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work or designated portion thereof for its intended use, the Contractor shall, before issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion, complete or correct such item upon notification by the Architect. In such case, the Contractor shall then submit a request for another inspection by the Architect to determine Substantial Completion.
- § 9.8.4 When the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete, the Architect will prepare a Certificate of Substantial. As of the date of Substantial Completion, the Owner shall be responsible for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance. The Certificate of Substantial Completion shall fix the time within which the Contractor shall finish all items on the list accompanying the Certificate. Warranties required by the Contract Documents shall commence on the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Substantial Completion.
- § 9.8.5 The Certificate of Substantial Completion shall be submitted to the Owner and Contractor for their written acceptance of responsibilities assigned to them in the Certificate. Upon such acceptance, and consent of surety if any, the Owner shall make payment of retainage applying to the Work or designated portion thereof. Such payment shall be adjusted as provided in the Contract Documents for Work that is incomplete or not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 9.9 Partial Occupancy or Use

§ 9.9.1 The Owner may occupy or use any completed or partially completed portion of the Work at any stage when such portion is designated by separate agreement with the Contractor, provided such occupancy or use is consented to by the insurer and authorized by public authorities having jurisdiction over the Project. Such partial occupancy or use may commence whether or not the portion is substantially complete, provided the Owner shall be responsible for insurance and Contractor have otherwise accepted in writing the responsibilities assigned to each of them for payments, retainage, if any, security, maintenance, heat, utilities, and damage to the Work, and have agreed in writing concerning the period for correction of the Work and commencement of warranties required by the Contract

Documents. When the Contractor considers a portion substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a list to the Architect as provided under Section 9.8.2. Consent of the Contractor to partial occupancy or use shall not be unreasonably withheld. The stage of the progress of the Work shall be determined by written agreement between the Owner and Contractor or, if no agreement is reached, by decision of the Architect.

- § 9.9.2 Immediately prior to such partial occupancy or use, the Owner, Contractor, and Architect shall jointly inspect the area to be occupied or portion of the Work to be used in order to determine and record the condition of the Work.
- § 9.9.3 Unless otherwise agreed upon, partial occupancy or use of a portion or portions of the Work shall not constitute acceptance of Work not complying with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 9.10 Final Completion and Final Payment

- § 9.10.1 Upon receipt of the Contractor's notice that the Work is ready for final inspection and acceptance and upon receipt of a final Application for Payment, the Architect will promptly make such inspection. When the Architect finds the Work acceptable under the Contract Documents and the Contract fully performed, the Architect will promptly issue a final Certificate for Payment stating that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief, and on the basis of the Architect's on-site visits and inspections, the Work has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents and that the entire balance found to be due the Contractor and noted in the final Certificate is due and payable. The Architect's final Certificate for Payment will constitute a further representation that conditions listed in Section 9.10.2 as precedent to the Contractor's being entitled to final payment have been fulfilled.
- § 9.10.2 Neither final payment nor any remaining retained percentage shall become due until the Contractor submits to the Owner (1) an affidavit that payrolls, bills for materials and equipment, and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which the Owner or the Owner's property might be responsible or encumbered (less amounts withheld by Owner) have been paid, will be paid upon receipt of final payment, or will be otherwise satisfied, (2) a certificate evidencing that insurance required by the Contract Documents to remain in force after final payment is currently in effect, (3) a written statement that the Contractor knows of no reason that the insurance will not be renewable to cover the period required by the Contract Documents, (4) consent of surety, if any, to final payment, (5) documentation of any special warranties, such as manufacturers' warranties or specific Subcontractor warranties, and (6) if required by the Owner, other data establishing payment or satisfaction of obligations, such as receipts and releases and waivers of liens, claims, security interests, or encumbrances arising out of the Contract, to the extent and in such form as may be designated by the Owner. If a Subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or waiver required by the Owner, the Contractor may furnish a bond satisfactory to the Owner to indemnify the Owner against such lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance. If a lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance remains unsatisfied after payments are made, the Contractor shall refund to the Owner all money that the Owner may be compelled to pay in discharging the lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance, including all costs and reasonable attorneys' fees.
- § 9.10.3 If, after Substantial Completion of the Work, final completion thereof is materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor or by issuance of Change Orders affecting final completion, the Owner shall, upon application by the Contractor, and without terminating the Contract, make payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed, corrected, and accepted. If the remaining balance for Work not fully completed or corrected is less than retainage stipulated in the Contract Documents, and if bonds have been furnished, the written consent of the surety to payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Owner prior to such payment. Such payment shall be made under terms and conditions governing final payment, except that it shall not constitute a waiver of Claims.
- § 9.10.4 The making of final payment shall constitute a waiver of Claims by the Owner except those arising from
 - .1 liens, Claims, security interests, or encumbrances arising out of the Contract and unsettled;
 - 2 failure of the Work to comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents;
 - 3 terms of special warranties required by the Contract Documents; or
 - A audits performed by the Owner, if permitted by the Contract Documents, after final payment.
- § 9.10.5 Acceptance of final payment by the Contractor, a Subcontractor, or a supplier, shall constitute a waiver of claims by that payee except those previously made in writing and identified by that payee as unsettled at the time of final Application for Payment.

ARTICLE 10 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

§ 10.1 Safety Precautions and Programs

The Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance of the Contract.

§ 10.2 Safety of Persons and Property

- § 10.2.1 The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions for safety of, and shall provide reasonable protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to
 - .1 employees on the Work and other persons who may be affected thereby:
 - .2 the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site, under care, custody, or control of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, or a Sub-subcontractor, and
 - .3 other property at the site or adjacent thereto, such as trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, and utilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.
- § 10.2.2 The Contractor shall comply with, and give notices required by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities, bearing on safety of persons or property or their protection from damage, injury, or loss.
- § 10.2.3 The Contractor shall implement, erect, and maintain, as required by existing conditions and performance of the Contract, reasonable safeguards for safety and protection, including posting danger signs and other warnings against hazards; promulgating safety regulations; and notifying the owners and users of adjacent sites and utilities of the safeguards.
- § 10.2.4 When use or storage of explosives or other hazardous materials or equipment, or unusual methods are necessary for execution of the Work, the Contractor shall exercise utmost care and carry on such activities under supervision of properly qualified personnel.
- § 10.2.5 The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage and loss (other than damage or loss insured under property insurance required by the Contract Documents) to property referred to in Sections 10.2.1.2 and 10.2.1.3 to the extent caused in whole or in part by the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts they may be liable and for which the Contractor is responsible under Sections 10.2.1.2 and 10.2.1.3. The Contractor may make a Claim for the cost to remedy the damage or loss to the extent such damage or loss is attributable to acts or omissions of the Owner or Architect or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, or by anyone for whose acts either of them may be liable, and not attributable to the fault or negligence of the Contractor. The foregoing obligations of the Contractor are in addition to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.18.
- § 10.2.6 The Contractor shall designate a responsible member of the Contractor's organization at the site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be the Contractor's superintendent unless otherwise designated by the Contractor in writing to the Owner and Architect.
- § 10.2.7 The Contractor shall not permit any part of the construction or site to be loaded so as to cause damage or create an unsafe condition.

§ 10.2.8 Injury or Damage to Person or Property

If either party suffers injury or damage to person or property because of an act or omission of the other party, or of others for whose acts such party is legally responsible, notice of the injury or damage, whether or not insured, shall be given to the other party within a reasonable time not exceeding 21 days after discovery. The notice shall provide sufficient detail to enable the other party to investigate the matter.

§ 10.3 Hazardous Materials and Substances

§ 10.3.1 The Contractor is responsible for compliance with any requirements included in the Contract Documents regarding hazardous materials or substances brought to the site by Contractor. If the Contractor encounters a hazardous material or substance not addressed in the Contract Documents and if a hazardous material or substance, including but not limited to asbestos or polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), is encountered on the site by the Contractor,

the Contractor shall, upon recognizing the condition, immediately stop Work in the affected area and notify the Owner and Architect of the condition.

- § 10.3.2 Upon receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Owner shall obtain the services of a licensed laboratory to verify the presence or absence of the material or substance reported by the Contractor and, in the event such material or substance is found to be present, to cause it to be rendered harmless. Unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall furnish in writing to the Contractor and Architect the names and qualifications of persons or entities who are to perform tests verifying the presence or absence of the material or substance or who are to perform the task of removal or safe containment of the material or substance. The Contractor and the Architect will promptly reply to the Owner in writing stating whether or not either has reasonable objection to the persons or entities proposed by the Owner. If either the Contractor or Architect has an objection to a person or entity proposed by the Owner, the Owner shall propose another to whom the Contractor and the Architect have no reasonable objection. When the material or substance has been rendered harmless, Work in the affected area shall resume upon written agreement of the Owner and Contractor. By Change Order, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable additional costs of shutdown, delay, and start-up.
- § 10.3.3 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless the Contractor, Subcontractors, Architect, Architect's consultants, and agents and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work in the affected area, provided that such claim, damage, loss, or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), except to the extent that such damage, loss, or expense is due to the fault or negligence of the party seeking indemnity. This Section 10.3.3 shall only pertain to areas affected by such pre-existing hazardous materials and substances, and shall not negate Contractor's indemnification obligations for its negligent acts or omissions, as set out more fully in Section 3.18 of these General Conditions.
- § 10.3.4 The Owner shall not be responsible under this Section 10.3 for hazardous materials or substances the Contractor brings to the site unless such materials or substances are required by the Contract Documents. The Owner shall be responsible for hazardous materials or substances required by the Contract Documents, except to the extent of the Contractor's fault or negligence in the use and handling of such materials or substances. Unless required by the Contract Documents, Contractor shall not be required to perform without its consent any Work relating to hazardous materials or substances.
- § 10.3.5 The Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for the cost and expense the Owner incurs for remediation of hazardous materials or substances the Contractor brings to the site and negligently handles, provided Contractor fails to remediate the hazardous material or substance after receiving notice from the Owner.
- § 10.3.6 If, without negligence on the part of the Contractor, the Contractor is held liable by a government agency for the cost of remediation of a hazardous material or substance solely by reason of performing Work as required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall reimburse the Contractor for all cost and expense thereby incurred.

§ 10.4 Emergencies

In an emergency affecting safety of persons or property, the Contractor shall act, at the Contractor's discretion, to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss. Additional compensation or extension of time claimed by the Contractor on account of an emergency shall be determined as provided in Article 15 and Article 7.

ARTICLE 11 INSURANCE AND BONDS

§ 11.1 Contractor's Insurance and Bonds

§ 11.1.1 The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the types and limits of liability, containing the endorsements, and subject to the terms and conditions, as described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the required insurance from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Owner shall be named as additional insured under the Contractor's commercial general liability policy or as otherwise described in the Contract Documents.

(728782714)

- § 11.1.2 The Contractor shall provide surety bonds of the types, for such penal sums, and subject to such terms and conditions as required by the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the required bonds from a company or companies lawfully authorized to issue surety bonds in the jurisdiction where the Project is located.
- § 11.1.3 Upon the request of any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of bonds covering payment of obligations arising under the Contract, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of the bonds or shall authorize a copy to be furnished.
- § 11.1.4 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Contractor's Required Insurance. Within three (3) business days of the date the Contractor becomes aware of an impending or actual cancellation or expiration of any insurance required by the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide notice to the Owner of such impending or actual cancellation or expiration. Upon receipt of notice from the Contractor, the Owner shall, unless the lapse in coverage arises from an act or omission of the Owner, have the right to stop the Work until the lapse in coverage has been cured by the procurement of replacement coverage by the Contractor. The furnishing of notice by the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor of any contractual obligation to provide any required coverage.
- § 11.1.5 The insurance required by Section 11.1.1 herein will be satisfied by a Contractor controlled insurance program (commonly called a "CCIP") where Contractor obtains a single insurance program to cover the Contractor and its Subcontractors of every tier.

§ 11.2 Owner's Insurance and Payment Bond

- § 11.2.1 The Owner shall purchase and maintain insurance of the types and limits of liability, containing the endorsements, and subject to the terms and conditions, as described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents. The Owner shall purchase and maintain the required insurance from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located.
- § 11.2.2 Failure to Purchase Required Property Insurance. If the Owner fails to purchase and maintain the required property insurance, with all of the coverages and in the amounts described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the Owner shall inform the Contractor in writing prior to commencement of the Work. Upon receipt of notice from the Owner, the Contractor may delay commencement of the Work and may obtain insurance that will protect the interests of the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-Subcontractors in the Work. When the failure to provide coverage has been cured or resolved, the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be equitably adjusted. In the event the Owner fails to procure coverage, the Owner waives all rights against the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors to the extent the loss to the Owner would have been covered by the insurance to have been procured by the Owner. The cost of the insurance shall be charged to the Owner by a Change Order. If the Owner does not provide written notice, and the Contractor is damaged by the failure or neglect of the Owner to purchase or maintain the required insurance, the Owner shall reimburse the Contractor for all reasonable costs and damages attributable thereto.
- § 11.2.3 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Owner's Required Property Insurance. Within three (3) business days of the date the Owner becomes aware of an impending or actual cancellation or expiration of any property insurance required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall provide notice to the Contractor of such impending or actual cancellation or expiration. Unless the lapse in coverage arises from an act or omission of the Contractor: (1) the Contractor, upon receipt of notice from the Owner, shall have the right to stop the Work until the lapse in coverage has been cured by the procurement of replacement coverage by either the Owner or the Contractor; (2) the Contract Time and Contract Sum shall be equitably adjusted; and (3) the Owner waives all rights against the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors to the extent any loss to the Owner would have been covered by the insurance had it not expired or been cancelled. If the Contractor purchases replacement coverage, the cost of the insurance shall be charged to the Owner by an appropriate Change Order. The furnishing of notice by the Owner shall not relieve the Owner of any contractual obligation to provide required insurance.
- § 11.2.4 Payment Bond. The Owner shall furnish, at Owner's cost, a labor and material payment bond ("Bond") written in favor of Contractor in the amount of Five Million U.S. Dollars (\$5,000,000 USD). The Bond is to be executed by a surety company authorized to execute such Bond in the State Texas, which: 1) is on the Department of Treasury's Listing of Approved Surcties, Department Circular 570 ("Treasury List"); 2) has an A.M. Best rating of Aor higher; and 3) is acceptable to Contractor. The furnished Bond shall require the attorney-in-fact who executes the Bond on behalf of the surety to affix thereto a certified and current copy of their power of attorney. In the event of a

claim under the Bond, Contractor shall be paid by the Surety, as and when incurred, all of Contractor's costs to enforce its rights under the Bond including, but not limited to, any support, administrative, legal and court costs. In the event that Owner's Surety ceases to fulfill its obligations, is removed from the Treasury List, loses its A.M. Best rating of A-or higher, is adjudged as bankrupt prior to the completion of this Agreement, or otherwise creates reasonable doubts about its ability to fulfill its commitments, Contractor may require Owner, at Owner's expense, to immediately furnish another bond for the amount provided in this Section 11.2.4, executed by a new surety company on the Treasury List, with an A.M. rating of A- or higher, and acceptable to Contractor.

§ 11.3 Waivers of Subrogation

§ 11.3.1 The Owner and Contractor waive all rights against (1) each other and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, and employees, each of the other; and (2) Separate Contractors, if any, and any of their subcontractors, agents, and employees, for damages caused by fire, or other causes of loss, to the extent those losses are covered by builder's risk or property insurance required by the Agreement or other property insurance applicable to the Project, except such rights as they have to proceeds of such insurance. The Owner or Contractor, as appropriate, shall require similar written waivers in favor of the individuals and entities identified above from the Separate Contractors, subcontractors, and sub-subcontractors. The policies of insurance purchased and maintained by each person or entity agreeing to waive claims pursuant to this section 11.3.1 shall not prohibit this waiver of subrogation. This waiver of subrogation shall be effective as to a person or entity (1) even though that person or entity would otherwise have a duty of indemnification, contractual or otherwise, (2) even though that person or entity did not pay the insurance premium directly or indirectly, or (3) whether or not the person or entity had an insurable interest in the damaged property.

§ 11.3.2 If during the Project construction period the Owner insures properties, real or personal or both, at or adjacent to the site by property insurance under policies separate from those insuring the Project, or if after final payment property insurance is to be provided on the completed Project through a policy or policies other than those insuring the Project during the construction period, the Owner waives all rights in accordance with the terms of Section 11.3.1 for damages caused by fire or other causes of loss covered by this separate property insurance.

§ 11.4 Loss of Use, Business interruption, and Delay in Completion insurance

The Owner, at the Owner's option, may purchase and maintain insurance that will protect the Owner against loss of use of the Owner's property, or the inability to conduct normal operations, due to fire or other causes of loss. The Owner waives all rights of action against the Contractor, subcontractors of any tier, and Architect for loss of use of the Owner's property, due to fire or other hazards however caused.

§11.5 Adjustment and Settlement of Insured Loss

§ 11.5.1 A loss insured under the property insurance required by the Agreement shall be adjusted by the party procuring such insurance as fiduciary and made payable to the same party as fiduciary for the insureds, subject to requirements of any applicable mortgagee clause and of Section 11.5.2. The procuring party shall pay the other parties with an insurable interest their just shares of insurance proceeds received by the procuring party, and by appropriate agreements the other parties shall make payments to their consultants and Subcontractors in similar manner.

§ 11.5.2 Prior to settlement of an insured loss, the procuring party shall notify the other parties with insurable interest in the insurance proceeds of the terms of the proposed settlement as well as the proposed allocation of the insurance proceeds. The other parties shall have 14 days from receipt of notice to object to the proposed settlement or allocation of the proceeds. If the other parties do not object, the procuring party shall settle the loss and the other parties shall be bound by the settlement and allocation. Upon receipt, the procuring party shall deposit the insurance proceeds in a separate account and make the appropriate distributions. Thereafter, if no other agreement is made or the procuring party does not terminate the Contract for convenience, the procuring party and other parties shall execute a Change Order for reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed Work in the amount allocated for that purpose. If the other parties timely object to either the terms of the proposed settlement or the allocation of the proceeds, the procuring party may proceed to settle the insured loss, and any dispute between the procuring party and other parties arising out of the settlement or allocation of the proceeds shall be resolved pursuant to Article 15. Pending resolution of any dispute, the procuring party may issue a Construction Change Directive for the reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed Work.

ARTICLE 12 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK

§ 12.1 Uncovering of Work

- § 12.1.1 If a portion of the Work is covered contrary to the Architect's request or to requirements specifically expressed in the Contract Documents, it must, if requested in writing by the Architect, be uncovered for the Architect's examination and be replaced at the Contractor's expense as part of the Contract Sum without change in the Contract
- § 12.1.2 If a portion of the Work has been covered that the Architect has not specifically requested to examine prior to its being covered, the Architect may request to see such Work and it shall be uncovered by the Contractor. If such Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment to the Contract Sum and Contract Time as may be appropriate. If such Work is not in accordance with the Contract Documents, the costs of uncovering the Work, and the cost of correction, shall be at the Contractor's expense as part of the Contract Sum.

§ 12.2 Correction of Work

init.

§ 12.2.1 Before Substantial Completion

The Contractor shall promptly correct Work rejected by the Architect or failing to conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents, discovered before Substantial Completion and whether or not fabricated, installed or completed. Costs of correcting such rejected Work, including additional testing and inspections, the cost of uncovering and replacement, and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

§ 12.2.2 After Substantial Completion

- § 12.2.2.1 In addition to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.5, if, within one year after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof or after the date for commencement of warranties established under Section 9.9.1, or by terms of any applicable special warranty required by the Contract Documents, any of the Work is found to be not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall correct it promptly after receipt of notice from the Owner to do so, unless the Owner has previously given the Contractor a written acceptance of such condition. The Owner shall give such notice promptly after discovery of the condition. During the one-year period for correction of Work, if the Owner fails to notify the Contractor and give the Contractor an opportunity to make the correction, the Owner waives the rights to require correction by the Contractor and to make a claim for breach of warranty. If the Contractor fails to correct nonconforming Work within a reasonable time during that period after receipt of notice from the Owner or Architect, the Owner may correct it in accordance with Section 2.5.
- § 12.2.2.2 The one-year period for correction of Work shall be extended with respect to portions of Work first performed after Substantial Completion by the period of time between Substantial Completion and the actual completion of that portion of the Work.
- § 12.2.2.3 The one-year period for correction of Work shall not be extended by corrective Work performed by the Contractor pursuant to this Section 12.2.
- § 12.2.3 The Contractor shall remove from the site portions of the Work that are not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents and are neither corrected by the Contractor nor accepted by the Owner.
- § 12.2.4 The Contractor shall bear as part of the Contract Sum the cost of correcting destroyed or damaged construction of the Owner or Separate Contractors, whether completed or partially completed, caused by the Contractor's correction or removal of Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.
- § 12.2.5 Nothing contained in this Section 12.2 shall be construed to establish a period of limitation with respect to other obligations the Contractor has under the Contract Documents. Establishment of the one-year period for correction of Work as described in Section 12.2.2 relates only to the specific obligation of the Contractor to correct the Work, and has no relationship to the time within which the obligation to comply with the Contract Documents may be sought to be enforced, nor to the time within which proceedings may be commenced to establish the Contractor's liability with respect to the Contractor's obligations other than specifically to correct the Work.

§ 12.3 Acceptance of Nonconforming Work

If the Owner prefers to accept Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Owner may do so instead of requiring its removal and correction, in which case the Contract Sum will be reduced as appropriate and equitable. Such adjustment shall be effected whether or not final payment has been made.

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

§ 13.1 Governing Law

The Contract shall be governed by the law of the place where the Project is located, excluding that jurisdiction's choice of law rules. If the parties have selected arbitration as the method of binding dispute resolution, the Federal Arbitration Act shall govern Section 15.4.

§ 13.2 Successors and Assigns

- § 13.2.1 The Owner and Contractor respectively bind themselves, their partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents. Except as provided in Section 13.2.2, neither party to the Contract shall assign the Contract as a whole without written consent of the other. If either party attempts to make an assignment without such consent, that party shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all obligations under the Contract.
- § 13.2.2 The Owner may, without consent of the Contractor, assign the Contract to a lender providing construction financing for the Project, if the lender assumes the Owner's rights and obligations under the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall execute all consents reasonably required to facilitate the assignment.

§ 13.3 Rights and Remedies

- § 13.3.1 Duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of duties, obligations, rights, and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.
- § 13.3.2 No action or failure to act by the Owner, Architect, or Contractor shall constitute a waiver of a right or duty afforded them under the Contract, nor shall such action or failure to act constitute approval of or acquiescence in a breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed upon in writing.

§ 13.4 Tests and Inspections

- § 13.4.1 Tests, inspections, and approvals of portions of the Work shall be made as required by the Contract Documents and by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules, and regulations or lawful orders of public authorities. Unless otherwise provided, the Contractor shall make arrangements for such tests, inspections, and approvals with an independent testing laboratory or entity acceptable to the Owner, or with the appropriate public authority, and shall bear all related costs of tests, inspections, and approvals. The Contractor shall give the Architect timely notice of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the Architect may be present for such procedures. The Owner shall bear costs of tests, inspections, or approvals that do not become requirements until after bids are received or execution of the Contract by the parties, whichever first occurs or which are the Owner's responsibility under the Contract Documents, or negotiations concluded. The Owner shall directly arrange and pay for tests, inspections, or approvals where building codes or applicable laws or regulations so require.
- § 13.4.2 If the Architect, Owner, or public authorities having jurisdiction determine that portions of the Work require additional testing, inspection, or approval not included under Section 13.4.1, the Architect will, upon written authorization from the Owner, instruct the Contractor to make arrangements for such additional testing, inspection, or approval, by an entity acceptable to the Owner, and the Contractor shall give timely notice to the Architect of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the Architect may be present for such procedures. Such costs, except as provided in Section 13.4.3, shall be at the Owner's expense and Contract Time adjusted accordingly.
- § 13.4.3 If procedures for testing, inspection, or approval under Sections 13.4.1 and 13.4.2 reveal failure of the portions of the Work to comply with requirements established by the Contract Documents, all costs made necessary by such failure, including those of repeated procedures and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses, shall be at the Contractor's expense as part of the Contract Sum.
- § 13.4.4 Required certificates of testing, inspection, or approval shall, unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, be secured by the Contractor and promptly delivered to the Architect.

- § 13.4.5 If the Architect is to observe tests, inspections, or approvals required by the Contract Documents, the Architect will do so promptly and, where practicable, at the normal place of testing.
- § 13.4.6 Tests or inspections conducted pursuant to the Contract Documents shall be made promptly to avoid unreasonable delay in the Work.

§ 13.5 Interest

Payments due and unpaid under the Contract Documents shall bear interest from the date payment is due at the rate the parties agree upon in writing or, in the absence thereof, at the legal rate prevailing from time to time at the place where the Project is located.

ARTICLE 14 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

§ 14.1 Termination by the Contractor

- § 14.1.1 The Contractor may terminate the Contract if the Work is stopped for a period of 30 consecutive days through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work, for any of the following reasons:
 - .1 Issuance of an order of a court or other public authority having jurisdiction that requires all Work to be stopped;
 - .2 An act of government, such as a declaration of national emergency, that requires all Work to be stopped;
 - .3 Because the Architect has not issued a Certificate for Payment and has not notified the Contractor of the reason for withholding certification as provided in Section 9.4.1, or because the Owner has not made payment on a Certificate for Payment within the time stated in the Contract Documents; or
 - .4 The Owner has failed to furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence as required by Section 2.2.
- § 14.1.2 The Contractor may terminate the Contract if, through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work, repeated suspensions, delays, or interruptions of the entire Work by the Owner as described in Section 14.3, constitute in the aggregate more than 100 percent of the total number of days scheduled for completion, or 120 days in any 365-day period, whichever is less.
- § 14.1.3 If one of the reasons described in Section 14.1.1 or 14.1.2 exists, or a material breach by the Owner that interferes with the Work or otherwise impedes the purpose of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the Owner's failure to timely pay the Contractor, and failure to cure by Owner within seven (7) days after notice of said breach, the Contractor may, upon seven days' notice to the Owner and Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Escrow Account, from the Surety that furnishes the Bond required by Section 11.2.4, and/or directly from the Owner payment for Work executed, as well as reasonable overhead and profit on Work not executed, and costs incurred by reason of such termination.
- § 14.1.4 If the Work is stopped for a period of 60 consecutive days through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Sub-subcontractor, or their agents or employees or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work because the Owner has repeatedly failed to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract Documents with respect to matters important to the progress of the Work, the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' notice to the Owner and the Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner as provided in Section 14.1.3.

§ 14.2 Termination by the Owner for Cause

Init

- § 14.2.1 The Owner may terminate the Contract if the Contractor
 - .1 repeatedly refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials;
 - fails to make payment to Subcontractors or suppliers in accordance with the respective agreements between the Contractor and the Subcontractors or suppliers;
 - .3 repeatedly disregards applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of a public authority; or
 - .4 otherwise is guilty of substantial breach of a provision of the Contract Documents.
- § 14.2.2 When any of the reasons described in Section 14.2.1 exist, and upon certification by the Architect that sufficient cause exists to justify such action, the Owner may, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the

(728782714)

Owner and after giving the Contractor and the Contractor's surety, if any, seven days' notice, terminate employment of the Contractor and may, subject to any prior rights of the surety:

- .1 Exclude the Contractor from the site and take possession of all materials, equipment, tools, and construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by the Contractor;
- .2 Accept assignment of subcontracts pursuant to Section 5.4; and
- .3 Finish the Work by whatever reasonable method the Owner may deem expedient. Upon written request of the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor a detailed accounting of the costs incurred by the Owner in finishing the Work.
- § 14.2.3 When the Owner terminates the Contract for one of the reasons stated in Section 14.2.1, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive further payment until the Work is finished.
- § 14.2.4 If the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum exceeds costs of finishing the Work, including compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby, and other damages incurred by the Owner and not expressly waived, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such costs and damages exceed the unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. The amount to be paid to the Contractor or Owner, as the case may be, shall be certified by the Initial Decision Maker, upon application, and this obligation for payment shall survive termination of the Contract.

§ 14.3 Suspension by the Owner for Convenience

- § 14.3.1 The Owner may, without cause, order the Contractor in writing to suspend, delay or interrupt the Work, in whole or in part for such period of time as the Owner may determine.
- § 14.3.2 The Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be adjusted for increases in the cost and time caused by suspension, delay, or interruption under Section 14.3.1. Adjustment of the Contract Sum shall include profit. No adjustment shall be made to the extent
 - .1 that performance is, was, or would have been, so suspended, delayed, or interrupted, by another cause for which the Contractor is responsible; or
 - .2 that an equitable adjustment is made or denied under another provision of the Contract.

§ 14.4 Termination by the Owner for Convenience

- § 14.4.1 The Owner may, at any time, terminate the Contract for the Owner's convenience and without cause.
- § 14.4.2 Upon receipt of notice from the Owner of such termination for the Owner's convenience, the Contractor shall
 - .1 cease operations as directed by the Owner in the notice;
 - 2 take actions necessary, or that the Owner may direct, for the protection and preservation of the Work, and
 - .3 except for Work directed to be performed prior to the effective date of termination stated in the notice, terminate all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and enter into no further subcontracts and purchase orders.
- § 14.4.3 In case of such termination for the Owner's convenience, the Owner shall pay the Contractor for Work properly executed; costs incurred by reason of the termination, including costs attributable to termination of Subcontracts; and the termination fee, if any, set forth in the Agreement.

ARTICLE 15 CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

- § 15.1 Claims
- § 15.1.1 Definition
- A Claim is a demand or assertion by one of the parties seeking, as a matter of right, payment of money, a change in the Contract Time, or other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract. The term "Claim" also includes other disputes and matters in question between the Owner and Contractor arising out of or relating to the Contract. The responsibility to substantiate Claims shall rest with the party making the Claim. This Section 15.1.1 does not require the Owner to file a Claim in order to impose liquidated damages in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 15.1.2 Time Limits on Claims

The Owner and Contractor shall commence all Claims and causes of action against the other and arising out of or related to the Contract, whether in contract, tort, breach of warranty or otherwise, in accordance with the requirements

fnft.

of the binding dispute resolution method selected in the Agreement and within the period specified by applicable law, but in any case not more than 10 years after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work. The Owner and Contractor waive all Claims and causes of action not commenced in accordance with this Section 15.1.2.

§ 15.1.3 Notice of Claims

§ 15.1.3.1 Claims by either the Owner or Contractor, where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered prior to expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2, shall be initiated by notice to the other party and to the Initial Decision Maker with a copy sent to the Architect, if the Architect is not serving as the Initial Decision Maker. Claims by either party under this Section 15.1.3.1 shall be initiated within 21 days after occurrence of the event giving rise to such Claim or within 21 days after the claimant first recognizes the condition giving rise to the Claim, whichever is later.

§ 15.1.3.2 Claims by either the Owner or Contractor, where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered after expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2, shall be initiated by notice to the other party. In such event, no decision by the Initial Decision Maker is required.

§ 15.1.4 Continuing Contract Performance

§ 15.1.4.1 Pending final resolution of a Claim, except as otherwise agreed in writing or as provided in Section 9.7 and Article 14, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of the Contract and the Owner shall continue to make payments in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 15.1.4.2 The Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be adjusted in accordance with the Initial Decision Maker's decision, subject to the right of either party to proceed in accordance with this Article 15. The Architect will issue Certificates for Payment in accordance with the decision of the Initial Decision Maker.

§ 15.1.5 Claims for Additional Cost

If the Contractor wishes to make a Claim for an increase in the Contract Sum, notice as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be given before proceeding to execute the portion of the Work that is the subject of the Claim. Prior notice is not required for Claims relating to an emergency endangering life or property arising under Section 10.4.

§ 15.1.6 Claims for Additional Time

§ 15.1.6.1 If the Contractor wishes to make a Claim for an increase in the Contract Time, notice as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be given. The Contractor's Claim shall include an estimate of cost and of probable effect of delay on progress of the Work. In the case of a continuing delay, only one Claim is necessary.

§ 15.1.6.2 If adverse weather conditions are the basis for a Claim for additional time, such Claim shall be documented by data substantiating that weather conditions were abnormal for the period of time, could not have been reasonably anticipated, and had an adverse effect on the scheduled construction.

§ 15.1.7 Waiver of Claims for Consequential Damages

The Contractor and Owner waive Claims against each other for consequential damages arising out of or relating to this Contract. This mutual waiver includes

- .1 damages incurred by the Owner for rental expenses, for losses of use, income, profit, financing, business and reputation, and for loss of management or employee productivity or of the services of such persons; and
- .2 damages incurred by the Contractor for principal office expenses including the compensation of personnel stationed there, for losses of financing, business and reputation, and for loss of profit, except anticipated profit arising directly from the Work.

This mutual waiver is applicable, without limitation, to all consequential damages due to either party's termination in accordance with Article 14. Nothing contained in this Section 15.1.7 shall be deemed to preclude assessment of liquidated damages, when applicable, in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. This Subparagraph 15.1.7 shall take precedence over any other provision of the Contract Documents which provides that the Contractor is responsible for expenses, costs or damages.

§ 15.2 Initial Decision

- § 15.2.1 Claims, excluding those where the condition giving rise to the Ctaim is first discovered after expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2 or arising under Sections 10.3, 10.4, and 11.5, shall be referred to the Initial Decision Maker for initial decision. The Architect will serve as the Initial Decision Maker, unless otherwise indicated in the Agreement. Except for those Claims excluded by this Section 15.2.1, an initial decision shall be required as a condition precedent to mediation of any Claim. If an initial decision has not been rendered within 30 days after the Claim has been referred to the Initial Decision Maker, the party asserting the Claim may demand mediation and binding dispute resolution without a decision having been rendered. Unless the Initial Decision Maker and all affected parties agree, the Initial Decision Maker will not decide disputes between the Contractor and persons or entities other than the Owner.
- § 15.2.2 The Initial Decision Maker will review Claims and within ten days of the receipt of a Claim take one or more of the following actions: (1) request additional supporting data from the claimant or a response with supporting data from the other party, (2) reject the Claim in whole or in part, (3) approve the Claim, (4) suggest a compromise, or (5) advise the parties that the Initial Decision Maker is unable to resolve the Claim if the Initial Decision Maker lacks sufficient information to evaluate the merits of the Claim or if the Initial Decision Maker concludes that, in the Initial Decision Maker's sole discretion, it would be inappropriate for the Initial Decision Maker to resolve the Claim.
- § 15.2.3 In evaluating Claims, the Initial Decision Maker may, but shall not be obligated to, consult with or seek information from either party or from persons with special knowledge or expertise who may assist the Initial Decision Maker in rendering a decision. The Initial Decision Maker may request the Owner to authorize retention of such persons at the Owner's expense.
- § 15.2.4 If the Initial Decision Maker requests a party to provide a response to a Claim or to furnish additional supporting data, such party shall respond, within ten days after receipt of the request, and shall either (1) provide a response on the requested supporting data, (2) advise the Initial Decision Maker when the response or supporting data will be furnished, or (3) advise the Initial Decision Maker that no supporting data will be furnished. Upon receipt of the response or supporting data, if any, the Initial Decision Maker will either reject or approve the Claim in whole or in part.
- § 15.2.5 The Initial Decision Maker will render an initial decision approving or rejecting the Claim, or indicating that the Initial Decision Maker is unable to resolve the Claim. This initial decision shall (1) be in writing; (2) state the reasons therefor; and (3) notify the parties and the Architect, if the Architect is not serving as the Initial Decision Maker, of any change in the Contract Sum or Contract Time or both. The initial decision shall be final and binding on the parties but subject to mediation and, if the parties fail to resolve their dispute through mediation, to binding dispute resolution.
- § 15.2.6 Either party may file for mediation of an initial decision at any time, subject to the terms of Section 15.2.6.1.
- § 15.2.6.1 Either party may, within 30 days from the date of receipt of an initial decision, demand in writing that the other party file for mediation. If such a demand is made and the party receiving the demand fails to file for mediation within 30 days after receipt thereof, then both parties waive their rights to mediate or pursue binding dispute resolution proceedings with respect to the initial decision.
- § 15.2.7 In the event of a Claim against the Contractor, the Owner may, but is not obligated to, notify the surety, if any, of the nature and amount of the Claim. If the Claim relates to a possibility of a Contractor's default, the Owner may, but is not obligated to, notify the surety and request the surety's assistance in resolving the controversy.
- § 15.2.8 If a Claim relates to or is the subject of a mechanic's lien, the party asserting such Claim may proceed in accordance with applicable law to comply with the lien notice or filing deadlines.

§ 15.3 Mediation

§ 15.3.1 Claims, disputes, or other matters in controversy arising out of or related to the Contract, except those waived as provided for in Sections 9.10.4, 9.10.5, and 15.1.7, shall be subject to mediation as a condition precedent to binding dispute resolution.

(726782714)

- § 15.3.2 The parties shall endeavor to resolve their Claims by mediation which, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, shall be in accordance with its Construction Industry Mediation Procedures maintained by the American Arbitration Association in effect on the date of the Agreement. A request for mediation shall be made in writing, delivered to the other party to the Contract, and filed with the person or entity administering the mediation. The request may be made concurrently with the filing of binding dispute resolution proceedings but, in such event, mediation shall proceed in advance of binding dispute resolution proceedings, which shall be stayed pending mediation for a period of 60 days from the date of filing, unless stayed for a longer period by agreement of the parties or court order. If an arbitration is stayed pursuant to this Section 15.3.2, the parties may nonetheless proceed to the selection of the arbitrator(s) and agree upon a schedule for later proceedings.
- § 15.3.3 Either party may, within 30 days from the date that mediation has been concluded without resolution of the dispute or 60 days after mediation has been demanded without resolution of the dispute, demand in writing that the other party file for binding dispute resolution. If such a demand is made and the party receiving the demand fails to file for binding dispute resolution within 60 days after receipt thereof, then both parties waive their rights to binding dispute resolution proceedings with respect to the initial decision.
- \$ 15.3.4 The parties shall share the mediator's fee and any filing fees equally. The mediation shall be held in the place where the Project is located, unless another location is mutually agreed upon. Written agreements reached in mediation shall be enforceable as settlement agreements in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

§ 15.4 Arbitration

- § 15.4.1 If the parties have selected arbitration as the method for binding dispute resolution in the Agreement, any Claim subject to, but not resolved by, mediation shall be subject to arbitration which, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Construction Industry Arbitration Rules in effect on the date of the Agreement. The Arbitration shall be conducted in the place where the Project is located, unless another location is mutually agreed upon. A demand for arbitration shall be made in writing, delivered to the other party to the Contract, and filed with the person or entity administering the arbitration. The party filing a notice of demand for arbitration must assert in the demand all Claims then known to that party on which arbitration is permitted to be demanded.
- § 15.4.1.1 A demand for arbitration shall be made no earlier than concurrently with the filing of a request for mediation, but in no event shall it be made after the date when the institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on the Claim would be barred by the applicable statute of limitations. For statute of limitations purposes, receipt of a written demand for arbitration by the person or entity administering the arbitration shall constitute the institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on the Claim.
- § 15.4.2 The award rendered by the arbitrator or arbitrators shall be final, and judgment may be entered upon it in accordance with applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.
- § 15.4.3 The foregoing agreement to arbitrate (if selected as the method for binding dispute resolution in the Agreement) and other agreements to arbitrate with an additional person or entity duly consented to by parties to the Agreement, shall be specifically enforceable under applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

§ 15.4.4 Consolidation or Joinder

§ 15.4.4.1 Arbitration arising out of or relating to the Contract shall include, if requested by a party to such arbitration, by consolidation or joinder or in any other manner, the Architect, the Architect's employees or consultants, Subcontractors, Suppliers, and Sub-subcontractors, and any other person or entity sought to be joined. No arbitration shall include, by consolidation or joinder or in any other manner, parties other than the Owner, Contractor, a separate contractor as described in Article 6 and other persons substantially involved in a common question of fact or law whose presence is required if complete relief is to be accorded in arbitration. Consent to arbitration involving an additional person or entity shall not constitute consent to arbitration of a Claim not described therein or with a person or entity not named or described therein. The foregoing agreement to arbitrate (if selected as the method for binding dispute resolution in the Agreement) and other agreements to arbitrate with an additional person or entity duly consented to by parties to the Agreement shall be specifically enforceable under applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof and Owner and Contractor agree to provide in any Agreements with their Architect, separate Contractors, Subcontractors, Suppliers and Sub-subcontractors appropriate language to effectuate this Agreement to arbitrate.

AIA Document A2016 — 2017. Copyright © 1011, 1915, 1919, 1926, 1937, 1951, 1968, 1961, 1963, 1969, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1987, 1987, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects "AIA," the AIA Logo. "A201," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:09:35 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No. 960825621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for result, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.

User Notes:

§ 15.4.4.2 Not Used.

1

Init.

§ 15.4.4.3 The Owner and Contractor grant to any person or entity made a party to an arbitration conducted under this Section 15.4, whether by joinder or consolidation, the same rights of joinder and consolidation as those of the Owner and Contractor under this Agreement.



insurance and Bonds

This Insurance and Bonds Exhibit is part of the Agreement, between the Owner and the Contractor, dated the day of in the year (In words, indicate day, month and year.)

for the following PROJECT: (Name and location or address)

A102 McCarthy Master Template

THE OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

THE CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

TABLE OF ARTICLES

A.1 GENERAL

A.2 OWNER'S INSURANCE

A.3 CONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE AND BONDS

A.4 SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ARTICLE A.1 GENERAL

The Owner and Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance, and provide bonds, as set forth in this Exhibit. As used in this Exhibit, the term General Conditions refers to AIA Document A201TM—2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction.

ARTICLE A.2 OWNER'S INSURANCE

§ A.2.1 General

Prior to commencement of the Work, the Owner shall secure the insurance, and provide evidence of the coverage, required under this Article A.2 and, upon the Contractor's request, provide a copy of the property insurance policy or policies required by Section A.2.3. The copy of the policy or policies provided shall contain all applicable conditions, definitions, exclusions, and endorsements. Contractor shall have the right to review such policy or policies and request reasonable changes or enhancements. If the Owner is unable or unwilling to make the requested reasonable changes or enhancements, Contractor has the right to purchase additional coverage and the Contract Sum shall be adjusted accordingly.

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:

The author of this document has added information needed for its complation. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An Additions and Deletions Report that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or delated from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

This document is intended to be used in conjunction with AIA Document A201™-2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction. Article 11 of A201™-2017 contains additional insurance provisions.

init.

§ A.2.2 Liability Insurance

The Owner shall be responsible for purchasing and maintaining the Owner's usual general liability insurance.

§ A.2.3 Required Property/Builder's Risk Insurance

- § A.2.3.1 Unless this obligation is placed on the Contractor pursuant to Section A.3.3.2.1, the Owner shall purchase and maintain, from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located, property insurance written on a builder's risk "all-risks" completed value or equivalent policy form and sufficient to cover the total value of the entire Project on a replacement cost basis, including coverage for CAT Perils (flood, named windstorm, earth movement and earthquake) to the total value of the Project. The Owner's property insurance coverage shall be no less than the amount of the initial Contract Sum, plus the value of subsequent Modifications and labor performed and materials or equipment supplied by others. The property insurance shall be maintained until Substantial Completion and thereafter as provided in Section A.2.3.1.3, unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents or otherwise agreed in writing by the parties to this Agreement. This insurance shall include the interests of the Owner, Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors in the Project as insureds. This insurance shall include the interests of mortgagees as loss payees.
- § A.2.3.1.1 Causes of Loss. The insurance required by this Section A.2.3.1 shall provide coverage for direct physical loss or damage, and shall not exclude the risks of fire, explosion, theft, vandalism, malicious mischief, collapse, earthquake, flood, or windstorm. The insurance shall also provide coverage for work in transit and work stored offsite and for ensuing loss or resulting damage from error, omission, or deficiency in construction methods, design, specifications, workmanship, or materials. Sub-limits shall be mutually agreeable between Owner and Contractor in light of the risk and exposures of the project.
- § A.2.3.1.2 Specific Required Coverages. The insurance required by this Section A.2.3.1 shall provide coverage for loss or damage to falsework and other temporary structures, and to building systems from testing and startup. The insurance shall also cover debris removal, including demolition occasioned by enforcement of any applicable legal requirements, and reasonable compensation for the Architect's and Contractor's services and expenses required as a result of such insured loss, including claim preparation expenses. Sub-limits shall be mutually agreeable between Owner and Contractor in light of the risk and exposures of the project.
- § A.2.3.1.3 Unless the parties agree otherwise, upon Substantial Completion, the Owner shall continue the insurance required by Section A.2.3.1 or, if necessary, replace the insurance policy required under Section A.2.3.1 with property insurance written for the total value of the Project that shall remain in effect until expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2 of the General Conditions.
- § A.2.3.1.4 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions. If the insurance required by this Section A.2.3 is subject to deductibles or self-insured retentions, the Owner shall be responsible for all loss not covered because of such deductibles or retentions.
- § A.2.3.2 Occupancy or Use Prior to Substantial Completion. The Owner's occupancy or use of any completed or partially completed portion of the Work prior to Substantial Completion shall not commence until the insurance company or companies providing the insurance under Section A.2.3.1 have consented in writing to the continuance of coverage. The Owner and the Contractor shall take no action with respect to partial occupancy or use that would cause cancellation, lapse, or reduction of insurance, unless they agree otherwise in writing.

§ A.2.3.3 Insurance for Existing Structures

init.

If the Work involves remodeling or renovation of an existing structure or constructing an addition to an existing structure, the Owner shall purchase and maintain, until the expiration of the period for correction of Work as set forth in Section 12.2.2 of the General Conditions, "all-risks" property insurance, on a replacement cost basis, protecting the

init

existing structure against direct physical loss or damage from the causes of loss identified in Section A.2.3.1, notwithstanding the undertaking of the Work. The Owner shall be responsible for all co-insurance penalties. § A.2.4 Extended Property Insurance. The Owner shall purchase and maintain the insurance selected and described below. (Select the types of insurance the Owner is required to purchase and maintain by placing an X in the box(es) next to the description(s) of selected insurance. For each type of insurance selected, indicate applicable limits of coverage or other conditions in the fill point below the selected item.) § A.2.4.1 Loss of Use, Business interruption, and Delay in Completion Insurance, to reimburse the Owner for loss of use of the Owner's property, or the inability to conduct normal operations due to a covered cause of loss. [] § A.2.4.2 Ordinance or Law Insurance, for the reasonable and necessary costs to satisfy the minimum requirements of the enforcement of any law or ordinance regulating the demolition, construction, repair, replacement or use of the Project. [] § A.2.4.3 Expediting Cost insurance, for the reasonable and necessary costs for the temporary repair of damage to insured property, and to expedite the permanent repair or replacement of the damaged property. § A.2.4.4 Extra Expense Insurance, to provide reimbursement of the reasonable and necessary excess costs incurred during the period of restoration or repair of the damaged property that are over and above the total costs that would normally have been incurred during the same period of time had no loss or damage occurred. § A.2.4.5 Civil Authority Insurance, for losses or costs arising from an order of a civil authority prohibiting access to the Project, provided such order is the direct result of physical damage covered under the required property insurance. [] § A.2.4.6 Ingress/Egress Insurance, for loss due to the necessary interruption of the insured's business due to physical prevention of ingress to, or egress from, the Project as a direct result of physical damage. § A.2.4.7 Soft Costs Insurance, to reimburse the Owner and Contractor for costs due to the delay of completion of the Work, arising out of physical loss or damage covered by the required property insurance: including construction loan fees; leasing and marketing expenses; additional fees, including those of architects, engineers, consultants, attorneys and accountants, needed for the completion of the construction, repairs, or reconstruction; and carrying costs such as property taxes, building permits,

additional interest on loans, realty taxes, and insurance premiums over and above normal expenses.

§ A.2.5 Other Optional Insurance.

The Owner shall purchase and maintain the insurance selected below.

(Select the types of insurance the Owner is required to purchase and maintain by placing an X in the box(es) next to the description(s) of selected insurance.)

§ A.2.5.1 Cyber Security Insurance for loss to the Owner due to data security and privacy breach, including costs of investigating a potential or actual breach of confidential or private information. (Indicate applicable limits of coverage or other conditions in the fill point below.)

[] § A.2.5.2 Other insurance

(List below any other insurance coverage to be provided by the Owner and any applicable limits.)

Coverage

Limits

ARTICLE A.3 CONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE AND BONDS

§ A.3.1 General

- § A.3.1.1 Certificates of insurance. The Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance acceptable to the Owner evidencing compliance with the requirements in this Article A.3 at the following times: (1) prior to commencement of the Work; (2) upon renewal or replacement of each required policy of insurance; and (3) upon the Owner's written request. An additional certificate evidencing continuation of commercial liability coverage, including coverage for completed operations, shall be submitted with the final Application for Payment and thereafter upon renewal or replacement of such coverage until the expiration of the periods required by Section A.3.2.1 and Section A.3.3.1. The certificates will show the Owner as an additional insured on the Contractor's Commercial General Liability policy.
- § A.3.1.2 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions. The Contractor shall disclose to the Owner any deductible or self-insured retentions applicable to any insurance required to be provided by the Contractor.
- § A.3.1.3 Additional insured Obligations. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall cause the commercial general liability coverage to include (1) the Owner, the Architect, and the Architect's consultants as additional insureds for claims caused in whole or in part by the Contractor's negligent acts or omissions during the Contractor's negligent acts or omissions for which loss occurs during completed operations. The additional insured coverage shall be primary and non-contributory to any of the Owner's general liability insurance policies and shall apply to both ongoing and completed operations. To the extent commercially available, the additional insured coverage shall be no less than that provided by Insurance Services Office, Inc. (ISO) forms CG 20 10 04 13, CG 20 37 04 13, and, with respect to the Architect and the Architect's consultants, CG 20 32 04 13.

§ A.3.2 Contractor's Required insurance Coverage

§ A.3.2.1 The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the following types and limits of insurance from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Contractor shall maintain the required insurance until the expiration of the period for correction of Work as set forth in Section 12.2.2 of the General Conditions, unless a different duration is stated below:
(If the Contractor is required to maintain insurance for a duration other than the expiration of the period for correction of Work, state the duration.)

§ A.3.2.2 Commercial General Liability

Init.

§ A.3.2.2.1 Commercial General Liability insurance for the Project written on an occurrence form with policy limits of not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) each occurrence, Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000) general aggregate, and Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000) aggregate for products-completed operations hazard, providing coverage for claims including

- .1 damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, including occupational sickness or disease, and death of any person;
- .2 personal injury and advertising injury;
- .3 damages because of physical damage to or destruction of tangible property, including the loss of use of such property;
- A bodily injury or property damage arising out of completed operations; and
- .5 the Contractor's indemnity obligations under Section 3.18 of the General Conditions.
- § A.3.2.2.2 The Contractor's Commercial General Liability policy under this Section A.3.2.2 shall not contain an exclusion or restriction of coverage for the following:
 - .1 Claims by one insured against another insured, if the exclusion or restriction is based solely on the fact that the claimant is an insured, and there would otherwise be coverage for the claim.
 - .2 Claims for property damage to the Contractor's Work arising out of the products-completed operations hazard where the damaged Work or the Work out of which the damage arises was performed by a Subcontractor.
 - .3 Claims for bodily injury other than to employees of the insured.
 - 4 Claims for indemnity under Section 3.18 of the General Conditions arising out of injury to employees of the insured, to the extent available.
 - .5 Claims or loss excluded under a prior work endorsement or other similar exclusionary language.
 - .6 Claims or loss due to physical damage under a prior injury endorsement or similar exclusionary language.
 - .7 Claims related to residential, multi-family, or other habitational projects, if the Work is to be performed on such a project.
 - .8 Claims related to roofing, if the Work involves roofing.
 - .9 Claims related to exterior insulation finish systems (EIFS), synthetic stucco or similar exterior coatings or surfaces, if the Work involves such coatings or surfaces.
 - .10 Claims related to earth subsidence or movement, where the Work involves such hazards.
 - .11 Claims related to explosion, collapse and underground hazards, where the Work involves such hazards.
- § A.3.2.3 Automobile Liability covering vehicles owned, and non-owned vehicles used, by the Contractor, with policy limits of not less than Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) per accident, for bodily injury, death of any person, and property damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance and use of those motor vehicles along with any other statutorily required automobile coverage.
- § A.3.2.4 The Contractor may achieve the required limits and coverage for Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability through a combination of primary and excess or umbrella liability insurance, provided such primary and excess or umbrella insurance policies result in the same or greater coverage as the coverages required under Section A.3.2.2 and A.3.2.3, and in no event shall any excess or umbrella liability insurance provide narrower coverage than the primary policy. The excess policy shall not require the exhaustion of the underlying limits only through the actual payment by the underlying insurers.
- § A.3.2.5 Workers' Compensation at statutory limits.
- § A.3.2.6 Employers' Liability with policy limits not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident, One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each employee, and One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) policy limit.

(Paragraphs deleted)

§ A.3.3 Contractor's Other Insurance Coverage

§ A.3.3.1 Insurance selected and described in this Section A.3.3 shall be purchased from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Contractor shall maintain the required insurance until the expiration of the period for correction of Work as set forth in Section 12.2.2 of the General Conditions, unless a different duration is stated below:

(If the Contractor is required to maintain any of the types of insurance selected below for a duration other than the expiration of the period for correction of Work, state the duration.)

AlA Document A102" - 2017 Exhibit A. Copyright © 2017 by The American institute of Architects. "Alf Ite AlA Logo, and "AlA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AlA software at 17:08:33 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.9608928621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AlA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.

(2002939180)

§ A.3.3.2 The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the following types and limits of insurance in accordance with Section A.3.3.1.

(Select the types of insurance the Contractor is required to purchase and maintain by placing an X in the box(es) next to the description(s) of selected insurance. Where policy limits are provided, include the policy limit in the appropriate fill point.)

§ A.3.2.1 Property insurance of the same type and scope satisfying the requirements identified in Section A.2.3, which, if selected in this section A.3.3.2.1, relieves the Owner of the responsibility to purchase and maintain such insurance except insurance required by Section A.2.3.1.3 and Section A.2.3.3. The Contractor shall comply with all obligations of the Owner under Section A.2.3 except to the extent provided below. The Contractor shall disclose to the Owner the amount of any deductible, and the Owner shall be responsible for losses within the deductible. Upon request, the Contractor shall provide the Owner with a copy of the property insurance policy or policies required. The Contractor shall adjust and settle the loss with the insurer and be the trustee of the proceeds of the property insurance in accordance with Article 11 of the General Conditions unless otherwise set forth below:

(Where the Contractor's obligation to provide property insurance differs from the Owner's obligations as described under Section A.2.3, indicate such differences in the space below. Additionally, if a party other than the Owner will be responsible for adjusting and settling a loss with the insurer and acting as the trustee of the proceeds of property insurance in accordance with Article 11 of the General Conditions, indicate the responsible party below.)

Contractor

[] § A.3.3.2.4 NOT USED.

- [X] § A.3.3.2.5 Property insurance on an "all-risks" completed value form, covering property owned by the Contractor and used on the Project, including scaffolding and other equipment.
- [X] § A.3.3.2.6 Other insurance
 (List below any other insurance coverage to be provided by the Contractor and any applicable limits.)

(Table deleted)

Additionally, Contractor may obtain Performance and Payment Security in the form of surety bonds or through Contractors Subcontractor Default Insurance program in an amount equal to 100% of applicable Subcontract amount plus change orders. Owner will reimburse Contractor for Subcontractor Performance and Payment Security in the amount of actual surety bond costs or Subcontract Default Insurance at a rate of 1.295% of Subcontract amount.

§ A.3.4 Performance Bond and Payment Bond

The Contractor shall provide surety bonds, from a company or companies lawfully authorized to issue surety bonds in the jurisdiction where the Project is located, as follows:

(Specify type and penal sum of bonds.)

Туре

init.

Penal Sum (\$0.00)

Payment Bond

Performance Bond

Payment and Performance Bonds shall be AIA Document A312™, Payment Bond and Performance Bond, or contain provisions identical to AIA Document A312™, current as of the date of this Agreement.

AIA Document A102" — 2617 Exhibit A. Copyright © 2017 by The American institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American institute of Architects." "AIA the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:08:33 CT on 11/17/2021 under Order No.9506925621 which expires on 07/11/2022, is not for resals, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@ele.org.

(2002939190)

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 71 of 230

DocuSign Envelope ID: 5AE8CD06-4247-48A2-B596-49CE8D03CB36

init

ARTICLE A.4 SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Special terms and conditions that modify this Insurance and Bonds Exhibit, if any, are as follows:

Exhibit B

Preconstruction Phase

ARTICLE 1 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The Contractor's Preconstruction Phase responsibilities are set forth in this Exhibit B. The Owner and Contractor may agree, in consultation with the Architect, for the Construction Phase to commence prior to completion of the Preconstruction Phase, in which case, both phases will proceed concurrently.

§ 1.1 Preconstruction Phase

§ 1.1.1 Extent of Responsibility

The Contractor shall exercise reasonable care in performing its Preconstruction Services. The Owner and Architect shall be entitled to rely on, and shall not be responsible for, the accuracy, completeness, and timeliness of services and information furnished by the Contractor. The Contractor, however, does not warrant or guarantee estimates and schedules except as may be included as part of the Guaranteed Maximum Price. The Contractor is not required to ascertain that the Drawings and Specifications are in accordance with applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, but the Contractor shall promptly report to the Architect and Owner any nonconformity discovered by or made known to the Contractor as a request for information in such form as the Architect may require. In its review of the Drawings and Specifications and in making any recommendations regarding the Project, the Contractor does not assume any responsibility for design errors, omissions or inconsistencies.

§ 1.1.2 The Contractor shall provide a preliminary evaluation of the Owner's program, schedule and construction budget requirements, each in terms of the other.

§ 1.1.3 Consultation

- § 1.1.3.1 The Contractor shall schedule and conduct meetings with the Architect and Owner to discuss such matters as procedures, progress, coordination, and scheduling of the Work.
- § 1.1.3.2 The Contractor shall advise the Owner and Architect on proposed site use and improvements, selection of materials, building systems, and equipment. The Contractor shall also provide recommendations to the Owner and Architect, consistent with the Project requirements, on constructability; availability of materials and labor; time requirements for procurement, installation and construction; prefabrication; and factors related to construction cost including, but not limited to, costs of alternative designs or materials, preliminary budgets, life-cycle data, and possible cost reductions. The Contractor shall consult with the Architect regarding professional services to be provided by the Contractor during the Construction Phase.
- § 1.1.3.3 The Contractor shall assist the Owner and Architect in establishing building information modeling and digital data protocols for the Project to establish the protocols for the development, use, transmission, and exchange of digital data.

§ 1.1.4 Project Schedule

When Project requirements in Section 2.1.1 of this Exhibit B have been sufficiently identified, the Contractor shall prepare and periodically update a Project schedule for the Architect's review and the Owner's acceptance. The Contractor shall obtain the Architect's approval for the portion of the Project schedule relating to the performance of the Architect's services. The Project schedule shall coordinate and integrate the Contractor's services, the Architect's services, other Owner consultants' services, and the Owner's responsibilities; and identify items that affect the Project's timely completion. The updated Project schedule shall include the following: submission of the Guaranteed Maximum Price proposal; components of the Work; times of commencement and completion required of each Subcontractor; ordering and delivery of products, including those that must be ordered in advance of construction; and the occupancy requirements of the Owner.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 5AE8CD06-4247-48A2-B596-49CE8D03CB36

§ 1.1.5 Phased Construction

The Contractor, in consultation with the Owner and Architect, shall provide recommendations with regard to accelerated or fast-track scheduling, procurement, and sequencing for phased construction. The Contractor shall take into consideration cost reductions, cost information, constructability, provisions for temporary facilities, and procurement and construction scheduling issues.

§ 1.1.6 Cost Estimates

- § 1.1.6.1 Based on the preliminary design and other design criteria prepared by the Architect, the Contractor shall prepare, for the Architect's review and the Owner's approval, preliminary estimates of the Cost of the Work or the cost of program requirements using area, volume, or similar conceptual estimating techniques. If the Architect or Contractor suggests alternative materials and systems, the Contractor shall provide cost evaluations of those alternative materials and systems.
- § 1.1.6.2 As the Architect progresses with the preparation of the Schematic Design, Design Development and Construction Documents, the Contractor shall prepare and update, at appropriate intervals agreed to by the Owner, Contractor and Architect, an estimate of the Cost of the Work with increasing detail and refinement. The Contractor shall include in the estimate those costs to allow for the further development of the design, price escalation, and market conditions, until such time as the Owner and Contractor agree on a Guaranteed Maximum Price for the Work. The estimate shall be provided for the Architect's review and the Owner's approval. The Contractor shall inform the Owner and Architect in the event that the estimate of the Cost of the Work exceeds the latest approved Project budget, and make recommendations for corrective action.
- § 1.1.6.3 If the Architect is providing cost estimating services as a Supplemental Service, and a discrepancy exists between the Contractor's cost estimates and the Architect's cost estimates, the Contractor and the Architect shall work together to reconcile the cost estimates.
- § 1.1.7 As the Architect progresses with the preparation of the Schematic Design, Design Development and Construction Documents, the Contractor shall consult with the Owner and Architect and make recommendations regarding constructability and schedules, for the Architect's review and the Owner's approval.
- § 1.1.8 The Contractor shall provide recommendations and information to the Owner and Architect regarding equipment, materials, services, and temporary Project facilities.
- § 1.1.9 The Contractor shall provide a staffing plan for Preconstruction Phase services for the Owner's review and approval.

§ 1,1.10 Subcontractors and Suppliers

- § 1.1.10.1 The Contractor shall develop bidders' interest in the Project.
- § 1.1.10.2 The processes described in Article 10 of the Agreement shall apply it bid packages will be issued during the Preconstruction Phase.

§ 1.1.11 Procurement

The Contractor shall prepare, for the Architect's review and the Owner's acceptance, a procurement schedule for items that must be ordered for the Contractor's use in advance of construction. The Contractor shall expedite and coordinate the ordering and delivery of materials that must be ordered in advance of construction.

§ 1.1.12 Compliance with Laws

The Contractor shall comply with applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities applicable to its performance under this Contract, and with equal employment opportunity programs, and other programs as may be required by governmental and quasi-governmental authorities.

§ 1.1.13 Other Preconstruction Services

Insert a description of any other Preconstruction Phase services to be provided by the Contractor, or reference an exhibit attached to this document

(Describe any other Preconstruction Phase services, such as providing cash flow projections, development of a project information management system, early selection or procurement of subcontractors, etc.)

§ 1.2 Guaranteed Maximum Price Proposal

- § 1.2.1 At a time to be mutually agreed upon by the Owner and the Contractor, the Contractor shall prepare a Guaranteed Maximum Price proposal for the Owner's and Architect's review, and the Owner's acceptance. The Guaranteed Maximum Price in the proposal shall be the sum of the Contractor's estimate of the Cost of the Work, the Contractor's contingency described in Section 5.2.1.1 of the Agreement, and the Contractor's Fee described in Section 5.1.1 of the Agreement.
- § 1.2.2 To the extent that the Contract Documents are anticipated to require further development, the Guaranteed Maximum Price includes the costs attributable to such further development consistent with the Contract Documents and reasonably inferable therefrom. Such further development does not include changes in scope, systems, kinds and quality of materials, finishes, or equipment, all of which, if required, shall be incorporated by Change Order.
- § 1.2.3 The Contractor shall include with the Guaranteed Maximum Price proposal a written statement of its basis, which shall include the following:
 - .1 A list of the Drawings and Specifications, including all Addenda thereto, and the Conditions of the Contract:
 - .2 A list of the exclusions, clarifications and assumptions made by the Contractor in the preparation of the Guaranteed Maximum Price proposal, including assumptions under Section 1.2.2 of this Exhibit B:
 - .3 A statement of the proposed Guaranteed Maximum Price, including a statement of the estimated Cost of the Work organized by trade categories or systems, including allowances; the Contractor's contingency set forth in Section 5.2.1.1 of the Agreement; the Contractor's Fee; and a statement describing any portions of the Work to be self-performed by the Contractor on a lump sum or cost plus fee basis:
 - .4 The anticipated date(s) of Substantial Completion upon which the proposed Guaranteed Maximum Price is based; and
 - .5 A date by which the Owner must accept the Guaranteed Maximum Price.
- § 1.2.4 The Contractor shall meet with the Owner and Architect to review the Guaranteed Maximum Price proposal. In the event that the Owner or Architect discover any inconsistencies or inaccuracies in the information presented, they shall promptly notify the Contractor, who shall make appropriate adjustments to the Guaranteed Maximum Price proposal, its basis, or both.
- § 1.2.5 If the Owner notifies the Contractor that the Owner has accepted the Guaranteed Maximum Price proposal in writing before the date specified in the Guaranteed Maximum Price proposal, the Guaranteed Maximum Price proposal shall be deemed effective without further acceptance from the Contractor. Following acceptance of a Guaranteed Maximum Price, the Owner and Contractor shall execute the Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment amending this Agreement, a copy of which the Owner shall provide to the Architect. The Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment shall set forth the agreed upon Guaranteed Maximum Price with the information and assumptions upon which it is based.
- § 1.2.6 The Contractor shall not incur any cost to be reimbursed as part of the Cost of the Work prior to the execution of the Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment, unless the Owner provides prior written authorization for such costs.
- § 1.2.7 The Owner shall authorize preparation of revisions to the Contract Documents that incorporate the agreed-upon assumptions and clarifications contained in the Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment. The Owner shall promptly furnish such revised Contract Documents to the Contractor. The Contractor shall notify the Owner and Architect of any inconsistencies between the agreed-upon assumptions and clarifications contained in the Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment and the revised Contract Documents.

§ 1.2.8 The Contractor shall include in the Guaranteed Maximum Price all sales, consumer, use and similar taxes for the Work provided by the Contractor that are legally enacted, whether or not yet effective, at the time the Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment is executed.

§ 1.3 Initial Information

§ 1.3.1 The Owner and Contractor may rely on initial information provided by the parties in entering the Agreement. Both parties, however, recognize that such information may materially change and, in that event, the Owner and the Contractor shall appropriately adjust the Project schedule, the Contractor's services, and the Contractor's compensation. The Owner shall adjust the Owner's budget for the Guaranteed Maximum Price and the Owner's anticipated design and construction milestones, as necessary, to accommodate material changes in the Initial Information.

ARTICLE 2 COMPENSATION AND PAYMENTS FOR PRECONSTRUCTION PHASE SERVICES § 2.1 Compensation

§ 2.1.1 For the Contractor's Preconstruction Phase services described in this Exhibit B, the Owner shall compensate the Contractor as follows:

(Insert amount of, or basis for, compensation and include a list of reimbursable cost items, as applicable.)

A lump sum Preconstruction Fee of Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$70,000).

The Preconstruction Recayill be involved to Owner monthly over three 19) months beginning at execution of this Agreement

Additionally, an allowance in the amount of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000)-will be available to the Contractor for reimbursable-all expenses incurred during the Preconstruction Phase for work approved or directed by the Owner, including but not limited to:

Expense	Estimated Value
SWPPP installation	\$10.000
Survey	\$5,000
Unloading of owner furnished materials and equipment	\$5,000
Site clearing and make ready work	\$30,000
Mobilization of and rental of trailers	\$10,000
Miscellaneous staff labor	\$20,000
Fee & Insurances	\$120,000

- SWPPP installation \$10,000
- Survey \$510,000
- Unloading of owner furnished materials and equipment \$210,000
- Site clearing and make ready work \$30,000
- Mobilization of and rental of trailers \$120,000
- Miscellancous staff labor \$20,000
- Temp power and water install \$10,000
- Precon fee \$70,000 (pgr 2.1.1 above)
- Fee & Insurances \$20,000<u>+\$100,000</u>
- Builder's Risk (quote is \$84k per Brian based upon estimated GMP and OFF \$);

§ 2.1.2 The hourly billing rates for Preconstruction Phase services of the Contractor and the Contractor's Consultants and Subcontractors, if any, are set forth in Exhibit .

TEXT TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

(If applicable, attach an exhibit of hearly hilling rates or insert them below.)

DocuSign Envelope ID: 5AE8CD06-4247-48A2-B596-49CE8D03CB36



§ 2.1.2.1 Hourly billing rates for Preconstruction Phase services include all costs to be paid or incurred by the Contractor, as required by law or collective bargaining agreements, for taxes, insurance, contributions, assessments and benefits and, for personnel not covered by collective bargaining agreements, oustomary benefits such as sick leave, medical and health benefits, holidays, vacations and pensions, and shall remain unchanged unless the parties execute a Modification.

§ 2.1.3 If the Preconstruction Phase services covered by this Agreement have not been completed within three (5) months (5) months of the date of this Agreement, through no fault of the Contractor, or the Preconstruction Phase Services required have materially changed from the original Preconstruction Phase Services proposal, the Contractor's compensation for Preconstruction Phase services shall be equitably adjusted.

§ 2.2 Payments

- § 2.2.1 Unless otherwise agreed, payments for services shall be made monthly in proportion to services performed.

 No retainage will be held on payment for Preconstruction Phase Services.
- « 2.0 » % « per adnum above the current prime rate as established by U.S. Bank. »

§ 3.1 Termination Prior to Execution of the Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment

- § 3.1.1 If the Owner and the Contractor do not reach an agreement on the Guaranteed Maximum Price, the Owner may terminate the Agreement upon not less than seven days' written notice to the Contractor, and the Contractor may terminate the Agreement, upon not less than seven days' written notice to the Owner.
- § 3.1.2 In the event of termination of the Agreement pursuant to Section 3.1.1 of this Exhibit B, the Contractor shall be compensated for Preconstruction Phase services and Work performed prior to receipt of a notice of termination, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. In no event shall the Contractor's compensation under this Section exceed the compensation set forth in Section 5.1 of the Agreement.
- § 3.1.3 Prior to the execution of the Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment, the Owner may terminate this Agreement upon not less than seven days' written notice to the Contractor for the Owner's convenience and without cause, and the Contractor may terminate this Agreement, upon not less than seven days' written notice to the Owner, for the reasons set forth in Article 14 of the General Conditions.
- § 3.1.4 In the event of termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 3.1.3 of this Exhibit B, the Contractor shall be equitably compensated for Preconstruction Phase services and Work performed prior to receipt of a notice of termination. In no event shall the Contractor's compensation under this Section exceed the compensation set forth in Section 2.1 of this Exhibit B.
- § 3.1.5 If the Owner terminates the Contract pursuant to Section 3.1.3 of this Exhibit B after the commencement of the Construction Phase but prior to the execution of the Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment, the Owner shall pay to the Contractor an amount calculated as follows, which amount shall be in addition to any compensation paid to the Contractor under Section 3.1.4 of this Exhibit B:
 - .1 Take the Cost of the Work incurred by the Contractor to the date of termination;
 - Add the Contractor's Fee computed upon the Cost of the Work to the date of termination at the rate stated in Section 5.1 of the Agreement or, if the Contractor's Fee is stated as a fixed sum in that Section, an amount that bears the same ratio to that fixed-sum Fee as the Cost of the Work at the time of termination bears to a reasonable estimate of the probable Cost of the Work upon its completion; and
 - .3 Subtract the aggregate of previous payments made by the Owner for Construction Phase services.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 5AE8CD06-4247-48A2-B596-49CE8D03CB36

- .4 Add the termination costs and expenses incurred by the Contractor and Fee thereon.
- § 3.1.6 The Owner shall also pay the Contractor fair compensation, either by purchase or rental at the election of the Owner, for any equipment owned by the Contractor that the Owner elects to retain and that is not otherwise included in the Cost of the Work under Section 3.1.5.1 of this Exhibit B. To the extent that the Owner elects to take legal assignment of subcontracts and purchase orders (including rental agreements), the Contractor shall, as a condition of receiving the payments referred to in this Article 3, execute and deliver all such papers and take all such steps, including the legal assignment of such subcontracts and other contractual rights of the Contractor, as the Owner may require for the purpose of fully vesting in the Owner the rights and benefits of the Contractor under such subcontracts or purchase orders. All Subcontracts, purchase orders and rental agreements entered into by the Contractor will contain provisions allowing for assignment to the Owner as described above.
- § 3.1.6.1 If the Owner accepts assignment of subcontracts, purchase orders or rental agreements as described above, the Owner will reimburse or indemnify the Contractor for all costs arising under the subcontract, purchase order or rental agreement, if those costs would have been reimbursable as Cost of the Work if the contract had not been terminated. If the Owner chooses not to accept assignment of any subcontract, purchase order or rental agreement that would have constituted a Cost of the Work had this agreement not been terminated, the Contractor will terminate the subcontract, purchase order or rental agreement and the Owner will pay the Contractor the costs necessarily incurred by the Contractor because of such termination.

CONTROLLED ACCOUNT AGREEMENT

This CONTROLLED ACCOUNT AGREEMENT ("Agreement") dated as of	, 2021
is made by and among Core Scientific, Inc., having an address at	
Scientific"), McCarthy Building Companies, Inc., with an address at 12001 N. Central Expressw	ay, Suite 400,
Dallas, TX 75243 ("McCarthy"), and [Insert name of Bank]("Intermediary"	
WITNESSETH THAT:	
WHEREAS, Intermediary maintains account number, titled "Cu	re Scientific
Controlled Account" for the deposit of monies to be held in accordance with this Agreement (t or "Controlled Account"); and	he "Account"
WHEREAS, Core Scientific has agreed to establish and maintain the Account to	secure Core
Scientific's obligations pursuant to that certain "AIA Document A102 - 2017 / Standard Form	
Between Owner and Contractor," which agreement was entered into by and between Core S	
McCarthy as of, 2021 ("Contract Effective Date"), pursuant to which N	
agreed to provide preconstruction and construction services in connection with the construction	
center and related improvements (the "Construction Contract"). Unless provided otherwise her	
which have been defined in the Construction Contract shall have the same meaning in this Agree	
	•

WHEREAS, McCarthy and Core Scientific each desire to enter into this Agreement, in order, among other things, to secure Core Scientific's obligations under the Construction Contract; and

WHEREAS, the Intermediary is willing to serve as intermediary pursuant to, and subject to, the terms of this Agreement.

The parties hereby agree as follows:

- 1. Core Scientific hereby agrees to establish and maintain, for the benefit of McCarthy, the Account into which Core Scientific will first deposit funds in the amount of Two Million U.S. Dollars (\$2,000,000 USD). The Owner shall thereafter continue to deposit into the Account a minimum of One Million U.S. Dollars (\$1,000,000 USD) per month over a period of three months from the Contract Effective Date, until the escrow account has reached a balance of Five Million U.S. Dollars (\$5,000,000 USD) in addition to retainage as provided by Article 2 of this Agreement. All funds deposited in the Account shall be in the form of U.S. currency. Core Scientific shall be fully responsible for the timely payment of all fees assessed by Intermediary in relation to the Account.
- 2. McCarthy shall have no obligation to commence the Work, as defined in the Construction Contract, until Core Scientific has established and funded the Account in accordance with the Construction Contract and this Agreement. Following commencement of the Work, Core Scientific shall continue to maintain the amounts set out in Article 1 of this Agreement and shall additionally deposit and maintain all outstanding retainage in the Account. McCarthy shall keep Intermediary informed of the total retainage which should be deposited in the Account by providing the

Intermediary with copies of all pay applications. Intermediary will inform McCarthy if Core Scientific fails at any time to properly deposit retainage in the Account or Core Scientific attempts to withdraw from the Account while this Agreement is in effect without the written consent of McCarthy.

- 3. The funds held by the Intermediary in the Account pursuant to this Agreement, and the interest earned thereon, shall be referred to collectively hereinafter as the "Controlled Funds." Intermediary acknowledges that it has no actual knowledge or notice of any restraint, security interest, lien encumbrance or other adverse claim in or to the Account or the Controlled Funds.
- 4. McCarthy and Core Scientific agree that McCarthy may make demand for payment out of the Account in the event: 1) Core Scientific fails to make timely payment; or 2) retainage is due and owing to McCarthy. Funds shall thereupon be transferred from Intermediary to McCarthy in accordance with wiring instructions provided to Intermediary by McCarthy. Except as described in this paragraph, while this Agreement is in effect, no disbursement shall be made from the Account without the written consent of McCarthy. For the avoidance of doubt, the Account balance may be reduced below the Minimum Amount upon release and payment of all retainage to McCarthy.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, Intermediary agrees that it shall permit withdrawals of funds from the Account only upon receipt of (i) written notice that Core Scientific has failed to pay amounts due under the Construction Contract or that retainage is due, executed by McCarthy in the form of a draw certificate attached as Exhibit A to this Agreement; (ii) other written instructions executed by both Core Scientific and McCarthy; (iii) a final and non-appealable order of a court of competent jurisdiction; or (iv) termination of this Agreement in accordance with Paragraph 6 below. Core Scientific and McCarthy agree that Intermediary shall not be liable to Core Scientific or McCarthy for any refusal by Intermediary to permit any such withdrawal except upon receipt of such prior written instructions or court order.
- 6. Unless mutually agreed otherwise, this Agreement will terminate after final payment has been made by Core Scientific to McCarthy in accordance with Article 12.2 of the Construction Contract and all retainage has been released to McCarthy. Upon termination of this Agreement, Intermediary shall distribute all remaining funds in the Account to Core Scientific.
- 7. Intermediary waives, releases and agrees not to assert, exercise or claim any lien, encumbrance, right (including setoff right) or other claim against the Account or any Controlled Funds except with respect to payment of customary fees with respect to the routine maintenance and operation of the Account if, in either case, Core Scientific fails to pay those fees and commissions within 10 days of receipt of an invoice thereto. Intermediary shall neither advance margin or other credit against the Account, nor hypothecate any financial assets carried in the Account, without the prior written consent of Core Scientific and McCarthy. Except as required by law, Intermediary shall not agree with any other person or entity that it will comply with any withdrawal, transfer, payment and redemption instruction, or any items therein, without the prior written consent of Core

- Scientific and McCarthy and any such agreement entered into without such consent shall be null and void.
- 8. Anything to the contrary in this Agreement notwithstanding; (i) Intermediary shall have only the duties and responsibilities expressly set forth in writing herein and shall not be deemed to be a fiduciary for any party hereto; (ii) Intermediary shall be fully protected in acting in good faith on any written notice, instruction or request purportedly furnished to it provided it is executed by McCarthy and/or Core Scientific in accordance with the terms hereof, in which case the parties hereto agree that Intermediary has no duty to make any further inquiry whatsoever; (iii) Intermediary shall not be liable to any party hereto or any other person for any action or failure to act under or in connection with this Agreement except for its own negligence or willful misconduct (and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, shall under no circumstances be liable for indirect, special, punitive or consequential damages); and (iv) Core Scientific hereby indemnifies Intermediary for, and holds Intermediary harmless against, any loss, cost, liability or expense (including reasonable inside or outside counsel fees and disbursements) incurred or suffered by Intermediary arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the Account, except as may result from Intermediary's willful misconduct or gross negligence.
- 9. All notices shall be in writing and sent to the parties hereto at their respective addresses set forth in the first paragraph of this Agreement (or to such other address as any such party shall designate in writing to the other parties from time to time). Core Scientific shall direct Intermediary to send, and Intermediary will send copies of all statements and confirmations for the Account simultaneously to Core Scientific and McCarthy.
- 10. This Agreement: (i) may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument; (ii) shall become effective when counterparts hereof have been signed by the parties hereto; and (iii) shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, which shall also be deemed to be the Intermediary's location.
- 11. Core Scientific and McCarthy agree that any disputes with respect to this Agreement shall be resolved in accordance with the dispute resolution provisions of the Construction Contract including 15 of the General Conditions thereof, which is incorporated by reference herein as if fully and completely set forth herein. Core Scientific and McCarthy agree that any action or proceeding brought against the Intermediary may be brought only in a Texas state court or United States Federal court sitting in Denton County, Texas.
- 12. Each reference herein to directions or instructions to be given to the Intermediary by Core Scientific shall, if given by any agents or assigns of Core Scientific, be deemed to be given by Core Scientific. Each reference herein to directions or instructions to be given to the Intermediary by McCarthy shall, if given by any agents or assigns of McCarthy, be deemed to be given by McCarthy.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 5AE8CD06-4247-48A2-B596-49CE8D03CB36

Core Scientific Inc .

- 13. Intermediary may terminate this Agreement upon the sending of at least ninety (90) days' advance written notice to the other parties hereto. In the event of such termination, Core Scientific and McCarthy shall appoint a successor intermediary or escrow agent which shall be a national bank having capital, surplus and undivided profits of at least One Billion Dollars (\$1,000,000,000,000.00) and this Agreement shall be amended to accommodate any changes of language which such successor intermediary or escrow agent (or its counsel) may reasonably require. Any successor intermediary or escrow agent shall have all the rights, obligations and immunities which are provided herein. Any other termination or any amendment or waiver of this Agreement shall be effected solely by an instrument in writing executed by all parties hereto. In the event of such termination, Intermediary shall deliver the pledged collateral to the successor intermediary or escrow agent so appointed by Core Scientific and McCarthy as identified to the Intermediary by written notice executed by Core Scientific and McCarthy.
- 14. In the event of any conflict between this Agreement (or any portion thereof) and any other agreement now existing or hereafter entered into, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail.

McCarthy Duilding Companies Inc.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Core Selentitie, mo	Mocardiy Banding Companies, No.:	
Ву:	By:	
Title:		
[Insert name of Bank]:		
Ву:	<u> </u>	
Title:		

EXHIBIT A

DRAW CERTIFICATE

Controlled Account Agreement #
To: [insert Bank name] [provide issuing Bank information]
I am a duly authorized representative of McCarthy Building Companies, Inc. ("McCarthy"), and party to the above referenced controlled account agreement. I am presenting this Draw Certificate to you in accordance with the Controlled Account Agreement ("Agreement") between McCarthy and Core Scientific, Inc. ("Core Scientific").
On behalf of McCarthy, I am requesting (full or partial) withdrawal from the controlled account in the amount of(\$) (the "Draw Request").
In accordance with the Construction Contract, I hereby certify to you, as follows:
a) I am the [title] of McCarthy and am authorized by McCarthy to act on behal of the company for business purposes, including the submission of this Draw Certificate.
b) The amount of the Draw Request set forth above is a true and accurate reflection of the amount McCarthy is entitled to withdraw under the Agreement for the reason indicated below:
Core Scientific is in default under the payment terms of the Construction Contract. The Draw Request is the aggregate amount of invoices that have been submitted to Core Scientific for payment, that have remained unpaid, and that are past due by a total of [XX] days as of the date of submission of this Draw Certificate.
According to the terms of the Construction Contract, McCarthy is currently entitled t payment of retainage in the amount stated above.
Submitted on theday of, 20 on behalf of McCarthy Building Companies, Inc.
Ву:
Name:
Title:

CORE SCIENTIFIC DENTON DATA CENTER

McCarthy Building Companies, Inc. 12001 North Central Expressway, Suite 400

Dallas, TX 75243

Project #: 002229.000

Project Name: Core Scientific Denton Data Center Project Address: 8161 Jim Christal Road, Denton, TX

Project Invoice Summary & Supporting Documents Table of Contents:

Page 2: Billing & Payment Summary

Page 3: Invoice Summary

Page 4 - 57: Construction Progress Invoices

Page 58 - 146: Core Operation Invoices

BILLING & PAYMENT SUMMARY

Progress Payments:

Progress Payments Billed-To-Date:	\$ 69,082,780.10		
Progress Payments Paid-To-Date	\$ (52,251,608.50)		
Balance Due Progress Payments	\$ 16,831,171.60	\$	16,831,171.60
Retaiange Invoices:		-	
Retainage Invoices Billed-To-Date:	\$ 5,143,098.21		
Retainage Invoices Paid-To-Date:	\$ -		
Balance Due Retainage Invoices:	\$ 5,143,098.21	\$	5,143,098.21
Permit Invoices:			
Permit Invoices Billed-To-Date:	\$ 460,158.19		
Permit Invoices Paid-To-Date:	\$ (460,158.19)		
Balance Due Permit Invoices:	\$ -	\$	-
Operation Invoices:			
Operation Invoices Billed-To-Date:	\$ 133,222.84		
Operation Invoices Paid-To-Date	\$ (54,909.00)		
Balance Due Operation Invoices:	\$ 78,313.84	\$	78,313.84
Escrow:			
Escrow Withdrawals:	\$ (5,000,000.00)	\$	(5,000,000.00)
		\$	17,052,583.65

			Invo	ice Summary	
			002229.000 Co	re Scientific Data Center	
Invoice Number		Invoice Value	Invoice Type	Invoice Submitted Date	Invoice Paid Date
002229.000-001	\$	111,770.28	Construction	Monday, December 20, 2021	Tuesday, January 11, 2022
002229.000-002	\$	134,742.95	Construction	Tuesday, December 21, 2021	Tuesday, January 11, 2022
002229.000-003A	Ś	390,975.49	Construction	Wednesday, January 19, 2022	Tuesday, February 1, 2022
002229.000-003B	\$	653,909.68	Construction	Monday, January 31, 2022	Tuesday, February 8, 2022
002229.000-004A&B	\$	3,787,897.08	Construction	Wednesday, March 2, 2022	Wednesday, March 9, 2022
002229.000-005A	\$	1,873,302.29		Monday, March 21, 2022	Tuesday, March 29, 2022
002229.000-005B	\$	3,821,757.10	Construction	Friday, April 1, 2022	Tuesday, April 12, 2022
002229.000-006A	\$	2,967,547.30	Construction	Sunday, April 24, 2022	
002229.000-006B	\$	5,152,297.16	Construction	Monday, May 2, 2022	
002229.000-007A	\$	4,375,408.21	Construction	Saturday, May 14, 2022	
002229.000-007B	\$	4,280,310.91	Construction	Friday, May 27, 2022	Friday, June 24, 2022
002229.000-008A	\$	4,512,715.22	Construction	Monday, June 20, 2022	
002229.000-008B	\$	4,198,754.85	Construction	Friday, July 1, 2022	
002229.000-009A	\$	3,375,348.76		Tuesday, July 19, 2022	
002229.000-009B	\$	3,188,325.76	Construction	Tuesday, August 2, 2022	
002229.000-010A	\$	3,923,367.78	Construction	Friday, August 19, 2022	
002229.000-010B	\$	4,103,429.12	Construction	Friday, September 2, 2022	
002229.000-011A	\$	1,399,748.56	Construction	Tuesday, September 13, 2022	Tuesday, October 11, 2022
002229.000-011B	\$	3,422,663.43	Construction	Wednesday, September 21, 2022	
002229.000-012A	\$	4,045,687.48	Construction	Monday, October 17, 2022	2
002229.000-012B	\$	4,229,500.40	Construction	Monday, October 31, 2022	
002229.000-013A	\$	5,133,320.29	Construction	Friday, November 11, 2022	2
002229.000-D/RET	\$	1,085,547.71	Retainage	Friday, September 16, 2022	2
002229.000-ST/RET	\$	131,732.66	Retainage	Friday, September 16, 2022	
002229.000-C/RET	\$	976,287.69	Retainage	Tuesday, November 1, 2022	
002229.000-B/RET	\$	731,142.84	Retainage	Friday, November 11, 202	
002229.000-A/RET	\$	387,833.46	Retainage	Friday, November 11, 202	
002229.000-E/RET	\$	494,221.27	Retainage	Tuesday, November 1, 202	2
002229.000-NT/RET	\$	91,824.82	Retainage	Tuesday, November 1, 202	2
002229.000-F/RET	\$	516,555.79	Retainage	Friday, November 11, 202	2
002229.000-G/RET	\$	441,243.78	Retainage	Friday, November 11, 202	2
002229.000-SGS/RET	\$	6,350.88	Retainage	Friday, November 11, 202	2
002229.000-NGS/RET	\$	3,387.79	Retainage	Friday, November 11, 202	2
002229.000-CO/RET	\$	276,969.52	Retainage	Friday, November 11, 202	
002229.000-003P	\$	120,300.73	Permit	Tuesday, January 11, 202	
002229.000-004P	\$	94,840.20	Permit	Friday, January 21, 202	
002229.000-005P	\$	7,439.49	Permit	Saturday, January 29, 202	
002229.000-006P	\$	1,890.00	Permit	Wednesday, February 16, 202	
002229.000-007P	\$	235,687.77	Permit	Monday, March 7, 202	
002229.000-008P	\$	54,909.00	Operations	Wednesday, August 3, 202	
002229.000-009P	\$	39,457.00	Operations	Tuesday, October 11, 202	
002229.000-010P	\$	9,128.00	Operations	Tuesday, October 11, 202	
002229.000-011P	\$		Operations	Tuesday, October 11, 202	
002229.000-012P	\$	12,697.84	Operations	Monday, October 31, 202	2

CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS INVOICES

G. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE

\$56,916,193.01 \$3,925,817.88

\$53,403,529.58

\$3,925,817.86 *

Total Retainage

b. .00% of Stored Material a. 6.46% of Completed Work

8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE

BALANCE TO FINISH

7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT



Application for Payment

From Contractor: McCarthy Building Companies To Owner: Care Scientific, Inc. Via Architect: Project: Core Scientific Data Center Project Na: 002229,600 Period To: 09/30/21

Application No: 002229,000-0118

Net Change by Change Orders 1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Shoot is attached.

Application for Payment

3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE \$87,470,249.20

\$66,842,010.67

4. YOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE

RETAINAGE

\$87,470,249.20 Contractor;

Date: 01/21/252

provious Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that the Contract Documents, that all emounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work which

belief the Work covered by this Applications for Payment has been completed in accordance with The undereigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and

rumant starment shown herein is now due.

State of: Texas

County of: Dallas

Notary Public:

My Commission Expires:

Architect's Certificate for Payment

this application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising

Amount Certified: \$

26,558,238.33

\$3,422,663.43

(Altach explanation if arrount cardified differs from the amount applied for initial at figures on this Application and on the Communition Sheet that are changed to conform to the amount certified.)

Architect:

harned herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract. This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor

Owner's Approval for Payment

Date

Š

G702

### CONTROLLED Controlled	CONTROL OF THE TRANSPORTER OF TH	CONTINUATION SHEET AIA Documert G101, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT CONTRODO'S signed Certification is stated of in tabiletions below, amounts are seated to the contest dollar. The Collegen I on Contracts where variable makings for long terms may apply.	AIA DOCUMENT G793 PROJECT: PO #:	Core Sci 2229 7279	iten Data Center				PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES APPLICATION NUMBER: APPLICATION DATE: PERIOD FROM TO
### Previous Previous	uem I on Contrac	as where variable retainage for line term may apply.	CONTRACTOR'S PROJECT NO	2279	4				-
### Previous VALUE Previous	†	***************************************			§ -	TOMAN STEP		TOTAL	
### PALLE ###################################			octien chem.	İ	٠	71.5		Harding .	Harding .
### Applications ####################################		DESCRIPTION OF WORK	VALUE	E.GA-GR		- Par		Stered Materials	Stored Naterials TO DATE
Transat Condition General Requirements S						**************************************	1 M.161.19	\$ 140.486 f ministre	8.931.02.64 \$ 149.786 1 140.761.819
Contract Requirements S 231,755,53 S 27,265,53 Covard's Protective Clearent Liebility Institutions S 24,522,26 Construction Contingency S 240,000.00 S 7,286,99 Construction Contingency S 240,000.00 S 7,286,99 Completion Institution Contingency S 240,000.00 S 7,286,99 Completion Institution Contingency S 240,000.00 S 24,600.00 Completion Institution Contingency S 240,000.00 S 24,600.00 Completion Institution Contingency S 24,000.00 S 24,600.00 Completion Institution Contingency S 24,000.00 Continuency S 24,000.00 Continuency S 24,000.00 Continuency S 24,600.00 Continuency S 24,600.00 Continuency Continuency S 24,600.00 Continuency Co		iono	700000	6.24			2,400, 1.4	2,400, 1.4	2,400,14
Owncer's Protective Chemeni Linkilly Innutance \$ 64,523,26 \$ \$3,462,03 Duilster's Nekl Insurance 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 7,298,90 \$ 24,000,00 \$ 2,600,000 \$ \$ 28,600,00 \$ 24,600,00	N	-		U?		£ 78:43		78:43	74: A3 S - 8 88,085.69.
District Natural Contingency S	بي			87		**	\$7 - \$6	•	55
Construction Contingency \$ 246,000.00 \$ Uriental Contractor Fee \$ 282,843.58 \$ Compleion Incentive \$ 5,600.00 \$ OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Marragement Fee \$ 648,165.72 \$ Division 003 - Concrete \$ 301,908,87 \$ Division 005 - Miscelfaneous Metels \$ 21,905,97 \$ Division 005 - Wood, Plantics, & Controosites \$ 21,905,97 \$ Division 007 - Waterproofing \$ 102,708,97 \$ Division 008 - Openings \$ 416,291.45 \$ Division 009 - Fini-Procedusu \$ 416,291.45 \$ Division 010 - Specialtees \$ 40,14.72 \$ Division 026 - Fini-Procedusu \$ 104,291.45 \$ Division 027 - EncricalLy Contractors \$ 2950,287.72 \$ Division 031 - Civil/Farthwork \$ 205,531.28 \$ Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gater/Lands:spring) \$ 295,882.50 \$ S <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>**</td> <td>_</td> <td>,</td> <td>7</td> <td>* **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****</td> <td>\$ 7,298,90</td>	4			**	_	,	7	* **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****	\$ 7,298,90
Unificial Colitactor Fee \$ 282,843.58 \$ 173,464.11 Completion Incantive \$ 61,608.00 \$ 173,464.11 OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% M	ų,				<u> </u>	•	\$ 946.82	946.82 8	946.82 \$ 946.82
Compilerion Incentive 5 63,609.00 \$ OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Matragement Fee \$ 24,609.00 \$ Division 003 - Concrete \$ 48,165.72 \$ Division 005 - Miscellinneaus Metels \$ 301,908,87 \$ Division 005 - Wood, Plashes, & Composites \$ 21,905,97 \$ Division 007 - Waterproofing \$ 104,609.23 \$ Division 008 - Openings \$ 104,609.23 \$ Division 009 - Finishon \$ 404.72 \$ Division 010 - Specialties \$ 404.72 \$ Division 021 - Fine Procection \$ 404.72 \$ Division 022 - Electrical L. V. Contamineations \$ 205,531.28 \$ Division 023 - Electrical Live Contamineations \$ 208,264.37 \$ Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork \$ \$ 208,283.73 \$ Division 032 - Esterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Lands: spring) \$ 208,582.50 \$ Bivision 033 - Site Utilities \$ 30,012.66 \$<	œ.			89		\$ 25,813.67	\$ 25,813,67 \$ 40,24		\$ 40.24 \$ 199,318.01
OFCI Equipment & Maturials 1% Matragement Fee \$ 24,600.00 \$ 1048;165.77 \$ 4648;165.77 \$ 301,908,87 \$ 301,908,97 \$ 301,908,97 \$ 301,908,97 \$ 301,908,97 \$ 301,609,23 \$ 301,609,23 \$ 301,609,23 \$ 301,609,23 \$ 301,609,23 \$ 308,609,23 \$ 308,609,23 \$ 308,509,23	4	Completion Incentive		s)		ţri	, ;	,	,
Division 003 - Concrete \$ 648,165.77 Division 005 - Miscelinneous Metels \$ 301,998,87 Division 005 - Wood, Plastès, & Combosites \$ 21,995,97 Division 007 - Waterproofing \$ 26,768,33 Division 008 - Openings \$ 108,609,23 Division 009 - Fraithon \$ 416,291,43 Division 021 - Fine Procedum \$ 4064,72 Division 022 - Encricel/LV Communications \$ 295,531,28 Division 023 - Civil/Earthwork \$ 295,028,77 Division 024 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping) \$ 295,531,28 Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork \$ 295,531,28 Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping) \$ 101,153,85 Division 031 - Site Utilities \$ 208,582,50 Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping) \$ 151,828,33 Division 033 - Site Utilities \$ 306,012,60 Spirition 034 - Conditions \$ 316,012,60 General Corditions \$ 316,012,60 General Corditions \$ 316,012,60 General Corditions \$ 316,026,63 General Contractor Fee \$ 324,093,74 Construction Coattingensy \$ 444,000,00 \$ 344,000,00 <t< td=""><td>90</td><td>OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee</td><td></td><td>₩.</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>· •</td><td>. 97</td><td>24,600.00</td></t<>	90	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee		₩.		•	· •	. 97	24,600.00
Division 005 - Miscelleneous Metals \$ 301,998,87 Division 005 - Wood, Planites, & Composites \$ 21,905,97 \$ 26,768,33	•	Division 003 + Concrete		**		,	,	1	, 8 - 2000000
Division 005 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites \$ 21,905,97 \$ 11,649,00 Division 007 - Waterproofing \$ 26,768.33 \$ 26,768.33 \$ 7,770.56 Division 003 - Openings \$ 108,600.25 \$ 93,181.55 Division 004 - Specialties \$ 416,291.45 \$ 38,057,04 Division 010 - Specialties \$ 406,264.87 \$ 93,178.36 Division 021 - Fine Projectium \$ 2950,289.73 \$ 1,634.42 Division 022 - Exterior Improvement (Ferree/Gates/Lands:spring) \$ 2950,289.73 \$ 1,449,500.40 Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork \$ 2950,289.73 \$ 1,449,500.40 Division 031 - Site Utilities \$ 2950,289.73 \$ 1,449,500.40 Division 031 - Site Utilities \$ 151,828.33 \$ 151,828.33 \$ 153,339.45 Pire-Engineered Metal Buildings (Frection) \$ 336,012.66 \$ 205,293.47 \$ 205,293.47 \$ 205,293.47 Robitis (ordalis) (Material Lidability Insurance \$ 336,012.66 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90 \$ 200,203,90	ä	Division 005 - Misecileneous Metals		\$ 2				i bo	5 APA, 013.130
Division 007 - Waterproofing 3 26, 708-33 3 26, 708-33 5 27, 708-35 5 26, 708-35 5 26, 708-35 5 26, 708-35 5 21, 22, 24 22, 23, 23, 27, 24 23, 23, 27, 24 24, 22, 24 23, 23, 27, 24 24, 22, 24, 23, 24 24, 22, 24, 23, 24 24, 22, 24, 23, 24 24, 22, 24, 23, 24, 24 25, 23, 23, 27, 24 25, 23, 23, 27, 24 25, 23, 23, 27, 24 25, 23, 23, 27, 24 26, 23, 24, 27, 27, 27, 28 26, 23, 23, 27, 24 26, 23, 23, 24 27, 23, 24 27, 23, 23, 23, 24 27, 23, 23, 23, 24	Ξ	Division 005 - Wood, Planies, & Composites		3 40		\$ 1,906,46		531144	531344 9
Division 009 Fraichon S		Commence of a selection of the selection	_	ν i	_		286.03	280.03	280.03 3 - 3 93,461,56
Division 010 - Specialties 5 4.014.72 \$ 1,034.42 Division 021 - Fita Pro-ections \$ 106.264.87 \$ 93,178.50 Division 022 - Electrical/LV Continumications \$ 205.531.28 \$ 25,531.28 \$ 25,531.28 \$ 25,531.28 \$ 1,649,500.46 Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork \$ 208,582.50 \$ 1,649,500.46 \$ 101,159.85 \$ 167,319.10 Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Lands:spring) \$ 101,159.85 \$ 63,83.37 Division 031 - Site Utilines \$ 151,828.33 \$ 151,828.33 \$ 151,828.33 \$ 151,828.33 \$ 151,828.33 \$ 151,858.34 Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection) \$ 151,828.33 \$ 151,858.37 \$ 506,846.86 General Conditions \$ 334,012.66 \$ 203,203,86 General Conditions \$ 12,063.74 \$ 103,204.86 Builder's Risk Insurance \$ 12,063.74 \$ 103,204.86 Builder's Risk Insurance \$ 12,063.74 \$ 14,063.74 Construction Centingency \$ 347,000.00 \$ 34,814.45 General Confractor Fee \$ 347,000.00 \$ 34,814.45	= :	Division 009 - Emichan		⊌,		5 11,387,78		11,387,78	11,387,78 - 5
Division 021 - Fine Procedum \$ 106,264,87 \$ 93,178,56 Division 022 & 023 - Fleerical/LV Contaminations \$ 295,231,28 \$ 295,289,73 \$ 1,449,500,46 Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork \$ 2,950,289,73 \$ 1,449,500,46 Division 031 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gatos/Lands::sping) \$ 208,582.50 \$ 167,319 10 Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gatos/Lands::sping) \$ 151,828,33 \$ 63,583,37 Division 033 - Site Utilines \$ 151,828,33 \$ 63,583,37 Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection) \$ 535,536,47 \$ 506,846,86 Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection) \$ 336,012,60 \$ 203,207,877,77 General Conditions \$ 316,012,60 \$ 203,207,877,77 General Requirement \$ 348,093,02 \$ 104,223,37 Owngr's Protective/General Lidability Insurance \$ 126,332,30 \$ 103,204,86 Construction Contractor Fee \$ 474,000,00 \$ 14,003,74 General Contractor Fee \$ 344,991,30 \$ 334,814,45	₹	Division 010 - Specialties		61			· · · ·	•	\$99 ·
Division (922 & 02) - Plunning/HVAC/Centrols \$ 205,531,28 \$ 26,584.00 Division 026 - Electrical/LV Continuncations \$ 2,950,289.73 \$ 1,449,500.40 Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork \$ 208,582.50 \$ 167,319.10 Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Ferice/Gates/Lands::spring) \$ 101,150.85 \$ 63,583.37 Division 033 - Site Utilines \$ 151,828.33	3	Division 021 - Eng Projection		S				1,928.00 \$ - 5	1,928.00 \$ \$ \$7,106.50
Division 026 - Electrical/LV Continunications \$ 2,950,289.73 \$ 1,449,500.46 Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork \$ 208,582.50 \$ 167,319.16 Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Ferne/Gates/Lands::aping) \$ 101,150.85 \$ 61,583.37 Division 033 - Site Utilities \$ 151,828.33 <td>7</td> <td>Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Centrols</td> <td></td> <td>un.</td> <td>سد.</td> <td>22,011.50</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>\$ 48,595,58</td>	7	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Centrols		un.	سد.	22,011.50		•	\$ 48,595,58
Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork S 208,582.50 S 167,319 10	2	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	2	·,			477,906.72	477,906.72 \$ - 5	477,906,72 \$ 1,927,497.12
Division 032 - Extenor Improvement (Fernce/Gates/Lands::spmg) S 101,153.83 S 15,033.45	19	Division 031 · Civil/Earthwork		, (n		4	41,263.40	41,263.40	41,263,40
Division 0.53 - 510 Citillers \$ 555,536.47 \$ 506,845.86	2	Divition 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gater/Landscaping)		n v			902.40		\$. \$ 151,053,49
Construction Constructor Fee	22	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)		~		\$ 35,336.00			35,336.00 8 - 8
S 336,012.60 S 203,203,80						300	\$ 664.0407	90,112,100 8 18 18 18 100,101,201,00	29707199 8 90470799
S	23	HI DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON		s,		\$ 5,395.38	\$ 5,395.38 \$		553
Owngr's Protective/feweral Lindshity Insurance 5 124,325,36 3 103,204.86 Builder's Risk Insurance S 12,063.74 S 14,063.74 Construction Contragency \$ 474,000.00 S General Contractor Fee \$ 544,991.36 \$ 334,814.45	24	MT3		**		1,505.69	1,505.69 \$ -		\$
Builder's Risk Insurance S 14,063,74 S 14,063,74 Construction Centingency S 474,000,00 S 474,000,00 S 544,991,30 S 334,814,45 Conversit Contractor Fee S 544,991,30 S 334,814,45 Conversit Contractor Fee S 544,091,30 S S 544,091,30 S S S S S S S S S	25	Owner's Protective/freezial Liddility Insurance		4		•	· •	\$ 5 163,204,86	\$ 103,204.86
Construction Contragency \$ 474,000,00 \$ 334,814.45 General Contractor Fee \$ 544,991.30 \$ 334,814.45	26	Builder's Risk Insurance		~	41		540	•	\$ 14,063,74
General Contractor Fee \$ \$44.991.30 \$	27	Construction Contingency		(4		•		\$ 1,824.36 \$	\$ 1,824.36 \$ 1,824.36
	2%	General Contractor Fee		, G	· .	78,417,80	28,417,80	<u> </u>	\$4 \$4 \$4 \$4 \$4 \$4 \$4 \$4 \$4 \$4 \$4 \$4 \$4 \$

Control of the Contro

67	8	3:	Ŷ	S	62	2	3	59	58	57	8	55	¥	3 3	32	51	SC SC	'n	48	47	46	*		4	43	t)	÷	ŧ	*	7	<u>سب</u>	;;	<u> </u>	32		73	يز	3
Briding (19) General Conditions	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (E-edion)	Division 032 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Cates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civit/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 021 & 023 - Plumbing/HYAC/Controls	Division 02: - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterpraofing	Division 006 Wood, Flastics, & Composites	Division (00) - Miscellancous Metals	Division (00) - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incentive		Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insulance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance		General Conditions	Bushing (C	Pre-Engineered Meat Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Eurthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 072 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Pretaction	Division 010 - Speciatics	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Word, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous, Meisla	Division 003 - Concrete	OECI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee
\$ 336,012.60	\$ 1,070,423.93		\$ 194,900,43	\$ 401,902.86	\$ 5,684,704.59	\$ 396,023,68	\$ 204,754,25	\$ 7,735.68	\$ 802,122.55	\$ 209,271.47	\$ 51,577.99	\$ 42,209.07	\$ 581,900.25	\$ 1,248,904.68	\$ 47,400,00	\$ 126,400.00	\$ 544,991.30	\$ 474,000,00	\$ 14,063,74	\$ 124,325.30	\$ 485,090.02	\$ 336,012:60	3)197 NC 11	\$ 1,070,423,93	\$ 292,547,27	\$ 194,900.43	\$ 401,902.86	\$ 5,684,704.59	\$ 395,023.68	\$ 201,754.25	\$ 7,735.68	S 802,122,55	\$ 209,271.47	\$ 51,577.99	\$ 42,209.07	\$ 581,900.23	\$ 1,248,904.68	\$ 47,460.00
3 3	5.93	<u> </u>		2.86	H. 59.	.68	6,25	5.68	2.55	11.47	77.99	9.07 S	0.25	¥.68	\$0.00	30.00	¥.36 \$	S -00.54	376	\$ 30 8	30.02	12:60 \$	16.	3,93	17,27	X).43 \$	\$ 98.20	3 65 W	13.68	\$4.24	5.68	2.55	14.47	7.99	9.07	0.25	3 80.16	3
207,200.80	1.064,847.00	291,182.87	122,601.28	245,973.60	5,068,384.75	270,853,97	187,141,50	3,543,65	590,366,20	179,665.78	14,988,36	22,464.75	545,322,75	1,099,671,30	47,400,00	,	434,909,47	ì	14,063 74	103,204.86	168,220.37	201,200,86	\$6 800°K_9'01	1,055,155.72	291,182.87	122,601.28	245,973.69	3,063,082.32	40,759.24	191,641,50	3,152,42	475,170,11	179,666.78	14,988.36	22,464.75.	545,322.75	08.1.30	47,400.00
2	1,4	44	GP.	60	مه	4	*	~	٠,	····	S	S	40	S	S.	6 7	·	<u>«»</u>	20	**	**	\$0		ý	41	~	v.	×	47	S	÷	w	₩	57	80	Ŋ		G
81,788,78	,	,	891.12	55,929.26	34,102.68	57,533.50	5,882.00	4,188,05	22,455.93	540 19	10,250,05	15,261,30		149,233.38	ł.	,	23,934.66	ı'	•		1.505.69	5.395,38	587 (QJ 19		,	891.32	155,929,26	180,783,68	51,473,50	8,632.00	2,988.84	85,769.80	540,19	10,250.05	15,261,30	•	149,233,38	
٠, ۶.	₩	÷ 🚓	**	4	Ġn	64	44	69	65	641	\$ 0	64	s,	₩	65	÷9	59	€ #	69	9	89	€	¥ 1.0	v	€/1	<i>ب</i>	÷2	65.	*	50	20	49	40	41	4	~	4	64
		•		4	•	•	•		1	•	•	,	•	•		, 	77.54	1,824.36	1	,	•	,		•	•	•	•	1	1	•	,	1	,	,	1	,		,
3 12,009,719,56 3 208,5%-19),060,847.00	291,182.87	123,492.40	401,902,86	5,202,487.43	328,384,47	193,023.59	7,735.68	612,822.13	180,206.97	25,238,41	S 37,726.05	545,322.75	1,248,904,68	47,400,00	,	458,921.67	1,824.36	14,063.74	363,284.86	169,726.06	208,596.19	\$ 11,267,014.06	1,056,155.72	291,182.87	123,492.40	401,902.86	3,243,866.00	92,232.74	200,273.50	6,141.26	560,939,91	180,296.97	25,238,41	37,726.05	545,322.75	1,248,904.68	47,400.00
62%	\$3%	100%	63%	500%	92%	83%	9.4%	190%	7,6%	85%	49%	3,90%	94%	100%	100%	0%	84%	Ę	100%	%0£3	35%	62%	344	99%	,2001	63%	100%	57%	23%	38%	75%	70%	36%	19%	39%	24%	100%	%0001
- 33	1	64	. 65	₩	€ 4	4.	80	**	59	(yr)	64	69	5 4	₩	64	64	w	Ø	8	òs	i,a	(47)	•	٠,	64	 (m)	517	(p)	÷	ç	60	69	~	64)	50	⇔	₩	-∞
\$ 127,416.41		1,364,40	71,408.03	9.00	482,217.16	67,639.21	11,730.75	ý	189,300,42	29,064.50	26,339,59	4.483.02	36.577,50	,		126,400,00	86.005,63	472.)75,64	(0,00)	21,120-44	315,362.96	127,416,41	2074.24.61	14,268.21	1,364.40	71,408.03	0.00	2,440,838.59	303,790.94	4,480.75	1.594.42	241,182.64	29,064,50	26,339.59	4,483.02	36,577.50		•
5				54	\$ 299,709.93	\$ 25,977.25	\$ 18,714.15	\$ 315.24	\$ 59,036.62	\$ 17,366.68	\$ 1,498.84	\$ 2,246,48	\$ 52,659.36	\$ (09,967.13)	ς, ;	•	<u>چ</u>	**** ***	**	,	\$ 16,635,54	· ,	\$ 978,2211.00	\$ 103,434.00			\$ 24,597,36	\$ 290,301,17	\$ 3,461,48	\$ 19464.15	S. 315.24	\$ 47,517.01	\$ 17.966.68	\$ 1,498.84	\$ 2,246.48	1.6	3 109,967.13	14

107	<u> </u>			 3		101	100	93	*6	97	*		 2			3 %		g :		~ ~~~	<u>.</u>		3 8	ę ę	2 3	2 (*			¥6	74	78	7	76	3	 %	 خ	2 6	3 :	3	- 8	*	<u> </u>	
Division 03: - Civi/Earthwork	Division 026 - Steeries VLV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 018 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 908 - Operings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 806 - Wood, Plastics, & Compassion	Division 003 - Miscellancous Metals	Dividion 003 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management rec	Completion Incentive	Ceptral Contractor Fee	Constitution Century	DUILTIA NON HIS MANAGE	to temperate from	The state of the s	*	litions	Buiding (E)	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erections)	Titabital 623 - Site Cultures	Division 231 Gira Halifelian	(N) 017 - National States (Tates	Milition fill Chail Right bunch	Thursday 176 - Hectrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Flumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	Division 063 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management rec	Confidence meaning	Consider Incention	Convey Contractor Fee	¥		Owners Protective/General Linbibly Insurance	General Requirements	
60	**	٠,	₩.	\$0	4	\$0	56	49	40	, ,	, 6	• 6	9 4	e (•	6A ·	ir)	6 4	G0	100	•	•	v ·	in.	(1	₩	~	ý,	**	ø	66	Ś	v	3,4			•	w	Ś	છ	6 0	•	₩,	
193,320.36	2,734,414.87	190,492.40	98,489.39	3,720.96	385,831.10	100,662.23	24,809.67	20,303,10	279,908.39	270 270 20	70 054 007	31 900 00	90 (008 09 00 (008 09	262 147 7	228,000,00	6,764.84	59.802.04	233,334.44	161,626.3)	Weekling.	Type of the second	1 070 473 03	292,547.27	194,900.41	401,902.86	5,684,704.59	396,023.68	204,754.25	1,735.68	802,122.55	209,271.47	51,577.99	42,269.07	27.00%(186	50,000,00	1 240 000 000	47 400 G3	126,4(0.0)	544,991.30	474,000.00	14,063.74	124,325.30	485,090.02	
-	S	<u>.</u>	<u>ب</u>	30	24		٠										e,	Ň	1,4		4	A	54	GA	69	64	59	S	69	÷/s	64	↔	÷	5	•	9 6	9	s	(y)t	64	69	6/9		
155,837,21	2661,813.58	18:,158.67	84,163.00	1,654.17	347,379.52	81,321.12	8,821.49		202,044.54	363 644 36	464 A6A 77	23 803 06	•	220,001.34		6,764.84	49,642.86	80,916.13	97,742.10	5,391,357,00		1 0/2 846 99	291,182.87	122,661.28	324,857.23	5,640,656.20	394,278.89	188,141.50	7,735.68	701,243.46	205,124.09	14,988.35	21,404,73	30,/11.53	20,737,004,00	TAN ON A FR	47 400 00	126,400.00	482,918.47	*	14,063.74	<u> </u>		
×	(r)	*	40	**	\$º	47	*		, ,	n 1	,	n 1	W	v	'n	v,	s	! ^	4			~	(57)	÷	₩.	Ψ7	₩,	S	U7	G/S	150	. 4	*	ל פ	A (, i	**	\$>	49	**	•		₩	
37.483.15	49,385.96	1.666.50	8.804.00	,	18,272.94	1,619,55		1,122.50	4 400 60		136.274.10	<u>;</u>		11,261.52	.,	`		724.25	2,595,25				•	891.12	77,045.63	3,103.68	,	5,882.00		25,694.00		~~~		_					6,186.69	•		,	1,503.69	
9	Ś		w	41	-5/7	· •	· ·	٠ ٧	4 6	n 1	6	n ·	\$	Ś	64	•	S.	8	to	3 0		47	v	S	<u>5</u> ∧	Ś	*	· •	· ·			* 4	, .	, (n (v	£A.	w	<i>y</i> ,		.	· (A	
		•	,	251.38		,	,							47.98	877.54			•		1,176.90		•		•	,		•	•	,		,	,			,	•	,	•	77.54		•	,		-
S	(c)	ڼې	٠,	41		, 4	, ,		~ 1	₩ 7	**	∞ 7	*7	57	49	949	0/1	890	*			v ı	69	(pr	s,	*	473	•	• •		, ,	, ,	, ,	? '	en i	S	S	ψ	€A.	₩		. 4	9 97	
193,320.36	2,711,199.54	182,825.17	92,957.00	1,945.55	365,532.40	26,540.01	0,021.00	8 871 40	7 722 58	262,644.34	600,738 96	22,890.00	•	231,310,89	877.54	6,764.84	49,642.86	\$1,640.39	10/166/001	5,668,772.58		1,064,846.99	291,182.87	123,492,40	401,902.86	5,643,759.88	394,238.89	194,023.30	1,733.00.	2777.00	716 827 67	706 144 14	74 726 41	17.726.05	483.717 15	1,248.904.68	47,400.00	126,400.00	489,202.69	1,824.56	14,000	14.063.74	169,726.06	·
100%	99%	£6%	94%	21.36	73.70	060		16%	3894	94%	100%	100%	9%	***	0%	100%	83%	35%	27.70			2000	100%	63%	100%	99%	100%	, CC	2636		2010	# ()	8	30 %	%E%	%00t	%00T	300%	90%	(F7/8	8 6	1000	35%	
∽	•	*		, ,	, 4	n 6	^ (י דען	5/5	₩3	5	<u>.,</u>	**	 6/3	44	€	49		. 6	•		**	v	(y)	un	60		٠ 4	۸ 4	, ,	a 4	e 1	^	V 7	٠	*	**	(¢)	y	•	2	e 4	r, 40	-
0.00	23,210.33	7,067.23	3,322.37	14,0101	1014.41	20.178.64	17 721 56	15.988.18	12,580.51	17,257.05	,	,	60,808.00	30,836.83	227,122.46	(0.00)	10,159.18	151,094.05	* C.	16 884 19	100 (NECESSARY)	5,576,94	1,364.40	71,408.03	0.00	40,944.71	1,784,79	1701.70	10 730 75	,	75.185.03	3.607.28	26,339,59	4,483,02	9×,182.50		,	,	33,788.51			0.00	315,363.96	
•					_	_		s	4.4	w	<u>, 44</u>	is	10	"	1,50	44	4.0	. 6	` '	, i		-	•	64	44		9 6	^ •		· _	i.	ice	(A	<u>د</u> م	•	**	**		. 4	n 4	•	şa (in en	
10,083.72	20.007.705	25,000.71	CF 00C F1	01.717.8	168.69	34.737.95	8.132.11	882.15		25,363.54	46,446.48	a	•	,	•	•	,	0,000.71	e (6) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			•		•				,		,					•		•		•			•	, ,	_

.

15,261.30 S	· · ·		47,400,69 988,183,00 483,717,75 15,261,30 18,275,05	47,400,60 100% 988,183,60 79% 483,717,75 83% 15,261,30 16% 18,275,05 35%
15,261		co do sor do l	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$. \$ 47,400,60 \$. \$ 988,183,00 \$. \$ 483,717.75 \$. \$ 15,261,30
50,8	-,	to to to t		\$ - \$ 47,400,60 \$. \$ 958,183.00 \$ - \$ 483,717.75
50,85	· 	en en e	en en en	\$. \$ 988,183.00
2000		6 6	to to	\$. \$ 47,400,60
	· •	•		
,	٧.			S
5,493.89	50	\$ 10.77 \$	S 110.77	\$ 110.77 \$
,	S.	S 1,824.36 \$		60
•	¢.		\$ - \$ 14,063.74	S 14,063.74
•	40	•	\$ 103,204.86	···-
1,305.69 \$		-	\$ 169,726,06	
\$ 86,365.8	•	,	\$ 208,596,19	•
13476199	9 2	\$ 2,717.15	2,717.15	2,717.15
60.165.88		•	889,437.98	\$ 889,437,98 83%
		· ·	\$ 264,102.49	
89:.12 5		•	\$ 48,885.59	• \$ 48,885.59 25%
, 		1	5 322,744.81	- \$ 322,744.81 80%
124,283.68			. \$ 2,251,384.00	· \$ 2,731,384.00 40%
3,283.50 \$			+ 5 191,123.24	- 5 191,123.24 48%
42,632.00 8		· ·	s 184,273,50	'S
- (44		782.01 \$	782.01 S 4,209,51	(A)
439,452,15			\$ \$14,848.79	. \$ \$14,848.79 64%
3,354,15		, 549	\$ 172,059.07	\$ 172,059.07 82%
, ,,,		·	\$ 18,275.05	\$ 18,275.05 35%
15,261.30			. \$ 15,261.30	. \$ 15,261.30 36%
		69	\$ 483,717.75	5 483,717.75 83%
36,897.00 \$		·	\$ 996,888.94	
•			. \$ 47,400.00	\$ 47,400.90 100%
		· ·	i de	. 9%
30,902.68		110,77	110,77 \$ 234,879.99	₩.
	,	1,824,36 \$		G#
		· 64	3 14,663.74	
•		,	s 103,204.86	
1,508.69	•	1		
5395.38	60	•	45	\$ 208,36,19
758,024-5	5	\$ 271714 \$	17 H S	17.14 \$ 7.106.507.00
1 50			• S 513,957.38	
,		i Gr		127,188.52 90%
428.64 3		, 55:	23,514,59	_

	265.57	265.57	265.57 \$ 265.57	265.57 \$ 265.57
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		<u>и и и</u>	\$ 2,047.25	- 5 2,047.25
	,	т .	10,020,00	
in	, in		0.001.00	, ~
				\$ 24,706,94
785,40 \$	•	•	•	\$. \$ 30,365.26
32702049 \$ 2	\$ 276.54 8	276.54	\$ 276.54 8	(Aca Kun) 9 (*** 5)
, 	, 	\$ 146,695.79	\$ (46,695.79 94%)	
·	667	577	\$ 42,551.66	\$ 42,551.66
128,72	_		\$ 18,087.85	\$ 18,087.85
10,297.02 \$	• •	643	\$ 58,584,84	\$ 58.594.84
114.08			•	\$ - \$ 574,498,27
Ų.			**************************************	5 . 56,826,36
92.00 \$	92.00 \$ - \$	92,00 \$ - \$ 5,134.75	(g)	\$ 5,134.75
,	· ·	€ 2	\$ 1,126,08
÷	**	. \$ 116,764,68	*	\$ 116,764,68
79,44	79.44 5	79,44 5 . \$ 30,295.94	•	\$. \$
1,507,36			,	\$ 3,709.41
2,770.11 8	2,770.11 S - \$	2,770.11 S - \$ 6,144.36	, tv	\$ 6,144.36
50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ - \$ 70,414,60	(s)	\$ - \$ 70,414.60
64	69	\$. \$ 181,802,58	\$ 181,802,18 100%	
65	· ·	- 8 - 8 6,930,00	- S - S - 6,99,0,00 100%	
·	i in		. 5 . 5	S . S . 18.400.00
675.76	679.76 \$ 11.29 S	\$:1.29	\$ 11.29 8	\$ 11.29 S 58,414.20
\$ 2	\$ 265.57 \$			\$ 265.57
•	1	s + 8 2,047.25	Ç e	\$ 2,047.25
·	· ·	s - \$ (5,023.50)	s - \$ 15,023.50 83%	
219.18 3	219.18 5 - \$	219.18 3 - \$ 24,736.94	1 60	5 - 5 24,736.94
785,40 3	785.40 3 - 3	785,40 3 - 30,365,26		\$ 30,365,26 52% \$
10,679,07	VA295	3.000	\$ 1,450,279,889 (53.4)	\$ 1.450,Z/9.89
37,793,22			÷	\$20 EXCE. 2
-	-	3 ÷	3 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	2 216.676.22
• ÷s	, ,	\$ 264,102,49	·	\$ 264,102,49
891,12 \$	891,12 \$ - \$	891.12 \$ - \$ 48,885,59		\$ 48,883,59
,	,	\$ 322,744.81		\$0%
2,783.68	2,783,68	4	\$ 1,601,384.00	\$ 1,601,384.00 28% \$ 4.0
3,283,50 3	, ,		351,392,14	55,592.14
	• <			201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201
6.132.000 S	S	69 (\$ 147,773,50	\$ 147,773,50
·^	\$ 782.00	\$ 752.02	s 782 02 S 4.709 52	3 782 02 S 4.209 52 S4% \$
21,981,06	2),981,06 3			57,810.95

	221	220	219	218	217	216	\$15	21.4	213	212	21.1	210	209	208	207	2116	205	204	203	202	201	200	- - -		198	197	196	195	94	191	192	191	190	36		187	78°	£83	
Guard Stutten (Nursh)	Cuard Station (South)	Pro-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division U32 - Extenos improvement (Funce/Cates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - CivikEarthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Controllaborations	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division Off - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 004 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	Division 005 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Free	Completion Inconers	General Contractor Pse	Construction Contingercy	Builder's Kisk Insurance		General Requirements	General Conditions	Cuard Stabon (South)	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Frection)	Division 033 - Site Unities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	Ulvision U.t Cerildarthwork	Division 026 Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialities	Division 609 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Flastics, & Composites	Usision OOS - Minorifaneous Metals	Division 803 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee
	64	6,00	8	is i	ŞA.	54	49	6	uri	60	54	**	G/I	(A	541	6 4	♦ ?	(A)	S	649	;s	50	50		45°)	\$ 9	•	€ 2.	**	w	69	50	₽	₩	50	S	63		**
338,844.00	85,619.50	20,324,51	5,554.70	3,700.64	7,631.07	107,937,43	7,519,44	3,887,74	146.88	15,230,18	3,973.51	979,33	801,44	11,048.74	23,713.38	90,00	2,400.00	10,347.94	9,000.06	267.00	2,369.61	9,219.57	6,379,99	338,924.60	155,821.21	42,586.00	28,371.58	38,504.83	827,520,29	57,649,02	29,806.09	1.126,08	116,764,68	30,463,57	7,508.19	5,144.36	84,707.00	181,862.58	6,960.00
Tours I	\$ 663.27	\$ 2,775.16	\$ 4,650.90	\$ 1,734.16	8 6,171,18	\$ 5,285.79	\$ 2,001.86	\$ 657.75	\$ 38.21	5 1,142.89	\$ 2,579.39	. 176.62	\$ 82.50	\$ 9,184,52	5 23,713.38	30,000	5	3 1,042.02	<u>پ</u>	5 267.03	\$5,050,	\$ 3,194,06	\$ 3,858,27	1,080,4)	\$ 146,695.79	\$ 38,846.34	S 6,986.54	5 48,539.45	8 286,594.21	\$ 51,755,81	\$ 5,042.75	\$ 513,40	\$ 105,568.03	\$ 25,009.99	\$ 2,741.62	₩.	\$ 70,414,60	\$ 140,013.36	\$ 6,910,00
22.2233	27 \$	5	90 •	<u>5</u>	₩.	39	25 64	75	12	₹.	39	52	\$6 \$	52 5	38 \$	· 08) m	2 2	· ·	8	~ ~	.0/ S	<u>83</u>		.78 S	ين کين حي	.S4 \$	÷ 5	<u>k</u> 2 89	36 64	75	¥6 **	3.	29 37	62	357	.60	.36	90
11/04/75			·	16.92	1,459.88	;4,88	•	12.00			5.96	113.05						74.53	•	·.		28.59	102.44	182828	,		129.72	9,965,40	84,614,08	824.90	92,00	•	3,707.60	504.45		6,144,36	,	14,856,00	•
	\$ ∩	₩	64	849	45/3	₩.	÷	49	i,	S	69	L/s	∻ 9	50	'n	4	65	1/5	€A	٠,	% 1	59	٠,		÷	ç.	isn.	ø	64	מל	*	**	697	•	S	91	د م	<u>ب</u>	54
17.30	1	,	,	•	,	,	,	1			•				,	•	•	1.47	34,64.	1	•	•	,	*	,		•			,	,	,		,	,	•	,•	,	,
•	€	÷A	₩	₩.	GA	tak	6.4	100	AA.	•	€••	ī,A	44	i.e	ca.	4	**	•	(4	S	**	'n	60	•	٠	•	50	60	*	87	8	80	do	v	577	24)	\$	٠.	4
74,259 77	663,27	2,775.15	4,650.90	1,751.08	7,631.05	5,310.67	2,003.85	669,75	38.21	1,142.89	2,585.35	289.67	\$2.50	9,184.52	23,713.38	900.00		3,118.03	34,64	267,03	85,959,1	3,222.65	3,960.68	3,944,88	146,695.79	38,846.24	7,116.26	38,534.85	371,208.29	52,579.81	5,134,15	513,40	109,275.63	25,514,44	2,741.62	6,144.36	70,414,60	154,869.36	6,900,00
27	%	14%	84%	47%	100%	5%	274/4	17%	264	3%	65%	30%	%01	83%	130%	130%	9%	30%	0%	100%	83%	15%	62%	7,47	94%	% 	25%	K-001	43%	91%	1796	\$6%	24%	34%	37%	5,001	83%	85%	100%
	69	54	59	<u>-</u>	\$	· ~	ç	6)	(A	٠,	600	(s)	4 9	₩	60	ç4	(من	64	6/3	€5	∽	97	i/o		₩	44	₩	6/.	Ģ	Ġn	69	v 9	99	ş	500	Ç.	~	···	·A
distr : there is the timest	84,956.23	17,549.35	903.80	1,949.56	0,0,0	92,636,76	5,515,58	3,217.99	108.67	14,087.29	1,388,16	689,66	718.94	1,864.22	,	,	2,400.00	7.225.91	8,965,36	0,90	401.03	5 987 92	2,419.31	262 989 72	9,125,42	3,739.66	21,255,32	(0.00.9)	456,312.00	5,069.23	24,67:.25	617.68	7,489.05	4,949,13	4,766.57	(0.00)	14,292.40	26,933,22	
	⇔	**	69	(44	~	67	5A	69	4-	so.	(r)	ø	640	64	'	69	66	S	44)	69	Ś		43		40	٠,	in	···	<u> </u>	*	ç	10	Ø	*	<u>~</u>	~	<u>ب</u>	~	~
3,387.70	66,33	277.52	465.09	173,42	617.12	523.70	189.89	65,78	3.82	114,29	257.94	17.66	825	582.89	2,371.34	•	•	•		•		315.86	:•	8,5088	14,669.58	3,884.63	698,65	4,853,95	25,605.01	5,033 64	504.28	51.34	10,486,80	2,501,00	274.16	٠,	6.768,82	14,001,34	;•

	245			744	243	242	241	240	230	238	237	235	235	234	233	232	231	230	27,9	228	227	226	225	224	223	22.2
CONTRACT VALUES	Pre-Construction Services			Quard Station (North)	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Freetion)	Division 033 + Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Ferce/Gates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Elarthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialnes	Division 009 - Emethes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 867 - Waterproofing	Division 016 - Wood, Plazios, & Composites	£ :	Division 803 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Foc				Builder's Risk insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability insurance		General Conditions
\$ 84,609,604,00	79,0			\$,	\$ 211;	\$5.	3 4	\$ 7,1	\$ 107,	·\$ 7,	€9.	59	\$ 15,	3 3,	64	643	4 9	\$ 23,	64	\$ 2,	S 10,	\$ \$	1.0	2,	9,	,
	70,000.00	an and the	3 3 3	85,619.53	20,724 51	5,554.70	3,700.64	7,631.07	107,9:7.43	7,519.44	3,887.74	146.88	5,230.18	3,973.51	979:33	801.44	11,048,74	23,7:3.38	900.00	2,400.00	10,347.94	9,000,00	267.03	2,360,61	9,210.57	6,379,99
5 54,659,077.18	\$ 73,000.09			\$ 663.27	\$ 2,775.16	\$ 3,863,49	\$ 2,196.15	\$ 1,754.97	\$ 5,285.79	\$ 1,745.25	\$ 657.75	\$ 24.01	\$ 1,132.31	\$ 1,920.12	\$ 115.93	49	\$ 9,184.52	÷	\$ 900.00	5/7	\$ 1,808.28	tori	\$ 267.03	\$ 1,959.58	\$ 3,194.06	3 3,858.23
\$ 3,414,720.61	•			**? ,	\$0	\$ ^	\$ 16.92	\$ 5,876.10	\$ 14.88	55	\$ 12,00	÷27	÷.	\$ 17.76	**	\$	5	\$ 23,713.38	bs.	',	\$ 1,265.74	**	*	·	\$ 28,59	5 1112.44
\$ 12,942.82	65		The state of the s	60	**	(*)	~	ن م	44	**	••• •	54	·		, ee	1/4	**	•	÷,	~	\$ 1.47	\$ 34,64	1 50	·	<i>ح</i>	~
2 5	lo				y,	\$	₽	Ç,A	٧,	S	100	*	s	÷	ý,	£0	ń	•	···	Ś	\$	÷	₩.	s	S	ÿ
98,086,727,67	9,000.00	ACCORDING TO SECURE OF THE SEC		66.3.27	2,775.16	3,863.49	2,123.08	7,631.07	5,300,67	1,745.25	669.75	24.91	1,132.31	1,537,82	115,93	i	9,184.52	23,713.38	00:000	.)	3,075,49	34.64	267.93	1,959.58	3,222.65	3,960,68
69%	100%	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		196	14%	70%	57%		5%	23%	17%	16%	7%	49%	12%	O34	83%	100%	1(00%	0%	30%	% 9%	100%	83%	35%	02%
\$ 26.522.876.33 \$	<i>چ</i>			\$ 84,956.23	\$ 17,549.35	\$ 1,691.73	\$ 1,577.56	(30.0)	\$ 102,636.76	\$ 5,774.19	\$ 3,217.99	\$ 122.87	\$ 14,097.87	\$ 2,035.69	\$ 863.40	\$ 801.44	3 1,864.22	· ·	,	\$ 2,409,00	\$ 7,272.45	\$ 8,965,36	\$ 0.00	\$ 401.03	\$ 5,987,92	3 2,419.51
\$ 3,548,848,34	67			\$ 66.33	\$ 277.52	i,e	ça.	\$ 175.50	\$ 523,70	\$ 164,03	\$ 65.78	3 2.40	\$ 113.23	\$ 192,01	\$ 11,59	,	\$ 882.89	1	**	49			(v)	٠,	\$ 315.86	

CONTINUATION SHEET

ALA DOCUMENT G703

Ä	AIA Document GIO2, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT, containing	ntaining						APPLICATION NO:	81100
hattont.	buttonfractor's signed certification is attached. In tabulations below, anounts are stated to the search dollar.			PROJECT NAME	PROJECT NAME: Core Suigniffic Denion Data Custon	enion Data Cunter		APPLICATION DATE: PERIOD TO:	9/19/2022 9/30/2022
Use Co	Use Column I on Subcritracts where variable retainage for time items may apply.							CONTRACTORS PROJECT NO:	2229,000
>	3 2	c	Ð	en.	**1	0	=		
EEE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SHERITH N	WORK CO	WORK COMPLETED	MATERIALS	TVLOL	%	BALANCE	RETAINAGE
č		ATTA	FROM PREVIOUS	THE PERIOD	PILEBENTLY	COMPLETED	ල · ට	MSEMIS CA.	(IF VARIABLE
		_	APPL/CATION (D+E)		STORED (NOT IN	AND STORED TO DATE	•	(C. G)	RATE)
-	PCCO 4003 - ANT this Placement Selve (Elverrical)	\$ 31,074,33	31,074.33	3	\$ CON 00	3 31.074.33	\$ 25,007.001	•	83.107.43
~	PCCO #803 - ANT Box Placement/Sedup (Flectrical)	11.074 T	~	\$	\$		%00.661	•	\$3,107.43
-	PCCO #011 - ANT Box Planament/Setup (Escretical)	11 1771	EL PLU'IL S 1	. 8	*	11.96011	\$ %40 tel	•	17 246 13
-	PCCO #393 - ANT Box PhoemensSetup (Electrical)	\$ 31,074,33	ļ	\$		3 31,074 33	1-		\$3,107.43
-	PCCO #093 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Lifectrical)	\$ 31,074,33	5	8	\$	\$ 31,07433	1,000,00%		\$3,107.43
1 0	PCCO BOD - API BOX Piscement North (Nectices)	\$ 37,074,33		2	T.	5 31,074 33	2,00.00		\$3,107,43
* -	P('C') 40') - ANT Bry Phornson Seion (Flechics)	11.070.13	3 S 3 074 13	*	7	21,74,011	7900.00		53.107.43
ء	PCCO #033 - ANT Box Placement/Schip (Fleetrics))	\$ 31,074,33	64	\$	S-A		%00.00		\$3,107,43
ē	r	5 31,074,33	S			\$ 11,074,33	% UC C01		\$3,107.43
=	POCO #813 - ANT Box PlacementSerep (Electrical)	\$ 31,074.3	31,074.33	\$	\$.	\$ 31,074.33			\$3,107,43
2	PCCO 4013 - ANT How MicemenuSetup (Electrical)	\$ 31,074,33	\$ 31,874.33			\$ 31,074,33	100,00% \$		\$7,107,43
133	PCCO #003 · ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	s 31,074.33	۴				190,00%		\$3,107,43
; ;			5				100,01%		\$3,107,43
7 0	POTO SIMI ANT Rev Planement School (Flecture)	1,074,074,074,074,074,074,074,074,074,074	1			e 21.074.33	100.00%		93,807.43
3	PCC() #003 - ANT Box Planement/Seign (Electrical)	\$ 31.074.33	5 31 874 33	, ,		3103433	% 00 OFF		\$3,107.43
8	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	\$ 31 074,33	540	•		İ	-		\$3,107.43
19	PCCO 4003 - ANT Bus PlacementSerup (Elevatest)	\$ 31,074,33	\$ 31,074,33	\$	· .	\$ 31,074.33	П		53,107.43
3	1.	\$ 31,094,33	\$		*	\$ 31.074.33	160.00%	-	\$3,107.43
3 ≃	PCCO #003 ANT Box Placement/Setup (Mecmical)		(59	5	35	\$ 31,07433	1(6,00%		\$3,107.43
:	TO CONTRACT TO THE PROPERTY OF						4~		33,107,45
\$ C	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Piecerent/Setter (Securios)	3 31.074.33	31,674.33			\$ 31 074 11	101.00%		\$5,197.43
25		3 31.074.33	S 31	\$	5		-	-	\$3_107.43
26	PCCO #003 - ANT Bux Pheemen/Senty (Electrical)	\$ 31,074.33	S	\$	S .		Щ	-	\$3,107.43
٦	PCCO 1003 - ANT Hox Placement/Setup (Electrical)	\$ 31,074.33	3:.074.33	,	5	\$ 31,074,13	-		\$3,107.43
~	PCCC 4803 - ANT Box Placement/Schip (Electrical)	\$ 31,074.33	¥				4600.00%		£3,107,43
Ĭ	POTO MORE AND THE OFFICE METERS (ELECTRICAL)		•	2 4	3		1CD.00%	**************************************	\$3,107,43
	PCCC #003 - ANT Box Piscement/Setup (Electrical)	31.074.13	\$ 31,674,33			\$ 17.474. C	100 0094 S		\$3,107,43
12	PALLO HUB - ANT Box Piscement/Setup (Electrica))		69	,			-		\$3,107.43
33	NCO #003 ANT Box PhoeomendSetup (Electrical)	\$ 31,07436	3		э ^н	\$ 31,974.36	\$400.001	-	R3,107,44
L.	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Sepup (Electrical)	3 31.07436	37 1	\$	8	3E-PLE 11 8			\$3,107.44
	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)		+				١		\$3,107,44
٦	PACC #323 - ANI Non Pincement/Setup (Electrical)	\$ 31,074,36	5	\$			٠.		\$3,107,44
1	POCO BOOK . Surge Steel SOLW Steel Patriciption	1 1 271 62000	00 000 14C 1 2	^		00.201,20	300,000		07.012,ce
_			^	•		\$ 3.522.20	2,400 (3)		27. CM.S
	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)		5		•		100.00%		\$362.22
=	PCCU RW7 - AN1 Farm/ANT Box Relécation (Electricel)	\$ 3,622,20	\$ 3,622,20	•		\$ 3,522.20	Н	•	\$362.22
4 2	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)	\$ 3,672.20	3 3,622.20		3	\$ 3,622.20	100.00% \$,	\$362.22
L			\$ 1,000.	\$	*	\$ 1,622.20	╌		\$362.72
1	POCO 4907 - ANT RESTANT BOX Reference (Blackway)	3,22,20	3,022	,			┸		\$362.22
	PCCO#007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)	\$ 3,522.24	\$ 3,022.20	\$,	\$ 3,622.20	\$ 20000		\$362.22
ļ				•			_		

48 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
49 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
40 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
51 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
52 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
53 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
54 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
55 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
56 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
57 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
58 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
59 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
50 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
51 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
52 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
53 PCCO 4007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
54 PCCO 4008 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
55 PCCO 4008 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
56 PCCO 4008 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
57 PCCO 4008 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
58 PCCO 4008 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
59 PCCO 4008 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
50 PCCO 4008 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
51 PCCO 4000 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
52 PCCO 4000 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)
53 PCCO 4000 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Rebeation (Electrical)

3,622.20 3,622.20 3,622.20 3,622.20 3,622.20

1,622,20 1,622,20 1,622,20

73 PCO 025 - Changing Gaiv Bollards to recurrence
73 PCO 025 - Changing Gaiv Bollards to recurrence
74 PCO 025 - Changing Gaiv Bollards to recurrence
75 (WE rejudence)
76 (WV Revisions)
77 PCO 025 - North & South Substanton MV Terminations
78 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
79 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
79 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
80 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
80 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
81 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
82 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
83 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
84 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
85 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
86 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
87 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
87 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
97 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
98 PCC 026 - PCO 035 Execution
98 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 035 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 026 - PCC 036 Execution
99 PCC 0

7 PCCC #0: 1 - Jan Array Electrical (Updated Revision)
RCCC #0: 1 - Traffic Control (late Arm
PCCC #0: 1 - ANT Fame Operational Panch List
PCC #0: 1 - ANT Fame Operational Panch List
PCC #0: 1 - ANT Fame Operational Panch List
PCC #0: 3 - Chip of Dermon Revised Drive Width & Gittes
PCC #0: 3 - Ching Light Boillands to Red Join
PCC #0: Changling Gair Boillands to Red Join

(4,632,00) \$ (24,635,00) \$ (24,635,00) \$ (24,635,00) \$ (228,606,00) \$ (228,606,00) \$ (228,606,00) \$ (228,606,00) \$

11,698.00

(14,532,00)

100.01%

153.91%

205,606,00 205,606,00 88,000,00

164,143,00) 16,250,00 9,634,00 \$2,760,283,10

(\$5,960,08)

noras

2,755,183,20

35,362.00 2,420,00 £650.00

\$276,969.52

211%

(64,141,30)

(17,56),00) 15,000,00 18,853,00 (19,789,60)

12,865.00

10,053,000 (00,00%)
13,174,000 (100,00%)
11,972,00 (100,00%)
182,897,00 (100,00%)
40,241,00 (100,00%)
52,965,00 (100,00%)
52,965,00 (100,00%)
11,058,00 (100,00%)

PCCO #0:0 - Wal: Type A st Technical Building Warehouse

3,622.00 S
3,622.40 S
6,643.00 S
10.053.00 S
113,134.00 S
31192.20 S
182,897.00 S

3,622,20 s 3,622,20 s 3,622,40 s 6,643,00 s 10,633,00 s 13,134,00 s 31,192,20 s 182,897,60 s

CONTINUATION SHEET AA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT, containing

Submiracur's signed certification is nimehed.

In tahulations behave, spreads are stated to the rearest dollar.

Use Column I on Bubontracis where variable relainage for like items may apply

NO.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK

SCHEDULED

WORK COMPLETED HOW APPLICATION

THIS PERSON

A RENEWARD MATERIALS STORES UORE NOT IN

> COMPLETED
> AND STORED
> TODATE WEGH

> > (C+0) *

HALANCE TO FINISH (C-O)

7:200'001 %200'001 %200'001 %200'001 %200'001

(B - E)

HITITA

PCCO #R07 - ANT Fam/ANT Box Rejocation (Electrical)

AIA DOCUMENT G703

PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Conter

	^	
PERIOD TO:	APPLICATION DATE:	APPLICATION NUT
9/30/202	9/19/202	報の主に選

CONTRACTORS PROJECT NO:	PERIOD TO:	APPLICATION DATE:
2229,000	9/30/2022	9/19/2022

6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE

\$50,964,042.56 \$3,925,817.86

\$56,918,355.08

Total Retainage

b. .00% of Stored Material a. 6.46% of Completed Work S. RETAINAGE

& CURRENT PAYMENT DUE

BALANCE TO FINISH

7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT

Application for Payment

From Contractor: McCarthy Building Companies To Owner: Core Scientific, Inc. Via Architect:

Project: Core Scientific Data Center

Period To: 10/14/22

Application No: 002229.000-012A

Application for Payment

Project No: 002229.000

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet is attuched

4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE 3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE 2. Net Change by Change Orders \$64,889,860.42

\$67.523,273.20 \$67,523,273.20

previous Certificatos for Payment were issued and paggents received from the Owner, and that belief the Work covered by this Applications for Psyment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work which

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and

Contractor:

ourrent payment shown herein

Data: 10/17/222

State of: Taxas

County of: Dallas

\$3,925,817,86 ģ

Notary Public

Architect's Certificate for Payment

My Commission Expires:

In accordance with the Commod Documents, besed on on-able observations and the data comprising this application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in CERTIFIED. socordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT

Amount Certifled: \$

22.510,388.78 \$4,045,687.48

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform to the amount certified.)

Architect:

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMCUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, playment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract,

Owner's Approval for Payment

BY:

Date:

G702

AIA D	CONTINUATION SHEET ALA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT	AIA DOCUMENT G703					PAG	AI W	E TWO OF THREE PAGE	PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES APPLICATION NUMBER:
ontra	Contractor's signed Certification is attached.	PROJECT:	: Core Scientific Denton Data Center	nton Data Center				2	APPLICATION OF APPLICATION	APPLICATION NUMBER: APPLICATION DATE:
n tabu	in tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.	PO#:							PERIOD I	PERIOD FROM:
Use Cc	Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.	CONTRACTOR'S PROJECT NO:	2229							Т0:
▶ .	В	С	D	Е	F		G	I B	G I H	I
ITEM		SCHEDULED		WORK COMPLETED			TOTAL COMPLETED	TOTAL COMPLETED		BAI
o O	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	VALUE	Previous	This Ap	This Application		AND STORED	AND STORED %	%	
			Applications	Work in Place	Stored Materials (not in D or E)		TO DATE (D+E+F)	TO DATE (G/C)		
						25,390,50		ar e	ar e	ar e
-	General Conditions	\$ 174,386.28	\$ 108,258.81	\$ 7,661.10	·	_	\$ 115,919.90	\$ 115,919.90 66%	66% \$	
2	General Requirements	\$ 251,755.58	€9	65	د		\$ 94,925.03		38% \$	38% \$ 1
_	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	\$ 64,523.26	69	59	د		\$ 57,107.31		89%	89%
	Builder's Risk Insurance	\$ 7,298.90	69	5 9	S	'	- \$ 7,298.90		100%	100% \$
	Construction Contingency	\$ 246,000.00	89	50	55		- \$ 946.82		0% \$ 245,0	0% \$ 245,0
	General Contractor Fee	\$ 282,843.58	\$ 199,318.02	\$ 20,779.15	∽	88.14	88.14 \$ 220,185.31	\$ 220,185.31	\$ 220,185.31 78% \$	\$ 220,185.31 78% \$
	Completion Incentive	\$ 65,600.00	69	59	\$	•			0% \$	0% \$
	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	\$ 24,600.00	\$ 24,600.00	5	S	•	- \$ 24,600.00	_	100% \$	100% \$
	Division 003 - Concrete	\$ 648,165.72	\$ 648,165.72	69	\$		- \$ 648,165.72			
	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	\$ 301,998.87	\$ 282,863.36	\$ 18,261.74	49	ı	- \$ 301,125.10	_	100% \$	_
	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	\$ 21,905.97	\$ 19,555.46	55	\$	1	- \$ 19,555.46		89% \$ 2	89% \$ 2
	Division 007 - Waterproofing	\$ 26,768.33	\$ 13,084.00	\$	59	1	- \$ 13,084.00		13,084.00 49% \$	13,084.00 49% \$ 1
	Division 008 - Openings	\$ 108,609.25	\$ 93,461.56	·	5		- \$ 93,461.56	- \$ 93,461.56 86%	86% \$	
	Division 009 - Finishes	\$ 416,291.45	\$ 350,344.82	\$ 16,580.34	∽		- \$ 366,925.16	s 366,925.16 88%	\$88%	
	Division 010 - Specialties	\$ 4,014.72	\$ 1,634.42	59	\$ 2,	2,073.91	073.91 \$ 3,708.33	49	\$ 3,708.33 92% \$	\$ 3,708.33
	Division 021 - Fire Protection	\$ 106,264.87	\$ 97,106.50	59	↔	,	- \$ 97,106.50	- \$ 97,106.50 91%	91% \$	
	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	\$ 205,531.28	\$ 48,595.58	\$ 20,312.00	50	,	- \$ 68,907.58	- \$ 68,907.58 34%	34% \$	
∞	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	\$ 2,950,289.73	\$ 1,927,407.12	\$ 402,370.88	50	'	- \$ 2,329,778.00		2,329,778.00 79% \$	2,329,778.00
19	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	\$ 208,582.50	\$ 208,582.50	\$	⇔	•	\$ 208,582.50		208,582.50 100% \$	208,582.50 100% \$
20	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	\$ 101,150.85	\$ 64,045.85	59	€9	,	- \$ 64,045.85		64,045.85 63% \$ 37,	64,045.85 63% \$ 37,
21	Division 033 - Site Utilities	\$ 151,828.33	\$ 151,053.49	59	69	•	- \$ 151,053.49	- \$ 151,053.49 99%	99% \$	
22	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	\$ 555,536.47	\$ 542,185.86	\$ 13,350.61	59	•	- \$ 555,536.47		555,536.47	555,536.47
23	General Conditions	\$ 336,012.60	\$ 208,596.18	\$ 14,761.62	\$	-	- \$ 223,357.81		223,357.81 66% \$	223,357.81
	General Requirements	\$ 485,090.02	\$ 169,726.06	\$ 13,178.24	59		- \$ 182,904.30	182,904.30	182,904.30 38% \$	182,904.30 38% \$
	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	\$ 124,325.30	\$ 103,204.86	\$ 6,831.17	€9	,	- \$ 110,036.03		110,036.03 89% \$	110,036.03
	Builder's Risk Insurance	\$ 14,063.74	\$ 14,063.74	€9	59		- \$ 14,063.74		14,063.74 100% \$	14,063.74
	Construction Contingency	\$ 474,000.00	\$ 1,824.36	\$	€5		. \$ 1,824.36		1,824.36 0% \$	1,824.36
28	General Contractor Fee	\$ 544,991.30	\$ 363,309.79	\$ 55,386.82	59	•	\$ 418,696.61		418,696.61 77% \$	418,696.61
29	Completion Incentive	\$ 126,400.00	5	5	\$	·		- \$ - 0%	59	- \$

									2	A STATE OF THE STA		
106,484.70	, -	₩	100%	1,070,423.93	€9	\$	\$ 5,576.93	1,064,847.00	ىت جە	\$ 1,070,423.93	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	8
\$ 29,118.29	1,364.40 \$	€9	100%	291,182.87	69	59	•	291,182.87	7	\$ 292,547.27	Division 033 - Site Utilities	65
12,260.13	71,408.03	€4	63%	123,492.40	\$ 7	59	,	123,492.40	ن ج	\$ 194,900.43	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	2
\$ 24,597.36	0.00	€9	100%	401,902.86	⇔	59		401,902.86	<u>\$</u>	\$ 401,902.86	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	63
\$ 499,709.93	415,708.70	€9	93%	5,268,995.90	€9	59	\$ 66,508.47	5,202,487.43	\$	\$ 5,684,704.59	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	62
§ 25,077.25	58,349.21 \$	€9	85%	337,674.47	∽	\$	\$ 9,290.00	328,384.47	<u>م</u>	\$ 396,023.68	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	61
18,714.15	11,730.75	€9	94%	193,023.50	€9	\$9	·	193,023.50	50	\$ 204,754.25	Division 021 - Fire Protection	8
§ 315.24	-	€9	100%	7,735.68	69	\$	59	7,735.68	<u>م</u>	\$ 7,735.68	Division 010 - Specialties	59
\$ 59,036.62	168,362.72	€	79%	633,759.83	\$	\$	\$ 20,937.70	612,822.13	5	\$ 802,122.55	Division 009 - Finishes	58
§ 17,966.68	29,064.50 \$	€	86%	180,206.97	∽	59	5	180,206.97	.7	\$ 209,271.47	Division 008 - Openings	57
§ 1,498.84	26,339.58	€9	49%	25,238.41	∽	\$ ·	5	25,238.41	\$	\$ 51,577.99	Division 007 - Waterproofing	56
\$ 2,246.48	4,483.02 \$	€9	89%	37,726.05	69	\$	·	37,726.05	5	\$ 42,209.07	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	55
\$ 52,659.36	1,390.25	€9	100%	580,510.00	€9	€9	\$ 35,187.25	545,322.75	<u>ن</u>	\$ 581,900.25	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	4
§ 109,967.13	,	€	100%	1,248,904.68	59	59	•	1,248,904.68	∞ ↔	\$ 1,248,904.68	Division 003 - Concrete	53
97	' '	\$	100%	47,400.00	€9	5	,	47,400.00	ŏ \$	\$ 47,400.00	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	52
97	126,400.00 \$	↔	0%	•	59	59	•	,	<u>ة</u>	\$ 126,400.00	Completion Incentive	51
97	78,748.09	∽	86%	466,243.20	59	59	\$ 7,321.53	458,921.67	\$	\$ 544,991.30	General Contractor Fee	50
œ	472,175.64	€9	0%	1,824.36	69	\$		1,824.36	ŏ \$	\$ 474,000.00	Construction Contingency	49
<i>3</i> 7	(0.00)	59	100%	14,063.74	69	\$	59	14,063.74	\$	\$ 14,063.74	Builder's Risk Insurance	4 8
5,	14,289.27	€9	89%	110,036.03	€9	ده	\$ 6,831.17	103,204.86	\$	\$ 124,325.30	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	47
\$ 16,635.54	302,185.72	⇔	38%	182,904.30	€5	ده	\$ 13,178.24	169,726.06	22	\$ 485,090.02	General Requirements	6
<i>3</i> 7	112,654.79	S	66%	223,357.81	₩	€ 9	\$ 14,761.62	208,596.18	\$	\$ 336,012.60	General Conditions	45
Š												
§ 103,434.00	· 69	69	100%	1,070,423.93	₩	5	\$ 14,268.21	1,056,155.72	ىت جە	\$ 1,070,423.93	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	4
\$ 29,118.29	1,364.40 \$	59	100%	291,182.87	59	÷	•	291,182.87	.7 \$	\$ 292,547.27	Division 033 - Site Utilities	43
\$ 12,260.13	71,408.03	59	63%	123,492.40	69	€ ?	•	123,492.40	<u>ಭ</u>	\$ 194,900.43	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	42
\$ 24,597.36	0.00 \$	69	100%	401,902.86	حم	69	·	401,902.86	<u>ئو</u>	\$ 401,902.86	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	4
\$ 290,301.17	1,335,093.60 \$	69	77%	4,349,610.99	ક્ત	69	\$ 1,105,744.99	3,243,866.00	\$	\$ 5,684,704.59	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	46
\$ 3,461.48	255,600.94	€9	35%	140,422.74	59	5 9	\$ 48,190.00	92,232.74	<u>م</u>	\$ 396,023.68	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	39
\$ 19,164.15	4,480.75 \$	69	98%	200,273.50	69	\$5 ,	• •	200,273.50	<u>ن</u> چ	\$ 204,754.25	Division 021 - Fire Protection	38
\$ 315.24	1,594.42	59	79%	6,141.26	۶۶	\$	·	6,141.26	\$	\$ 7,735.68	Division 010 - Specialties	37
\$ 47,517.01	176,124.89	59	78%	625,997.66	59	⇔	\$ 65,057.75	560,939.91	55	\$ 802,122.55	Division 009 - Finishes	36
\$ 17,966.68	29,064.50 \$	69	86%	180,206.97	€9	€	69	180,206.97	17 \$	\$ 209,271.47	Division 008 - Openings	35
\$ 1,498.84	26,339.58	59	49%	25,238.41	5 9	5	69	25,238.41	<u>8</u>	\$ 51,577.99	Division 007 - Waterproofing	34
	4,483.02 \$	59	89%	37,726.05	\$9	·	ده ا	37,726.05	37 \$	\$ 42,209.07	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	33
	1,390.25	6 9	100%	580,510.00	∽	59	\$ 35,187.25	545,322.75	<u>در</u>	\$ 581,900.25	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	32
\$ 109,967.13	,	59	100%	1,248,904.68	S	69	·	1,248,904.68	8	\$ 1,248,904.68	Division 003 - Concrete	31
•	· -	6		•								

Contraction Contingency S	
1,400,774 1,400,774 1,400,774 1,400,774 1,400,774 1,000 1,140,774 1,000 1,140,774 1,000 1,140,774 1,000 1,140,774 1,000 1,140,774 1,000 1,140,774 1,000 1,140,774 1,000 1,140,774 1,000 1,140,774 1,000 1,140,774 1,000 1,140,774	68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75
474,000.01 1,406.374 3	General Requirements Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance Builder's Risk Insurance Construction Contingency General Contractor Fee Completion Incentive OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee Division 003 - Concrete Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals
S	60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
1,823,74 S	
\$ 4,899,93 \$ \$ 14,063,74 100% \$ 472,175,64 \$ 5 \$ 14,063,74 100% \$ 472,175,64 \$ 5 \$ 126,400,00 100% \$ 3 472,175,64 \$ 5 \$ 126,400,00 100% \$ 3 472,175,64 \$ 5 \$ 126,400,00 100% \$ 3 472,175,64 \$ 5 \$ 126,400,00 100% \$ 3 472,175,64 \$ 100% \$ 3 472,175,12 \$ 1 1,000,00 \$ 100% \$ 3 472,175,12 \$ 1 1,000,00 \$ 100% \$ 3 4,483,00 \$ 1 1,000,00 \$ 1 1	_
S	169,726.06 103,204.86 14,063.74 1,824.36 489,202.70 126,400.00 47,400.00 248,904.68 483,717.75
\$ 11,4063,74 100% \$ (0.00) \$ (~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
\$ 11,824.36 100% \$ (0.00) \$ \$ 494,102.62 91% \$ 50,888.67 \$ \$ 126,400.00 100% \$ 50,888.67 \$ \$ 126,400.00 100% \$ 50,888.67 \$ \$ 126,400.00 100% \$ 50,888.67 \$ \$ 1126,400.00 100% \$ 50,888.67 \$ \$ 1126,400.00 100% \$ 50,888.67 \$ \$ 1126,400.00 100% \$ 50,898.67 \$ \$ 1126,400.00 100% \$ 50,295.25 \$ \$ 1126,400.00 89% \$ 62,995.25 \$ \$ 25,288.41 49% \$ 26,395.28 \$ \$ 25,288.41 49% \$ 26,395.28 \$ \$ 394,238.89 100% \$ 100% \$ 10,700.75 \$ \$ 394,238.89 100% \$ 17,225.25 \$ \$ 401,902.86 100% \$ 17,225.25 \$ \$ 401,902.86 100% \$ 17,225.25 \$ \$ 107,437.94 63% \$ 17,408.03 \$ \$ 291,182.87 100% \$ 17,408.03 \$ \$ 1107,437.94 66% \$ 11,364.40 \$ \$ 87,979.28 38% \$ 145,355.16 \$ \$ 87,979.28 38% \$ 145,355.16 \$ \$ 22,980.00 100% \$ 26,890.10 \$ \$ 88.67 \$ 235,457.61 90% \$ 26,890.10 \$ \$ 88.67 \$ 235,457.61 90% \$ 26,890.10 \$ \$ 88.67 \$ 235,457.61 90% \$ 26,890.10 \$ \$ 88.67 \$ 235,457.61 90% \$ 26,890.10 \$ \$ 88.67 \$ 235,457.61 90% \$ 26,890.10 \$ \$ 88.67 \$ 235,457.61 90% \$ 26,890.10 \$ \$ 88.67 \$ 235,457.61 90% \$ 26,890.10 \$ \$ 88.67 \$ 235,457.61 90% \$ 26,890.10 \$ \$ 88.67 \$ 235,457.61 90% \$ 26,890.10 \$ \$ 9 2,940.67 \$ 28% \$ 115,988.18 \$ \$ 9 2,940.67 99% \$ 5,522.39 \$ \$ 187,941.17 99% \$ 5,522.39 \$ \$ 193,320.36 100% \$ 9,64.89 \$ \$ 2,733,449.98 100% \$ 9,64.89 \$ \$ 2,733,449.98 100% \$ 9,64.89 \$ \$ 2,733,449.98 100% \$ 9,64.89 \$ \$ 2,733,449.98 100% \$ 9,64.89 \$ \$ 2,733,449.98 100% \$ \$ 2,882.23 \$ \$ 3,892.24 \$ \$ 3,892.25 \$ \$ 3,892	13,178.24 6,831.17 - 4,899.93
\$ 14,063,74 100% \$ (0.00) \$ \$ 1,824,36 0% \$ 472,175.64 \$ \$ 494,102.62 91% \$ 50,888.67 \$ \$ 126,400.00 100% \$ - \$ \$ 1,248,904.68 100% \$ - \$ \$ 1,248,904.68 100% \$ - \$ \$ 25,238.41 49% \$ 26,339.58 \$ \$ 205,664.19 98% \$ 26,339.58 \$ \$ 7,42,975.22 93% \$ 1,723.73 \$ \$ 7,725.68 100% \$ 1,724.73 \$ \$ 194,073.50 95% \$ 10,730.75 \$ \$ 394,238.89 100% \$ 1,784.79 \$ \$ 5,667,479.33 100% \$ 1,725.25 \$ \$ 401,902.86 100% \$ 1,725.25 \$ \$ 107,437.94 66% \$ 1,364.40 \$ \$ 107,437.94 66% \$ 1,364.40 \$ \$ 87,792.89 38% \$ 1,45,355.16 \$ \$ 87,792.89 38% \$ 1,45,355.16 \$ \$ 2235,457.61 90% \$ 227,122.46 \$ \$ 88,214.9 36% \$ 12,580.50 \$ \$ 227,569.85 100% \$ 1,721.56 \$ \$ 82,940.67 82% \$ 17,721.56 \$ \$ 187,904.17 99% \$ 5,522.39 \$ \$ 187,904.17 99% \$ 2,588.23 \$ \$ 193,320.36 100% \$ 904.89 \$ \$ 193,320.36 100% \$ 904.89 \$ \$ 2,733,449.98 100% \$ 9,588.23 \$ \$ 187,904.17 99% \$ 1,588.23 \$ \$ 187,904.17 99% \$ 1,588.23 \$ \$ 189,320.36 100% \$ 100% \$ 1,721.56 \$ \$ 189,320.36 100% \$ 100% \$ 1,722.56 \$ \$ 199,320.36 100% \$ 100% \$ 1,722.56 \$ \$ 199,320.36 100% \$ 100% \$ 1,722.56 \$ \$ 199,320.36 100% \$ 100% \$ 1,722.56 \$ \$ 199,320.36 100% \$ 100% \$ 1,722.56 \$ \$ 199,320.36 100% \$ 100% \$ 1,722.56 \$ \$ 100,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ \$ 100,000 \$ 1,000 \$ \$ 100,000 \$ 1,000 \$ \$ 100,000 \$ 1,000 \$ \$ 100,000 \$ 1,000 \$ \$ 100	
\$ 14,063,74 100% \$ (0.00) \$ \$ 1,824,36 0% \$ 472,175.64 \$ \$ 494,102.62 91% \$ 50,888.67 \$ \$ 126,400.00 100% \$ \$ \$ 1,248,904.68 100% \$ \$ \$ 1,248,904.68 100% \$ \$ \$ 25,5238.41 49% \$ 26,395.25 \$ \$ 737,726.05 89% \$ 4,483.02 \$ \$ 742,975.22 93% \$ 26,395.28 \$ \$ 742,975.22 93% \$ 1,364.73 \$ \$ 194,023.50 95% \$ 10,730.75 \$ \$ 394,238.89 100% \$ 1,784.79 \$ \$ 5,667,479.33 100% \$ 1,725.25 \$ \$ 401,902.86 100% \$ 1,725.25 \$ \$ 107,437.94 66% \$ 1,725.25 \$ \$ 87,792.89 89% \$ 54,188.38 \$ \$ 107,437.94 66% \$ 1,364.40 \$ \$ 87,743.89 100% \$ 1,364.40 \$ \$ 87,793.79 89% \$ 1,45,355.16 \$ \$ 87,722.80 00 100% \$ 227,122.46 \$ \$ 88,21.49 36% \$ 125,988.18 \$ \$ 2235,457.61 90% \$ 125,988.18 \$ \$ 2235,457.61 90% \$ 11,580.52 \$ \$ 88,2149 36% \$ 11,721.56 \$ \$ 82,940.67 82% \$ 17,721.56 \$ \$ 187,904.17 99% \$ 5,522.39 \$ \$ 187,904.17 99% \$ 2,588.23 \$ \$ 193,320.36 100% \$ 904.89 \$ \$ 193,320.36 100% \$ 904.89 \$ \$ 2,733,449.98 100% \$ 904.89 \$ \$ 2,733,449.98 100% \$ 904.89 \$ \$ 2,733,449.98 100% \$ 2,588.23 \$ \$ 2,733,449.98 100% \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ \$ 2,388.23 \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ \$ 100,40 \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ \$ 100,40 \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ \$ 100,40 \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ \$ 100,40 \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ \$ 100,40 \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ \$ 100,40 \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ \$ 100,40 \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ \$ 100,40 \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ 100% \$ \$ 100,40 \$ 100% \$	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
100% S	
66 \$ (0.00) \$ \$ 472,175,64 \$ \$ 50,888,67 \$ \$ 62,995,25 \$ \$ 62,995,25 \$ \$ 4,483,02 \$ \$ 26,339,58 \$ \$ 10,730,75 \$ \$ 11,784,79 \$ \$ 17,225,25 \$ \$ 90,147,33 \$ \$ 17,225,25 \$ \$ 17,225,25 \$ \$ 145,355,16 \$ \$ 60,800,00 \$ \$ 227,122,46 \$ \$ 227,122,46 \$ \$ 227,122,46 \$ \$ 12,580,52 \$ \$ 17,721,56 \$ \$ 17,721,56 \$ \$ 17,295,39 \$ \$ 5,522,39 \$ \$ 964,89 \$ \$ 964,89 \$ \$ 964,89 \$ \$ 964,89 \$ \$ 964,89 \$ \$ 964,89 \$ \$ 964,89 \$ \$ 964,89 \$ \$ 10,000 \$ \$ 10,0	182,904.30 110,036.03 114,063.74 1,824.36 494,102.62 126,400.00 47,400.00 1,248,904.68 518,905.00
	38% 89% 100% 0% 91% 100% 100%
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	302,185.72 14,289.27 (0.00) 472,175.64 50,888.67
8,00) 8,00) 8,132 8,132 34,737 165 8,416 17,788	
7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	

	145	- 14	143	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	133		-	137		<u> </u>								_	_		_					_						
-														Ž	132										122 D	121	120 D	119	118	117 C	116	115	114 B	113			g - 12 w	į -		
	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	Division 003 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incentive	General Contractor Fee	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions		г i с-ладисетеd Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division UZ1 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	Division 003 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incentive	General Contractor Fee	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions		rre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Othintes	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)
•	~	•	69 (.	6 0	69	69	6 9	69	€9	€9	69	S		69	₩	69	₩,	69	69	₩	69	69	69	69	↔	69	59	\$	69	\$	€9	⇔	€9	69	55			65	
207,2/1.4/ \$				\$ 50,000 185	1.248.904.68	47,400 00 S	126,400,00	544,991.30	474,000.00	14,063.74	124,325.30	485,090.02	336,012.60		1,070,423.93	292,547.27 \$	194,900.43 \$		5,684,704.59 \$	396,023.68	204,754.25	7,735.68 8	802,122.55	209,271.47	51,577.99	42,209.07	581,900.25	1,248,904.68	47,400.00	126,400.00	544,991.30	474,000.00	14,063.74	124,325.30	485,090.02	336,012.60		514,887.46		93,749.57
											-	•			0,	•	•	Ψ,		99	97	97	√ 2	\$ 7	€9	⇔	€9	69	∽	€9	\$ 9	⇔	69	69	69	49		69	€9	59
1/2,039.0/ 3		_	15 261 30 8			47 400 00				14,063.74	103,204.86	169,726.06	208,596.18	A Second Contraction of	889,437.98	264,102.49	48,885.59	322,744.81	2,251,384.00	191,123.24	184,273.50	4,209.51	514,848.79	172,059.07	18,275.05	15,261.30	483,717.75	996,888.94	47.400.00	•	294,879.99	1,824.36	14,063.74	103,204.86	169,726.06	208,596.18		513,957.38	127,188.52	23,514.59
•	, 4	, ,	n 4	→ €	<i>r</i> 9 6	n (<i>o</i> •	•	∽	₩.	↔ .	⇔	S		⇔	₩	€9	59	69	€9	S	69	\$	69	₩	€9	<u>ده</u>	∽	69	⇔	€9	69	€9	∽	⇔	\$		€9	59	€9
·	,		33,187.23		•	•		24 044 82	·		6,831.17	13.178.24	14,761.62		80,709.45	•	14,725.05	21,635.88	361,744.99		1		69,950.36	,			35.187.25			•	26.295.77			6,831.17	13,178.24	14,761.62		930.08	,	7,109.98
6	· 64	•	• •	, ,	n 6	, ,	•	•	•	⇔	69 (69	S		⇔	∽	6 9	⇔	69	69	↔	69	69	\$	<u>ده</u> .	69	•	ن ب	· •	٠,	59	69	69 ·	69	↔	\$		69	∽	69
		,	,	, 64	,	, , ,		17 331 70	,		,				,		28,686.13	,		1	•	'	•			1		•			1.219.16			,					,	13,851.09
		•	, ,	•	. •	, ,	, ,	,	,	ייכי	↔ •	•	^		↔	69	€9	⇔	69	€9	6 9	€9	∽	⇔ •	69 (69	•	.	•	69 (· 0	•	.	59 -	59	\$		€	69	⇔
172,059.07	18,275.05	15,261.30	518,905.00	988,183.00	47,400.00	i } }	239,320.79	260 620 70	1 924 26	14 063 74	110.036.03	187 904 30	223 357 81	, en en est	970,147.43	264,102.49	92,296.77	344,380.69	2,613,128.99	191,123.24	184,273.50	4,209.51	584.799.15	172,059.07	18,275.05	15 261 30	\$18 90\$ 00	996,888,900	47 400 00	-	327 394 97	1 824 36	14 063 74	110.036.03	182,904.30	223,357.81		514,887.46	127,188.52	44,475.66
82%	35%	36%	89%	/9%	100%	0%	48%		200%	100%	80%	3005	/eyy		91%	90%	47%	86%	46%	48%	90%	54%	73%	82%	35%	36%	909/	%0% %001	2 5	0%	500/	06.	100%	80%	38%	66%		100%	90%	47%
•	₩	69	€9	64	- 69	. 64		• •	, 6	n 6	n 6	n 6	•	i.	∽	69	∽	\$ 9	∽	€9	∽	∽	÷ •	so (n 6	n 6	, 6	n 6	, 6	A 6	e 6	n 6	, e	^	· •	ب		<u> </u>	69	~
37,212.40	33,302.94	26,947.77	62,995.25	260,721.68		126,400.00	285,470.50	4/2,1/3.64	(0.00)	14,207.27	302,183.72	307 186 77	02.759.011		100,276.50	28,444.78	102,603.66	57,522.17	3,071,575.60	204,900.44	20,480.75	3,526.17	217 323 40	37.212.40	33 307 04	26,947.77	232,013.74	757 015 74	120,400.00	126 400 00	772,173.04	(0.00)	(0.00)	17.080.77	302 185 72	112.654.79			13,530.42	49,273.91
⇔	60	69	69	69	69	69	69		÷ 4	9 6	n 6	, 6	2	W. T. W.	⇔	€9	€9	5 9	69	6 9	69	69 (n (<u>ب</u>	n 6	, ,	, 4		, ,			_	_			^	CK IX			69
16,870.49	1,827.51	,	46,498.86	95,728.60	,	1	1	1		, 	16,635.54	-			65,924.06	26,410.25	4.799.45	32,274.48	171.452.97	15,216.43	14.164.15	342.75	7 520 66	16 870 49	1 077 51	40,498.86	96,399.19	2 -	•		,	,	ı	10,055.54	16 635 54			51,395.74	12.718.85	2,308.60

Case 22-90341	Document 337-1	Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23	Page 102 of 230
---------------	----------------	---------------------------	-----------------

	183	182	181	180	179	178	- 5			. .			_		_	_		_	_															_		_	—	—				—
							177 G				175 D	174 D	173 D	172	171	170 D	169 D	168 D	167 D	- 16 - 10															153	152	151					
-	Completion Incentive		Construction Contingency	:	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions		G (LYANGE)	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Fraction)		Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)		Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	Division 003 - Concrete	OF CI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incentive	General Contractor Fee	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions		o www.go (www.non.)	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Fraction)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes
					-, -		The second second			7 6	,	59	69	₩.	S	∽	69	60	⇔	59	₩	59	S	₩.	₩.	⇔	59	69	59	ક્ર	s		•	9 6	n (69 ·	∽	₩	50	59	69	∽
10,000,00	18 400 00 8						48 913 23		155,821.21	_							1.126.08			7,508.19	6,144.36	84,707.00	181,802.58	6,900.00	18,400.00	79,334.18	69,000.00	2,047.25	18,097.99	70,614.37	48,913.23		1,070,423.93	292,347.27	2006,12	194 900 43	401,902.86	5,684,704.59	396,023.68	204,754.25	7,735.68	802,122.55
٠	n 6	, 6	9 64	٠	n 6	•	·		64	, _{&}	, ,	,	.	•	69	59 (•	5 9	5 9	€9	69	69	€9	\$	€9	59	69	59	€9	69	€9		64		, (A 6	69	69	69	€9	69	ده
-	48,348.5/			_		24,700,23	30 366 76		146,695.79			_			56.826.36	5 134 75	1 126.08	116 764 68	30 295 94	3,709.41	6,144.36	70,414.60	181,802.58	6,900.00	•	58,414.20	265.57	2,047.25	15,023.50	24,706.94	30,365.25		235,676.43	264,102.49	76,665.35	75 555 57	322 744 81	1,601,384.00	161,592.24	147,773.50	4,209.52	87,810.95
9	, 6	· 6	• 69	•	• 64		?	<i>y</i>	69	6	, 4	9 6	<u>ه</u> د	•	•	e 6	e (^	•	69	€9	69	69	∽	\$	\$ 9	69	⇔	↔	€9	S		69	4	. 6	• 6	•	69	\$	\$	€ 9	69
	1,238.04		· · •s	994.41		_	_		7,741.50				2,740.23		_	·	!			•	•	5,122.19	•			888.49			994.41	1,918.35	2,148.84		251,091.26	,	14,725.05	14 725 05	21 625 88	192,239.47				16,110.50
•	, 65	₩	• 69	6	• •	6	•	The state of the s	↔	69	· 64	, 6	9 6	• 6	•	9 6	• •	, ,	, e	9	↔	↔	⇔	છ	\$	69	<u>ده</u>	69	€9	69	S		↔	69	•	, 6	9 6	٠ مو	S	S	69	∽
	183.36 \$	-	, s			'			,	-			,			,		,	•				1	•					•	,	-		•	•	28,686.13				•	•		379,108.84
			•	-	•	•		4	•	•	. 99	, ,	, ,	, ₆	, 6		, 6	, 6	, ,	•	5 /2	⇔	69	69	⇔	69	⇔	↔	69 ·	59	\$		↔	⇔	64	•	, 6	<u>ب</u>	، ور	69	∽ _	69
•	49,769.97	265.57	2,047.25	16,017.91	26,625.29	32,514.10		The Control of the Co	154,437.29	42,551.66	18,087.85	58,504.84	577,444.52	36,860.36	3,134.73	1,126.08	110,/64.68	30,293.94	3,709.41	3 700 41	6 144 36	75.536.79	181,802.58	6.900.00	,	59.302.69	265.57	2.047.25	16.017.91	26 625 20	32.514.10		486,767.69	264,102.49	92,296.77	344,380.69	1,773,023.47	1 703 633 47	161.592.24	147,773.50	4.209.52	483.030.29
0%	63%	0%	100%	89%	38%	66%		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	99%	100%	64%	100%	70%	99%	1/%	100%	100%	99%	49%	100/0	100%	89%	100%	100%	0%	75%	0%	100%	80%	7085	%99		45%	90%	47%	86%	32%	37%.	41%	72%	54%	60%
55	€9	€9	89	69	59	⇔			69	69	69	€9	₩.	69	6	€9	÷:	64	· •	, 6	, (· 0	60	,	50 (÷ •	~	× 6	^ 6	o (2	_	5	٠,	ده	€9		, e	A 6	~ •	,	_
18,400.00	29,564.21	68,734.43	0.00	2,080.08	43,989.08	16,399.13		**************************************	1,383.92	34.33	10,283.73	0.00	250,075.77	788.66	24,671.25		(0.00)	167.63	3,798.78	3 700 70	7,170.20	0 170 20	ı		18 400 00	20,031,49	68 734 43	0.00	2,787.08	42,000,00	11 002 91		583,656.24	28,444.78	102,603.66	57,522.17	3,891,081.13	234,431.44	30,360.73	5,520.10 56 980 75	3 576 16	310 000 76
55	6 9	€9	69	69	69	€9			69	69	69	49	69	69	69	69	69	69	69			n (, e	•	, 6	A 6	A 6	n 6	n 6	, ,	,		59	69	S	69					9 6	_
· —	•	1		•	2,421.63				•		,	1		1	•	•	,	,	,	,	,			,					•				19,789.32	26,410.25	4,799.45	32,274.48	144,102.97	15,216.43	14,104.15	14 164 15	0,362.38	6 682 00

221	220	219	218	217	216	215	214	213	212	211	210	209	208	207	206	205	204	203	202	201	200	199		198	197	196	195	194	193	192	191	190	189	188	187	186	185	184
Guard Station (South)	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	Division 003 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incentive	General Contractor Fee	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions		Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	Division 003 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee
\$	59	₩	₩.	₩	\$	5 9	69	€9	- 	- 6 7	· •	. .	•	69	5	∽	69	49	69	69	€9.	5	9	¥	, 4	, ₆ ,	₩.	69	69	69	S	59	59	₩.	69	8	€9	55
85,619.50	20,324.51	5,554.70	3,700.64	7,631.07	107,937.43	7,519.44	3,887.74	146.88	15,230.18	3,9/3.51	3 073 51	801.44 670.13	11,048.74	23,/13.38	900.00	2,400.00	10,347.94	9,000.00	267.03	2,360.61	9,210.57	0,2/9.99	10123400	155,021.21														
69	ક્ક	64	· 69	€9	- 6 -5	· 64) 64°	· •	, 4	, 6	, c	, 4	- -		· 64	· 64	· 69	6	₩,	69	· 69	6	9	6		n 64	•			· •	· 64				69		_	
663.27	2,775.16	4,650.90	1,751.08	7,631.06	5,300.67	2,003.80	009./3	38.21	1,142.89	2,363.33	269.07	790.20	9,184.52	23,/13.38	90.00	3 .	3,118.02	34.04	267.03	1,959.58	3,222.65	3,700.07	3 060 67	140,000.10	46 605 70	7,116.26	58,504.85	371,208.29	52,5/9.81	5,134.75	513.40	109,275.63	25,514.44	2,741.62	6,144.36	70,414.60	54,869.36	6,900.00
59	69	· •	· 64	55	, 4	_	_	9 6	_	_				_	, 4	, .	> 6-7	. 4	, 6 9	69	, (. 6	c	•	A 6	n 4	, 6	· 6	, 6	, e	. 4	÷ +	. 4	· 64	· 6	, ,	. 4	· •
,		,			364.29	384.30			1,407.20	7 /50 78			000.11		,		389.81	3 ,		129.71	250.22	200.20	280.28		ì	2,214.39	331.60	4,146.25	4,404.00	1010	012.00	/,489.05	1800			3,122.19		ı
₩	· 64		, 4	, 4	, 6	9 6	A 6	, t	A 6		A 6	<i>•</i> 9 6	9 6	9 6	A 4	, 6	, u	, 6	9 649	· •	, 4	•	∞	,	<i>^</i>	en 6	, 6	9 64	, 6	n 4	, 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	, v	9 6	, 6	, e
	•	,		,							,					,									,	- - - -	7 217 27				,			•	,		,	•
69	, ,	. 6	9 6	9 6	, 6	A 6	n 6	A G	e 6	, ·	SO (÷ 0×	<i>p</i> 6	A (, 6	9 6	A 4	9 6	A 6	, 4	, <i>u</i>	,	8		9	en 6	A 6	A 4	, (۸ 4	9 6	A 6	A 6	A 6	, 6	A 6	A 6	n 69
5 663.27	2,773.10	1,000.70	4 650 90	1,051.00	7 631 06	5 684 96	2 003 86	669.75	38.21	8.602.17	2.585.35	289.67	82.50	985263	23.713.38	900 00	J,J07.85	2 507 93	207.03	2,089.29	2,4/2.6/	3 177 87	4,240.96		146,695.79	38,846.34	13 645 12	58 504 85	375 354 54	57.063.81	5 134 75	1 126 08	116 764 68	25,741.92	2 741 62	6 144 36	75 536 79	6,900.00
1%	1 4	140/	84%	47%	100%	5 %	27%	17%	26%	56%	65%	30%	10%	89%	100%	100%	0%	3.40%	0%	100%	80%	780%	66%		94%	91%	48%	100%	45%	99%	17%	100%	100%	84%	370%	100%	89%	100%
Ÿ	, 6	n (У	, (<u>, </u>	÷9 ·	69 H	69 ·	69	69	69	69	so (.	٠ م	÷ •	so 6	<u>, </u>	<i>چ</i> ه د	A 6	, e	,	\$		∽	٠ م	50	69 G	•	€ 9 €	÷ (60 (50 (5A (ø (60 (ъо 4	÷9 ÷9
04,930.23	27.056.73	17 540 35	903.80	1 949 56	0.00	102.252.47	5,515.58	3,217.99	108.67	6,628.00	1,388.16	689.66	718.94	1.196.11		•	2,400.00	6 840 11	8.965.36	0.00	271.32	5 737 70	2,139.03		9,125.42			<u> </u>			24.671.25		<u> </u>	_		_		26.933.22
6	^ •	99	_	_	69	59	69	\$	€9	€9	\$	€9	\$	69	5 9	5	ده (59	69 E	,	69 (•	\$		49						se ·				•			s s
	11.99	277.52	465.09	173.42	617.12	523.70	189.89	65.78	3.82	114.29	257.94	17.66	8.25	882.89	2,371.34			ı	ı	•		315.86			14,669.58	3,884.63	698.65	4,853.95	25,605.01	5,033.64	504.28	51.34	10,556.80	2,501.00	274.16	•	6,768.82	14,001.34

0.00											CONTINUE ASSESSED
\$ 3,648,848.34	22,485,026.78	S	73%	62,124,577.22	5 \$	\$ 474,126.75	3,561,560.73	58,086,727.69 S	S 84,609,604.00 S	CONTRACT VALUES	
1		50	100%	70,000.00	€9	69 I	,	70,000.00 \$	\$ 70,000.00 \$		245
									_	さいてき 一分をなり こうびょう ちょうくいしょうとう いまってきない のいました できない 大変な ないしょうしょう	•
						6		300.27	\$ 85,619.50	Guard Station (North)	244
\$		\$	1%	663.27	69 (,	ı ,	2,773.10	_	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	243
⇔	_	ક્ત	14%	2,775.16	69	·	1	_	_	Division 033 - Site Utilities	242
€	1,691.21	⇔	70%	3,863.49	∽		_	_	_	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	241
59	1,348.48	69	64%	2,352.16	 •	\$ 151.38	77.70		1 700 64		240
S	(0.00)	\$	100%	7,631.07	€5	\$	_	_		Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	239
⇔	102,252.47	\$	5%	5,684.96	₩	•	384.29			Division 022 & 023 - Plumoing/H vAC/Condois	238
59	5,774.19	69	23%	1,745.25	59	•		1,745.25		Division 021 - Fire Protection	237
69	3,217.99	60	17%	669.75	59	عر	1	669.75	3.887.74 \$	Division 010 - Speciaties	236
· 6 7	122.87	5	16%	24.01	59	57	1	24.01 \$	146.88 \$	DIVISION OUT - Fundance	2.53
, y	6,638.58	- 69	56%	8,591.59	69	·	7,459.28	1,132.31 \$	15,230.18 \$	Division 000 Einishes	2 2
, 6		· ·	49%	1,937.82	₩	,	1	1,937.82 \$	3,973.51 \$	Division 008 - Openings	2 2
-9 (• •	0.71	113.93	6	1		115.93 \$	979.33 \$	Division 007 - Waterproofing	211
50 (n 6	17%	11503	, 6	. •	1	-	801.44 \$	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	232
n (9 6	09/6	9,652,05		-	668.11	9,184.52 \$	11,048.74 \$	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	231
, ·	1 106 11	, t	900/	23,/13.36	•		,	23,713.38 \$	23,713.38 \$	Division 003 - Concrete \$	230
י היי	,	n (100%	22 712 28	, 4	•		900.00 \$	900.00 \$	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee \$	229
•1	- -	,	100%	999 99	, 6	,	, ,	· •	2,400.00 \$	Completion Incentive \$	228
•7	2.400.00	÷	0%		· ·	0.10	373.11	3,0/5.49	10,347.94	General Contractor Fee	227
<i>y</i> ,	6,872.90 \$	\$	34%	3.475.03	^	643	202 11	3 025 40	7,000.00	Construction Contingency	226
•	8,965.36	50	0%	34.64	€ 9		<u>'</u>		0 000 000	Builder's Risk Insurance	225
	0.00	59	100%	267.03	69		·	267.03	267.03	Owner's Protective/General Liability illsmalice	224
**	271.32 \$	50	89%	2,089.29	₩.		129.71	1,959.58	2.360.61 \$		223
315.86	5,737.70	₩	38%	3,472.87	€		250.22 \$	3,222.65 \$	_	General Conditions	222
	_			, i	•		********	3,700.07	6,3/9.99	C	

CONTINUATION SHEET

AIA DOCUMENT G703

								- 1-	46 PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)	_
\$362.22		100.00% \$	\$ 3,622.20		50	\$	3 622 20	3,022.20		1
\$362.22		_			2			2,022.20	44 PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)	
\$362.22		100.00% \$	\$ 3,622.20		5		3 677 70	3 622 20	- ANT Farm/ANT Box Kelocation (Electrical)	(
\$362.22		100.00% \$	\$ 3,622.20		<u>~</u>	\$	3 622 20	1 632 20		Ca
\$302.22		100.00% \$	\$ 3,622.20		\$		_	3 622 20	PCCO#00/ - AN I Family AIN I Box Relocation (Electrical)	35
22.200		100.00% \$	\$ 3,622.20	-	59		3.622.20	3 622 20	PCCO #00/ - ANT ramp ANT Dox rejocation (Electrical)	e
\$26.22		₽	\$ 3,622.20	_	\$	\$	-	3.622.20	PCCO 1007 ANT Family ANT Dox Relocation (Electrical)	· 2
77.7000		╄	\$ 3,622.20		\$	\$	-		PCCO #000 - Sure Steet SOM W Steet Lastication (Floatical)	22
\$127,103.00		╄	\$ 1,271,030.00	-	s	\$	_	1.271.030.00	L	?- <u></u>
\$127 103.00		╄			~	s	-		l	9(
\$3,216.20		+			s	S	⊢	\$ 31,074.36 \$	- 500#003-)3
\$3 107.44		4			65	S	31,074.36	\$ 31,074.36 \$	1	34 T
\$3,107.44		4			, 6		┿	⊢	PCCO #003 -	11
\$3,107.44	,				٦	,	+	31,074.36	33 PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	L
\$3,107.44	•	100.00% \$			7		+	31,074.35		
\$3,107.43		\$ %00.001	\$ 31,074.33		5		_	21 074 22		D
\$3,107.43	,	100.00% \$	\$ 31,074.33		S		_	21 074 33	ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	0
\$3,107.43		100.00% \$	\$ 31,074.33	-	S	5	-	21 074 12	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Circuital)	1
\$3,107.43		100.00%	\$ 31,074.33		\$	\$	-	31.074.33	PCCO #003 - ANI Box riscellieno semp (Electrical)	ur T
93,107.43		100.00% \$	\$ 31,074.33		s	\$	-	-	PCCO #003 - ANI DOX r acciticate scup (Electrical)	Т
\$3 107 43		╀	\$ 31,074.33		s	5	_		DCCO #003 ANT Box Discement/Setun (Flectrical)	Т
\$3,107,43		4		,	5	5	-	\$ 31,074.33 \$	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	Т
\$3,107.43		4			, 6		+-	⊢	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	1
\$3,107.43		_			, 6		+	31,074.33	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	_
\$3,107.43		_			7		-	31,074.33	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	
\$3,107.43		100.00% \$,	5	֓֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	-	21,074,22		Г
33,107.43		100.00% \$	\$ 31,074.33	-	8	5	-	31 074 33	PCCO #003 - ANI Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	Γ
33,107.43		100.00% \$	\$ 31,074.33		s	-	-	31.074.33	PCCO #003 - ANI Box riscement/Setup (Crecures)	Т
33,107.43		100.00%	\$ 31,074.33		۶,	-	$\boldsymbol{\dashv}$	31,074.33	PCCO #003 - ANI DOX Flacement/ocup (Electrical)	Т
\$2,107,42		╄	\$ 31,074.33		S	5	31,074.33 \$	31,074.33	PCCO #003 - ANT Dox Discernant/Setup (Electrical)	Т
\$3,107,43		╄		ļ ,	50		31,074.33	31,074.33	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Sehm (Flectrical)	Т
\$3 107 43		╄			s	-	31,074.33	\$ 31,074.33 \$	nCCO #003 ANT Box Placement/Sehin (Flectrical)	Т
\$3 107 43		╀			S		31,074.33		DCCO #003 ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	T
\$3 107.43		+		ŀ	55		⊢	\$ 31,074.33 \$	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)) - -
\$3,107.43		+			8		31,074.33 \$		PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	T
\$3,107.43		+-			8		⊢			T
\$3,107.43		+		ŀ	69		⊢	31,074.33	12 PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	SE
\$3,107.43		4			, 6		+-	31,074.33	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	Т
\$3,107.43		4			, 6		+	31,074.33	l	Т
\$3,107.43		-	31 074 33		9 6		+	31,074.33	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	٦
\$3,107.43		-	31 074 33		76		-	31,074.33		П
\$3,107.43		-			7		+	31,074.33	PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	٦
\$3,107.43		100.00%			7		+	31,0/4.33		
\$3,107.43		-			,		+	31,074.33		23
\$3,107.43		-+			7		+	31,074.33	ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	/2
\$3,107.43	-	-			, 6		+-	31,074.33	ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	23
\$3,107.43		4		2	9 6		+	31,074.33		1
\$3,107.43		4		2 6	9 6		+	31,074.33	1 PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical) \$	F
\$3,107.43	-	100.00% \$	l	20,00	ı		+	-		a
			TO DATE	NOTIN			(D + E)			ge
	(6.0)		AND STORED	STORED	50		APPLICATION		3	_
RATE)	TO HINISH	(G + C)	COMPLETED	PRESENTLY	PR	THIS PERIOD	FROM PREVIOUS	_	ITEM DESCRIPTION OF WORK	
REIAINAGE	BALANCE	*	TOTAL	MATERIALS	3	PLETED	WORK COMPLETED	SCHEDULED		Т
BETAINACE		=	G	T		н	D	С		
						i			Use Column I on Subontracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.	of 2
2229.000	CONTRACTORS PROJECT NO:		ore Scientific Denion Data Center	Scientific Den	: Core	PROJECT NAME: Co			In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.	
10/14/2022	PERIOD TO:		Peta Contar		, }				ALA Document 0/02, Afficiation is attached.	
012A 10/17/2022	APPLICATION NO:									: (
2	ON INC.					11 0000	È			_

PROJECT NAME: Care Scientific Demon Dia Center						_			GIVEN COLORS
PRION ON WORK PRION PRIVINCE PRIOR PRIVINCE PRIVINCE PRIOR PRIVI			5	\$0.00	\$10,000.90	-	\$2,7	\$ 1,425,204.20	1.1
Relacion (Electrica) Relacion (Electrica)	2	┵	ļ	5	- 8	_	200		80 CE #035 - Refrigerant Liquid Line Insulation RFI #091
CONTROL CONT		-		,	5		5		L
CONTRIVENSION CONTRIVENSIO		Н					8	\$ (19,789.00	L
PROJECTINAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center CONTRACTORS PROJECT	(1	4	1		,	+-	S		L
PROJECTIONOME PROJECTION	1	4			+	-	\$		
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center CONTRACTORS PROJECT PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center CONTRACTORS PROJECT PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center CONTRACTORS PROJECT PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center CONTRACTORS PROJECT PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center CONTRACTORS PROJECT C		_			+	-	\$		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
Reduction (Electrical) S 3,622.20 S 3,622		_1	A material		- 100	-			PCO 025 - Changing Galv Bollards to Ked
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center retainings for line items may apply. C		06					S		72 PCO 024 - Wall Type A at Warehouse
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center retainage for line items may apply. C		_			8		~		71 PCO 023 - City of Denton Revised Drive Width & Gates
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center retainage for line itenta may apply. C		-			- \$	_	S		
Relocation (Electrical) S		- 20	12				•		PCCO #011 - ANT Farm Operational Punch List
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Data		٥_				_	<u>م</u>		PCCO #011 - Traffic Control Gate Arm
Relocation (Electrical) S 3,622,20 S 3,62		_			- 8	-	2		PCCO #011 - Fan Array Electrical (Updated Revision)
Relocation (Electrical) S 3,622,20 S 3		4				-	2 6		PCCO #010 - Wall Type A at Technical Building Warehouse
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Detton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Detton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Detton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Detton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Detton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Detton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Detton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Detton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Detton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Detton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Detton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Detton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Detton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Details PROJECT NAME: Core Sc		4-			- \$	_	2		PCCO #010 - South Parcel Technical Building Power
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core PLANE PROJECT NAME:		-				_	2		PCCO #009 - ANT Farm Temporary Generator / Relocation
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core PLEATED PROJECT NAME: Core PLANE: Core P		-			- 5	_	2		
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Deuton Data Center PROJ		-	\$ 6,643.00		- 5	_	7		
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scient		4			. \$	_			
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Deuton Data Center relatinage for line items may apply. C		+			- \$	-			
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJ		4			- \$	-	2		
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJ		+			5	_	, ,		
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center					8	_	, 5		
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center		-		<u> </u>		_	, 64		
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJ		-	\$ 3,622.20						
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center		⊢			S .			3,622.20	
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center		┺				_		3,622.20	
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Data Name: Core Scientifi		₽-	3,622.20		5	_		3,622.20	
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center		┺	3,622.20		50 (_			
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center		Щ	3,622.20		2 6	-		-	PCCO #00 - ANT Farm /ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center		┕	3,622.20			+		3,622.20	
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center		Н	3,622.20		50 6	+-		3,622.20	
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center		100.00% \$	3,622.20			-		+	(ANT Box Pelocation (Electrical)
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Cent		⊢	3,622.20	_	\$	_		+	
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Cent		_	(D+E+F)	DORE)			(D + E)		
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center retainage for line items may apply. This period of work VALUE FROM PREVIOUS THIS PERIOD PRESENTLY COMPLETED PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton		_	TODATE	STORED		- Q	APPLICATION		
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center retainage for line items may apply. B CHERNITED WORK COMPLETED MATERIALS TOTAL % WORK COMPLETED MATERIALS	(C-G)	(0+0)	_	RESENTLY	PERIOD		FROM PREVI	VALUE	DESCRIPTION OF WORK
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center retainage for line items may apply. E F G H	TO FINISH	*	_	ATERIALS		DRK COMPLET		SCHEDITED	В.
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center project foliar.	BALANCE	=	G	F			٦	,	
PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center	-								ations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar. umn I on Subontracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.
	CONTRACTORS PROJECT		ton Data Center	Scientific Den)JECT NAME: Core	PRC			Subontractor's signed certification is attached.
	APPLICATION DATE: PERIOD TO:			; ;					AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT, containing
AIA DOCUMENTA OTOS	APPLICATION				OCCUMENT OF ST	ALAL			CONTINUATION SHEET

6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE

\$85,007,711,87 \$3,925,817.86

\$80,778,211.47

18,466,719,47 \$4,229,500.40 Total Rotainage

b. .00% of Stored Meterial a. 6.46% of Completed Work

9. BALANCE TO FINISH 8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE 7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT

Application for Payment

From Contractor: McCarthy Building Comparise To Owner: Core Scientific, Inc. Via Architoci:

Project: Core Scientific Data Center

Period To: 10/31/22 Application No: 002229.000-0128

Project No: 002229.000

Application for Payment The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet is effected

previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that Contractor: current commont shown herein is providue. the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work which

ballet the Work covered by this Applications for Payment has been completed in eccordance with

\$87,656,060.20 \$66,933,529.73

\$87,656,080.20

3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE 2. Not Change by Change Orders 1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM

4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE

5. RETAINAGE

State of: Texas

County of Dafas

Subscribed and swom to (or attimed) before me on this ____day of ___

2022_ by <u>Michael Steinkamp ___</u>, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) who appeared before me.

\$3,925,817.86

My Commission Expires:

Notary Public

Architect's Certificate for Payment

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-sits observations and the data comprising this application, the Architect contiles to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and beliaf the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in ecoordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT

Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform to the amount contitled.)

Amount Certified: \$

Architect:

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for. Initial all figures on this

the Owner or Contractor under this Contract. This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without projudice to any rights of

Owner's Approval for Payment

Date:

8

G702

3	CONTINUATION SHEET	AIA DOCUMENT G703				*	PAGE TWO	PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES	
AIA Do	AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT						A	APPLICATION NUMBER:	012B
Contrac	Contractor's signed Certification is attached.	PROJECT:	Core Scientific Denton Data Center	iton Data Center				APPLICATION DATE:	10/31/22
In tabul	In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.	PO#:						PERIOD FROM:	10/15/22
Use Col	Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.	CONTRACTOR'S PROJECT NO:	2229	ļ				TO:	10/31/22
>	В	С	D	Е	H	G	-	н	J
ITEM		SCHEDULED		WORK COMPLETED		TOTAL COMPLETED		BALANCE	RETAINAGE
Š.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	VALUE	Previous	This Application	plication	AND STORED	%	TO FINISH	10%
			Applications	Work in Place	(not in D or E)	(D+E+F)	(G/C)		
_	General Conditions	\$ 174,386.28	\$ 115,919.91	\$ 5,955.53	·	\$ 121,875.43	70%	\$ 52,510.85	\$
2	General Requirements	\$ 251,755.58	\$ 94,925.03	\$ 3,230.51	59	\$ 98,155.54	39%	\$ 153,600.04	\$ 8,633.64
ر.	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	\$ 64,523.26	\$ 57,107.31	\$	€	\$ 57,107.31	89%	\$ 7,415.95	5
4	Builder's Risk Insurance	\$ 7,298.90	\$ 7,298.90	\$	\$	\$ 7,298.90	100%	\$ 0.00	5
s	Construction Contingency	\$ 246,000.00	\$ 946.82	· ·	\$	\$ 946.82	0%	\$ 245,053.18	÷
6	General Contractor Fee	\$ 282,843.58	\$ 220,185.31	\$ 12,974.01	∽	\$ 233,159.32	82%	\$ 49,684.27	5
7	Completion Incentive	\$ 65,600.00	59	ده	59	59	0%	\$ 65,600.00	- 69
·	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	\$ 24,600.00	\$ 24,600.00	·	55	\$ 24,600.00	100%	ب	5
9	Division 003 - Concrete	\$ 648,165.72	\$ 648,165.72	ده	\$	\$ 648,165.72	100%	59	\$ 64,816.57
10	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	\$ 301,998.87	\$ 301,125.10		5	\$ 301,125.10	100%	\$ 873.77	
=	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	\$ 21,905.97	\$ 19,555.46	<i>€</i> 5	\$	\$ 19,555.46	89%	\$ 2,350.51	
12	Division 007 - Waterproofing	\$ 26,768.33	\$ 13,084.00	\$ 2,061.35	\$	\$ 15,145.35	57%	\$ 11,622.98	
13	Division 008 - Openings	\$ 108,609.25	\$ 93,461.56	\$ 162.85	\$	\$ 93,624.41	86%	\$ 14,984.83	
14	Division 009 - Finishes	\$ 416,291.45	\$ 366,925.16	\$ 8,265.12	59	\$ 375,190.28	90%	\$ 41,101.17	33
15	Division 010 - Specialties	\$ 4,014.72	\$ 3,708.33	€ 9	\$	\$ 3,708.33	92%	\$ 306.39	
16	Division 021 - Fire Protection	\$ 106,264.87	\$ 97,106.50	\$ 3,667.23	59	\$ 100,773.73	95%	\$ 5,491.14	
17	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	\$ 205,531.28	\$ 68,907.58	\$ 5,079.00	59	\$ 73,986.58	36%	\$ 131,544.70	
18	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	\$ 2,950,289.73	\$ 2,329,778.00	\$ 276,849.29	59	\$ 2,606,627.29	88%	\$ 343,662.44	- 65
19	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	\$ 208,582.50	\$ 208,582.50	·	59	\$ 208,582.50	100%	\$ (0.00)	· •
20	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	\$ 101,150.85	\$ 64,045.85	59	50	\$ 64,045.85	63%	\$ 37,105.00	
21	Division 033 - Site Utilities	\$ 151,828.33	\$ 151,053.49	5	59	\$ 151,053.49	99%	\$ 774.84	
22	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	\$ 555,536.47	\$ 555,536.47	€9	60	\$ 555,536.47	100%	55	\$ 50,684.69
			State of the second	and the second of					
23	ditions	\$ 336,012.60	s 223,357.80	\$ 11,475.28	\$ -	\$ 234,833.09	2004	\$ 101,179.51	\$
24	General Requirements	\$ 485,090.02	59	\$ 6,224.65	59	\$ 189,128.95	39%	\$ 295,961.07	\$ 16,635.54
25	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	\$ 124,325.30	69	\$	\$9	\$ 110,036.03	89%	\$ 14,289.27	⇔
26	Builder's Risk Insurance	\$ 14,063.74	69	€ 7	\$	\$ 14,063.74	100%	\$ (0.00)	69
27	Construction Contingency	\$ 474,000.00	s	\$ 216,000.00		\$ 217,824.36	46%	\$ 256,175.64	69
28	General Contractor Fee	\$ 544,991.30	\$ 418,696.61	\$ 34,888.28	6 9	\$ 453,584.89	83%	\$ 91,406.41	·
29	Completion Incentive	\$ 126,400.00	\$	<i>₩</i>	\$5	-	0%	\$ 126,400.00	·

67		66	65	2	63	62	61	60	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45		4	43	42	4	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30
General Conditions		Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	Division 003 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incentive	General Contractor Fee	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions		Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	Division 903 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee
s		60	€9	€9	€9	€9	€9	€9	69	69	€9	59	\$	\$	69	€9	69	€9	55	59	69	59	₩.	-	€9	\$	₩.	ક્ત	89	∽	₩	€9	49	59	€9	₩	€9	69	55
25		1,070,423.93	292,547.27	194,900.43	401,902.86	5,684,704.59	396,023.68	204,754.25	7,735.68	802,122.55	209,271.47	51,577.99	42,209.07	581,900.25	1,248,904.68	47,400.00	126,400.00	544,991.30	474,000.00	14,063.74	124,325.30	485,090.02	336,012.60		1,070,423.93	292,547.27	194,900.43	401,902.86	5,684,704.59	396,023.68	204,754.25	7,735.68	802,122.55	209,271.47	51,577.99	42,209.07	581,900.25	1,248,904.68	47,400.00
		69	€9	€9	⇔	S	S	\$	€9	6	6 9	↔	69	69	89	حي	S	ક્ર	69	69	69	69	89		€9	6 9	€9	69	69	€9	8	69	69	69	€9	S	\$?	69	∽
223,357.80		1,070,423.93	291,182.87	123,492.40	401,902.86	5,268,995.90	337,674.47	193,023.50	7,735.68	633,759.83	180,206.97	25,238.41	37,726.05	580,510.00	1,248,904.68	47,400.00		466,243.20	1,824.36	14,063.74	110,036.03	182,904.30	223,357.80		1,070,423.93	291,182.87	123,492.40	401,902.86	4,349,610.99	140,422.74	200,273.50	6,141.26	625,997.66	180,206.97	25,238.41	37,726.05	580,510.00	1,248,904.68	47,400.00
\$		69	€9	⇔	∽	6 9	6 9	€9	⇔	∽	⇔	\$	€9	69	ક્ર	∽	6 9	€9	69	€9	S	₩.	8		€9	69	69	€9	€9	\$ 9	₩	69	⇔	⇔	69	69	↔	€9	€9
11,475.28	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	•			43,670.90	34,551.00	3,317.07		4,944.77	313.79	3,976.50			٠	,	126,400.00	19,162.14	216,000.00			6,224.65	11,475.28		,		1		556,575.72	15,722.00	4,480.75	•	6,131.94	313.79	3,976.50	•	•		
8		59	€9	€9	⇔	₩.	S	69	69	69	69	69	S	6 9	€9	S	€9	€9	€9	69	69	€9	€9		69	· 69	₩	69	€9	€9	∽	S	89	€9	€9	↔	€9	69	⇔
			,	,		•	•						,			,	,	,	•	,	,	•			ı	,	1			,		,	•	1	,	•			
\$		69	69	69	69	₩	₩	€9	69	69	50	∽	€9	49	€9	€9	€9	₩	€9	59	69	59	\$		4	· •	· •	69	69	€9	€9	69	69	64	€9	\$	€9	€9	-∽
234,833.09		1,070,423.93	291,182.87	123,492.40	401,902.86	5,312,666.80	372,225.47	196,340.57	7,735.68	638,704.60	180,520.76	29,214.91	37,726.05	580,510.00	1,248,904.68	47,400.00	126,400.00	485,405.34	217,824.36	14,063.74	110,036.03	189,128.95	234,833.09		1,070,423.93	291,182.87	123,492.40	401,902.86	4,906,186.71	156,144.74	204,754.25	6,141.26	632,129.60	180,520.76	29,214.91	37,726.05	580,510.00	1,248,904.68	47,400.00
70%		100%	100%	63%	100%	93%	94%	96%	100%	80%	86%	57%	89%	100%	100%	100%	100%	89%	46%	100%	89%	39%	70%		200%	100%	63%	100%	86%	39%	100%	79%	79%	86%	57%	89%	100%	100%	100%
-\$		\$	₩	€9	₩	69	8	€	€9	₩	•	€5	69	€9	59	₩	₩.	€9	€9	57	59	69	50		9		, 69	- ∽	↔	⇔	€9	₩	∽	€9	5	69	5	~	- s
101,179.51 \$			1,364.40	71,408.03	0.00	372,037.80	23,798.21	8,413.68	•	163,417.95	28,750.72	22,363.08	4,483.02	1,390.25	,	,	1	59,585.95	256,175.64	(0.00)	14,289.27	295,961.07	101,179.51			1,364.40	71,408.03	0.00	778,517.88	239,878.94	0.00	1,594.42	169,992.95	28,750.72	22,363.08	4,483.02	1,390.25	•	
-\$		₩	69	69	69	69	· 69		€9	69		59	S	↔	₩.	€5	€9	€9	€9	<u>~</u>	69	69	· 69		4		· •	₩	€9	69	€9	⇔	↔	e۶	69	69		- \$	5
-		106,484.70	29,118.29	12,260.13	24,597.36	499,709.93	25,077.25	18,714.15	315.24	59,036.62	17,966.68	1,498.84	2,246.48	52,659.36	109,967.13				•			16,635.54			105,434.00	29,118.29	12,260.13	24,597.36	290,301.17	3,461.48	19,164.15	315.24	47,517.01	17,966.68	1,498.84	2,246.48	52,659.36	109,967.13	•

												_					_	-						_				_									_		_	_
			<u>0</u> 4	103	102	101	100	8	8	97	%	95	94	93	,	91		89			87	86	85 -					80		78		76	75 E	74						8
Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	Division 003 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incentive	General Contractor Fee	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions		Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	Division 003 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incentive	General Contractor Fee	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements
₽	69	€9	69	₩.	69	<u>م</u>	59	69	€9	69	∽	€9	€9	69	€5	<u>~</u>	69	<u>~</u>		₩	€9	69	₩	69	∽	S	€9	∽	69	69	€9	69	<u>ح</u>	₩.	69	69	حی	69	69	69
	2,734,414.87	190,492.40	98,489.39	3,720.96	385,831.10	100,662.23	24,809.67	20,303.10	279,901.39			60,800.00	262,147.71	228,000.00	6,764.84	59,802.04	233,334.44	161,626.31		1,070,423.93			401,902.86	5,684,704.59 \$	396,023.68	204,754.25	7,735.68 \$	802,122.55	209,271.47 \$	51,577.99	42,209.07	581,900.25	1,248,904.68 \$	47,400.00 \$	126,400.00 \$	544,991.30 \$	474,000.00 \$	14,063.74 \$	124,325.30 \$	485,090.02 \$
€9	69	∽	\$	S	89	59	S	69	69	69	€9	€9	€9	⇔	69	S	59	8		€9		69	€ 9		€9	€	€>	S	∽	5 7	∽	₩	_		97	Ψ,	95	•	•	97
193,320.36	2,733,449.98	187,904.17	92,967.00	3,720.96	378,535.71	82,940.67	8,821.49	7,722.58	279,569.85	600,738.96	22,800.00	ı	235,457.61	877.54	6,764.84	52,928.74	87,979.28	107,437.94	Section Section	1,070,423.93	291,182.87	123,492.40	401,902.86	5,667,479.35	394,238.89	194,023.50	7,735.68	742,975.22	205,664.19	25,238.41	37,726.05		,248,904.68		126,400.00	494,102.63	1,824.36	14,063.74	110,036.03	182,904.30
69	\$	S	€9	€9	8	₩.	€9	69	69	€ 9	69	€9	€9	69	69	69	⇔	∽		69	€9	₩,	69	€9	₩	⇔	59	ક્ર	€9	₩.	₩	€9	€9	∽	\$	€	€ 9	€9	↔	₩.
,	194.37	808.00	1,889.14		2,378.50	150.94	2,373.49		,	•		,	903.48	,	•	,	2,994.14	5,519.76		,		1	1	3,778.57		2,056.37	•	4,944.77	313.79	3,976.50		•	•	,	•	10,572.72	216,000.00		<u>.</u>	0,224.03
₩	€9	€9	\$	₩	69	· 69	· 69	· 69	· 69	· •	÷ 64	69	. ↔	€9	⇔	69	€9	69		€	· 69	· •	€9	⇔	\$	€ 5	€9	₩	6 9	69	∽	€9	69	₩,	₩	₩.	⇔	· 69	€9	6
	,																			,										,		•		,						
⇔	59	69	50	€9	69	69	· 69	· •	· 64	, 4	· •	· 69	· 69	€9	∽	S	69	<u>~</u>		···	, 6ª	· •	€9	69	€9	∽	ده	€	€9	69	₩	- 69	69	· •	69	· 69	59	. €9	₩	6
193,320.36	2,733,644.35	188,712.17	94,856.14	3,720.96	380,914.21	83,091.61	11,194.98	1,122.58	2/9,569.85	600,/38.96	22,800.00		236,361.10	877.54	6,764.84	52,928.74	90,973.42	112,957.69		1,0/0,423.93	291,182.87	123,492.40	401,902.86	5,671,257.92	394,238.89	196,079.87	7,735.68	747,919.99	205,977.98	29,214.91	37,726.05	518,905.00	1,248,904.68	47,400.00	126,400.00	504,675.35	217,824.36	14,063.74	110,036.03	107,120.73
100%	100%	99%	96%	100%	99%	83%	45%	38%	380	100%	100%	0%	90%	0%	100%	89%	39%	70%		7007	100%	63%	100%	100%	100%	96%	100%	93%	98%	57%	89%	89%	200%	100%	100%	93%	46%	100%	89%	37/0
€9	S	S	69	· 69		, 🛩	, 6	, ,	, ,	, 6	, ,	, 🛩	, 64	· 6	∽	69	· •	49		6	n 6	9 65	· •	· 64	50	· &	₩	49	, c ,		· •	, 6	, 6	, (· •	69	- 	, 69	59	•
0.00	770.52	1,780.23	3,633.25	· ·	4,916.89	79.07.67	13,014.09	12,360.32	12 600 62	221 54		60,800.00	25,786.61	227,122.46	(0.00)	6,873.30	142,361.02	48,668.62			1,304,40	1,408.03	0.00	13,446.68	1,784.79	8,674.38	1	54,202.56	3,293.50	22,363.08	4,483.02	62,995.25	(2005.25)		,	40,315.95	256,175.64			1,000.07
69	69		· 4	. 649			9 6	, ₆			n 6	9 6	, c	, v		64	· 69	65		6	A 6	, 6	, 6	. 4	69	. 5	69	4	. 6	. 4	, 4	, ,	9 6	, 🗸 	9 64	9 6 9	•
15,583.72	262,280.09	17,788.42	8,416.30	165.42	34,737.93	0,102.11	002.13		20,000.04	75, 262, 54	16 116 18		•		1	1	8,001.91	·		 										•	,	ı		•	,		ı		,	

145	<u> </u>	143	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	133	132	131	130	129	128	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	114	113	112	Ξ		110	109	108
			Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals			Completion Incentive	General Contractor Fee	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)																	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions		Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)
59	⇔	59	69	59	\$	\$ >	55	\$	5	€9	69	€9	€9	₩	69	69	89	69	∽	\$	5	\$	59	€9	\$9	€>	\$	S	69	٠,	89	69	59	₩.	•	89	€9	\$
209,271.47	51,577.99	42,209.07	581,900.25	1,248,904.68	47,400.00	126,400.00	544,991.30	474,000.00	14,063.74	124,325.30	485,090.02	336,012.60	1,070,423.93	292,547.27	194,900.43	401,902.86	5,684,704.59	396,023.68	204,754.25	7,735.68	802,122.55	209,271.47	51,577.99	42,209.07	581,900.25	1,248,904.68	47,400.00	126,400.00	544,991.30	474,000.00	14,063.74	124,325.30	485,090.02	336,012.60		514,887.46	140,718.94	93,749.57
₩	69	69	€9	€9	€9	S	69	€9	€5	69	59	\$	69	S	69	69	€9	69	69	69	€9	€9	69	€9	₩	5 9	S	69	69	8	69	69	89	€9		69	69	89
172,059.07	18,275.05	15,261.30	518,905.00	988,183.00	47,400.00		259,520.80	1,824.36	14,063.74	110,036.03	182,904.30	223,357.80	970,147.43	264,102.49	92,296.77	344,380.69	2,613,128.99	191,123.24	184,273.50	4,209.51	584,799.15	172,059.07	18,275.05	15,261.30	518,905.00	996,888.94	47,400.00	,	322,394.92	1,824.36	14,063.74	110,036.03	182,904.30	223,357.80		514,887.46	127,188.52	44,475.66
59	€5	S	€9	5	50	€9	S	69	€	· 69	€9	€9	€9	€5	69	69	69	₩	⇔	49	49	∽	49	ده	₩.	6 9	⇔	€9	69	€9	69	€9	€9	₩,	•	€5	- 6 9	. ↔
313.79	4,915.59		,	107,277.02	,	,	38,061.38	216,000.00		,	6,224.65	11,475.28	99,248.46	•	10,251.92	9,652.47	368,565.72	•	5,371.29	•	25,589.86	313.79	4,915.59	,	•	111,457.40	•		36,935.32	216,000.00	•		6,224.65				,	4,950.14
€9	€	69	S	€9	€5	69	69	₩.	- 6 9	· •	· •	69	€9	69	⇔	⇔	∽	€9	⇔	∽	↔	₩	\$9	6 9	59	\$	59	₩.	∽	€9	∽	∽	€9	€9		5 4	, 6e	· •
										,				,				,							,									,				
59	69	€9	69	€9	€	5	₩.	- 65	· •	· •	· •	· 69	69	59	69	69	€9	69	69	₩	€9	€9	÷	€9	€9	69	49	6 9	69	€9	69	69	50	69		¥		9 69
172,372.86	23,190.64	15,261.30	518,905.00	1,095,460.02	47,400.00		297,582.17	217,824.36	14,063.74	110,036.03	189,128.95	234,833.09	1,069,395.89	264,102.49	102,548.69	354,033.16	2,981,694.71	191,123.24	189,644.79	4,209.51	610,389.01	172,372.86	23,190.64	15,261.30	518,905.00	1,108,346.34	47,400.00	•	359,330.24	217,824.36	14,063.74	110,036.03	189,128.95	234,833.09	1,77,104.04	514,887.40	127,188.52	49,425.80
82%	45%	36%	89%	88%	100%	0%	55%	40%	100%	1000/	39%	70%	100%	90%	53%	88%	52%	48%	93%	54%	76%	82%	45%	36%	89%	89%	100%	0%	66%	46%	100%	89%	39%	70%	1	100%	, ooo	53%
50	∽	€9		- 60	69	69	. 4	, 4	, ,	, 6	, 6	9 69	69	69	· •	∽	69	€>	€9	69	- &	€9	€9	€ 5	- 69	50	₩	50	ده	₩	69	· •	• •	. en		6	, 6	n 69
36,898.62	28,387.35	26,947.77	62,995.25	153,444.66	ı	126,400.00	247,409.12	230,173.04	756 175 64	(0.00)	293,961.07	101,179.51	1,028.04	28,444.78	92,351.73	47,869.70	2,703,009.88	204,900.44	15,109.46	3,526.17	191,733.54	36,898.62	28,387.35	26,947.77	62,995.25	140,558.34	1	126,400.00	185,661.05	256,175.64	(0.00)	14,289.27	295,961.07	101,179.51		1	13,330.42	44,323.77
5	_								_	_			64				69	60	€9	69	· &	- 59	- 69	· •	· 50	69	€9	· 69	· 69	₩.	, 4		· 🛩	, 6ª		6	_	A 69
16,870.49	1,827.51		40,498.80	95,728.60			,				10,000.04	16 676 64	65,924.06	26,410.25	4,799.45	32,274.48	171,452.97	15,216.43	14,164.15	342.75	7,539.66	16,870.49	1,827.51		46,498.86	96,599.19		ı	•	•	•		16,633.54			01,000.74	\$1 205 74	2,308.60

_							_	_			_													_	_				_	_											_
183	182	181	180	179	178	177			176	175	174	173			170			_	8			163	162							155	engrafia T	154 I	153	152							<u> </u>
Completion Incentive	General Contractor Fee	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions			Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	Division 003 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incentive	General Contractor Fee	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions		Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior improvement (rence/Odies/Lanuscaping)	DIVISION 031 - CIVID EARLIMOUN	DIVISION 020 - Divisi Fauthmont	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes
€9	\$9	69	€9	\$	\$	6	,		€9	€9	- 6 2	₩,	49	\$ 9	69	\$	€9	69	69	S	69	59	69	€	69	€9	∽	69	٠	€ 9	8	•	, 6	9 6	ø (69 ·	⇔	€	⇔	es	⇔
18,400.00	79,334.18	69,000.00	2,047.25	18,097.99	70,614.37	48,913.23	40 012 22		155,821.21	42,586.00	28,371.58	58,504.85	827,520.29	57,649.02	29,806.00	1,126.08	116,764.68	30,463.57	7,508.19	6,144.36	84,707.00	181,802.58	6,900.00	18,400.00	79,334.18	69,000.00	2,047.25	18,097.99	70,614.37	48,913.23		1,070,425.55									802,122.55
€9	€9	69	€9	↔	€9		,		69	6	· 69	€5	50	⇔	€9	\$	69	69	⇔	69	⇔	S	₩,	€9	59	€ 9	∽	€9	€9	S		6	A 6	, ·	69 ·	⇔	€9	69	↔	⇔	⇔
1	49,769.97	265.57	2,047.25	16,017.91	26,625.29	32,314.09	22 < 14 00		154,437.29	42,551.66	18,087.85	58,504.84	577,444.52	56,860.36	5,134.75	1,126.08	116,764.68	30,295.94	3,709.41	6,144.36	75,536.79	181,802.58	6,900.00	•	59,302.69	265.57	2,047.25	16,017.91	26,625.29	32,514.09		100,107.07					_	161,592.24		4,209.52	483,030.29
∽	\$	₩	69	69	64	, 6	2	**	64		· 6	· 69	69	€9	€9	€9	\$ 7	S	€9	69	₩	€9	69	€9	€9	\$	69	\$	€9	€>		•	, ·	•	69	∽	60	⇔	⇔	S	5 7
	4,768.28	•			906.12	20,070,17	1 670 45	高さら さん		,			58.82	•	299.35		•	45.68	584.78	•			,		151.52				906.12	1,670.45			346 279 02		_		174,670.90		3,556.37	•	4,944.77
\$	€9	€5	64	- 65		, (2		5		n 4	64	89	55	€9	€9	\$	69	S	€*	69	64	· 69	€	↔	⇔	⇔	€9	↔	69			· 6	5 /3	₩	\$9	S	59	€9	€9	₩
					,		-						,	,	,											,	,			1									•		
€5	٠	€	, ,	, ,	, 6	A (2		₩	9 6	n 6	, 6	· 69	69	69	69	69	€9	69	69	€ 9	. 6	, <u>6</u> ,	- 69	· 69	69	₩	69	₩.	€9			<u>∽</u>	€	€ 9	€9	69	69	€9	69	₩
	54,538.25	265.57	2,047.23	16,017.91	1,01701	27 531 41	34.184.55		134,437.23	154 427 20	42 551 66	10 097 95	577,503.34	56,860.36	5,434.10	1,126.08	116,764.68	30,341.62	4,294.19	6,144.36	75,536.79	181,802.38	6,900.00		59,454.21	265.57	2,047.25	16,017.91	27,531.41	34,184.55			833,046.71	264,102.49	102,548.69	354,033.17	1,968,294.37	161,592.24	151,329.87	4,209.52	487,975.06
- 0%	69%	0%	100%	1000	900	30%	70%		77/	2000	100%	64%	70%	99%	18%	100%	100%	100%	5/%	100%		, aco	100%	. 0%	75%	0%	100%	89%	39%	70%			78%	90%	53%	88%	35%	41%	74%	54%	61%
- -	6°		e e	, ,	,	•	€9					, e	, 6			· •	- 6-	64	, 4	, 6	, ,	, 6	, 6	, ,	, 6	· •	60	· 64	, 4	, <u>6</u> ,			69	€9	€9	₩	€9	₩.	€9	69	
18,400.00	24,/95.93	66,734.43	69 774 43	0.00	80.080.0	43.082.96	14,728.68		1,000.71	1 383 97	34.33	10 283 73	250,016.95	/88.66	24,371.90	!	(0.00)	121.95	3,214.00	2.214.00	9,170.21	9 170 21		18,400.00	19,8/9.97	68,734.43	0.00	2,080.08	43,082.96	14,728.68			237,377.22	28,444.78	92,351.73	47,869.69	3,716,410.23		53,424.38	3,526.16	314,147.49
·		, G	_	A 6		69	s			,	69 (SO 6	÷ +	, 4	, 4	, 64	. 4		, 6	, 6		n 6	, 6	n 6	9 6	, .	· 69		9 6	9 64	,		69	∽	69	⇔	⇔	€9	€9	69	· 69
•	,	ı	,	·		2,421.63	•			,			•	,		,			•	,			•		•	•			,	ŀ			19,789.32	26,410.25	4,799.45	32,274.48	144,102.97	15,216.43	14,164.15	342.75	6,582.99

<u> </u>	221	220	219	218	217	216	215	214	213	212	211	210	209	208	20/	200	3 6	205	20.	20.	202	201	200	199		198	197	196	195	194	193	192	191	190			187	186	185	184
	Guard Station (South)	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 00/- waterprooring	Division 000 - wood, riastics, & composites	DIVISION 000 - Miscellancous michiga	Division 005 Miscellaneous Metals	Of Ci Equipment of many to the second	OFCI Fouriement & Materials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incentive	General Contractor Fee	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions		Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	Division 003 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee
	€9	€9	₩	59	€5	5	5	€4		n 4	9 6	A 6	÷9 (,	69 ·	so .	∽	€ 9	\$	69	€9	\$	₩.	\$		₩	69	· 69	↔	€9	69	€9	5 9	₩	₩	⇔	₩	69	€9	9
	85,619.50	20,324.51	5,554.70	3,700.64	7,631.07	107,937.43	7,519.44				_						900.00	_	10,347.94	9,000.00	267.03	2,360.61	9,210.57	6,379.99		155,821.21					57,649.02 \$	29,806.00 \$	1,126.08 \$	116,764.68	30,463.57 \$			_	_	
	S	€9	S	↔	69	· 69	· 64	· +	, 6	A 6	,	· ex	⇔	∽	€9	€9	₩.	⇔	€	€9	₩	€	€9	₩.		·		, 69				•	•				•			
	663.27	2,775.16	4,650.90	1,751.08	7,631.06	5,684.96	2,003.86	009.73	35.022	16.85	8 602 17	2.585.35	289.67	82.50	9,852.63	23,713.38	900.00	į	3,507.83	34.64	267.03	2,089.29	3,472.87	4,240.95		146,093.79	38,840.34	13,645.12	58,504.85	375,354.54	57,063.81	5,134.75	1,126.08	116,764.68	25,514.44	2,741.62	6,144.36	75,536.79	154,869.36	6,900.00
	<u>-</u>	59	- 	50	€9	· ·	, 4	, 6	, (99 (<u>-</u>	6A	∽	⇔	⇔	€9	59	69	59	€9	€9	₩	49	8			, 4	, v	· 6	· •	· 69	59	69	₩.	69	- 69	· 69	. ₆₉	· 6/1	· 60
	68,207.16			54.10		/.6/	· .	07.07	30 05		813.70	5.96	43.86	1					2,954.07				118.19	217.89				1,541.65	,	80,058.82		299.35			45.68	739.28	1		26,933.22	
	69		64	- 	· •	, 6	9 6	n 6	,	69		∽	49	\$	€ 9	s	€	€9	⇔	\$	\$	59	€9	59		6	, 6	A 6	, 6	9 4	÷ 69	₩	6/1	· 6 2	- 6A	· V	, <u>~</u>	, 6	, 4	÷ ÷
			1	,				ı			•		,	1		,			,		,					,	,		,	,		,			1				,	•
6300		· ·	. 4	, 4	, ₅	9 6	n 6	o (٠,	6	€9	59	59	59	69	49	69	69	⇔	€^	₩	69	55	- ←		•	9 6	-	n 6	9 6	, 6	, ₄ ,	. 4	9 64	. .	, v	n 4	A 6	n 6	9 69
	68,8/0.43	2,773.18	4,000.90	1,605.16	1,001.00	7,631.06	5 692 63	2 003 86	708.80	38.21	9,415.87	2,591.31	333.53	82.50	9,852.63	23,713.38	900.00	•	6,461.90	34.64	267.03	2,089.29	3,591.06	4,458.84	Company		146 695 79	38.846.34	15 186 97	\$8 504 85	37,003.61	5,434.10	1,120.06	1 126 08	25,560.12	3,480.30	3 480 90	6 144 36	75 536 79	6,900.00
	80%	000/	140/	0/0/0	100%	100%	\$%	27%	18%	26%	62%	65%	34%	10%	89%	100%	100%	0%	62%	0%	100%	89%	39%	70%	Ì		94%	91%	54%	100%	550%	0000	100/0	7,000	1008/	7070	46%	100%	80%	%001 %001
	¥	n 6	, e	n 4	n 6	,	<u>ده</u>	69	∽	∽	€9	s	50	s	69	8	€9	69	69	€.		, 4	. 4	, s			·	6	÷ 6	SO 6	"	n 6	, 6	A 6	9 6	, e	÷9 (⊌ 9 €	÷0 (м
	10,747.07	16,749.07	17 549 35	903.80	1 895 46	0.00	102.244.80	5,515.58	3,178.94	108.67	5,814.31	1,382.20	645.80	718.94	1,196.11	,	,	2,400.00	3,886.03	8,965.36	0.00	2/1.32	371.33	1,921.15			_			_	_	585.71	_		_	_		_	9.170.21	1 1
	6	n 6	σ •	,	٠ م	6 9	\$	€9	8	\$	59	59	69	₩.	69	59	9			· •	, 6	, ,	, 6	e 69				₩.	⇔				A (, ·		69 (s s
	00.00	11.99	277 52	465.09	173.42	617.12	523.70	189.89	65.78	3.82	114.29	257.94	17.66	8.25	882.89	2,371.34		,					010.00	315.86			14,669.58	3,884.63	698.65	4,853.95	25.605.01	5.033.64	504 28	51.34	10.556.80	2.501.00	274.16		6,768.82	- 14,001.34

0/03-17/6	4									1978 /ASHINGTON, D.C. 20006	AIA DOCUMENT G703 CONTINUATION SHEET APRIL 1978 EDITION AIA 1978 THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YORK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006	AIA DO
3,648,848.34	18,454,299.47 \$	\$ 18,454	78%	\$ 66,155,304.53		8	\$ 4,030,727.40	62,124,577.13	4.00 S	\$ 84,609,604.00		
			<u> </u>				ı					5
1	· •	S	100%	\$ 70,000.00		S	•	70.000.00	70.000.00 s	\$ 70.00	Construction Services	245
06.33	16,749.07	5	80%	\$ 68,870.43			\$ 68,207.16	663.27	9.50 \$	\$ 85,619.50	Guard Station (North)	244
277.52	17,549.35	S 17	14%	\$ 2,775.16	,	⇔	·	2,775.16	4.51 8	\$ 20,324.51	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	243
386.35	1,691.21 \$	\$	70%	\$ 3,863.49	•	∽	5	3,863.49	5,554.70 \$	\$ 5,55	Division 033 - Site Utilities	242
210.62	1,348.48 \$	\$	64%	\$ 2,352.16		69	5 5	2,352.16	3,700.64 \$	\$ 3,70	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	241
175.50	(0.00)	€9	100%	\$ 7,631.07	•	50	59	7,631.07	7,631.07 \$	\$ 7,63	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	240
523.70	102,244.80 \$	\$ 102	5%	\$ 5,692.63	ı	7 \$	\$ 7.67	5,684.96	7.43	\$ 107,937.43	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	239
164.03	5,774.19 \$	\$	23%	\$ 1,745.25	•	€9	•	1,745.25	7,519.44	\$ 7,51	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	238
65.78	3,178.94 \$	€ 5	18%	\$ 708.80		\$	\$ 39.05	669.75	3,887.74 \$	\$ 3,88	Division 021 - Fire Protection	237
2.40	122.87 \$	59	16%	\$ 24.01	,	₩	5	24.01	146.88 \$	\$ 14	Division 010 - Specialties	236
113.23	5,824.89 \$	5	62%	\$ 9,405.29		\$	\$ 813.70	8,591.59	0.18	\$ 15,230.18		235
192.01	2,029.73	\$ 2	49%	\$ 1,943.78	•	€9	\$ 5.96	1,937.82	3.51	\$ 3,973.51	Division 008 - Openings	234
11.59	837.46 \$	S	14%	\$ 141.87	•	₩	\$ 25.94	115.93	979.33 \$	\$ 97	Division 007 - Waterproofing	233
•	801.44 \$	s	0%	50	,	€9	•		801.44	\$ 80	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	232
882.89	1,196.11	S	89%	\$ 9,852.63		⇔	·	9,852.63	8.74	\$ 11,048.74	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	231
	٠,	69	100%	\$ 23,713.38	•	€9	•	23,713.38	3.38 \$	\$ 23,713.38		230
•	· •	€9	100%	\$ 900.00	•	⇔	•	900.00	\$ 00.00	\$ 90	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	229
	2,400.00 \$	\$ 2	0%	·	,	₩	⇔	,	0.00	\$ 2,400.00		228
•	3,921.89	€ 9	62%	\$ 6,426.04		€9	\$ 2,951.01	3,475.03	7.94 \$	\$ 10,347.94		227
,	8,965.36 \$	5 9	0%	\$ 34.64	,	59	•	34.64	0.00	\$ 9,000.00	Construction Contingency	226
,	0.00 \$	₩	100%	\$ 267.03	,	59	•	267.03	267.03 \$	\$ 26	Builder's Risk Insurance	225
•	271.32	₩	89%	\$ 2,089.29	,	5	•	2,089.29	0.61	\$ 2,360.61	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	224
315.86	5,619.51 \$	\$	39%	\$ 3,591.06	,	\$	\$ 118.19	3,472.87	9,210.57	\$ 9,21	General Requirements	223
•	,921.15	\$	70%	\$ 4,458.84	,	59	\$ 217.89	4,240.95	6,379.99	\$ 6,37	General Conditions	222
_	_		_	_	_	-		_	-			

CONTINUATION SHEET AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICAT Subcontractor's signed certification is attached. In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dolla Use Column I on Subontracts where variable retainage for t

AIA DOCUMENT G703

ALA DOCUMENTA CIOS		
FIGATION FOR PAYMENT, containing	APPLICATION NO:	012B
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	APPLICATION DATE: 10/31/2022	10/31/2022
er dollar PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center	PERIOD TO: 10/31/2022	10/31/2022
tems may apply.	CONTRACTORS PROJECT NO: 2229.000	2229.000

		i							Ļ
\$362.22		100.00%	\$ 3,622.20			\$ 3,022.20	\$ 3,622.20	ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)	45 PCCO #007 -
\$362.22		100.00%		2	,				L
\$362.22		100.00%		2				ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)	L
\$362.22	,	100.00%						- ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)	L
\$362.22		100.00%	\$ 2,022.20	2	•			ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)	L
\$362.22		100.00%		3	•			ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)	L
\$362.22		100.00%		,	,	5		ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)	Į.
\$362.22		100.00%	1,2/	, 6		1,27	1,27	Sure Steel 50MW Steel Fabrication	38 PCCO #00
\$127 103 00		100.00%						- South MV Sub-Station to PMU	37 PCCO #005
33,107,74	,	100.00%		5	5			PCCO #003 - ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	36 PCCO #00
\$3,107.44	,	100.00%			\$			- ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	35 PCCO #003
\$3,107.44		100.00%		5	\$		\$ 31,074.36		34 PCCO #003
\$3,107.44		100.00%		5	5		\$ 31,074.36	- ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	33 PCCO #00
\$3,107.43		100.00%		\$	\$	\$ 31,074.33	\$ 31,074.33	- ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	32 PCCO #003
\$3,107.43	5	100.00%		\$	5			- ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	31 PCCO #003
\$3,107.43		100.00%	\$ 31,074.33	5		\$ 31,074.33	\$ 31,074.33	- ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	30 PCCO #003
\$3,107.43		100.00%		5				- ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	29 PCCO #003
\$3,107.43		100.00%		5	\$		\$ 31,074.33	ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	28 PCCO #003 -
\$3,107.43		100.00%		5	\$	\$ 31,074.33			Ц
\$3,107.43		100.00%		5	\$	\$ 31,074.33	\$ 31,074.33		Ц
\$3,107.43	\$	100.00%			\$	\$ 31,074.33	\$ 31,074.33	ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	25 PCCO #003 -
\$3,107.43	5	100.00%		5	\$	\$ 31,074.33	\$ 31,074.33		24 PCCO #003 -
\$3,107.43	\$	100.00%	\$ 31,074.33	5	\$	\$ 31,074.33	\$ 31,074.33	ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	_
\$3,107.43	S	100.00%	\$ 31,074.33	·	\$	\$ 31,074.33	\$ 31,074.33	ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	
\$3,107.43	S	100.00%	\$ 31,074.33	5	\$	\$ 31,074.33	\$ 31,074.33	ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	_
\$3,107.43	S	100.00%	\$ 31,074.33	\$		\$ 31,074.33	\$ 31,074.33		_
\$3,107.43	\$	100.00%	\$ 31,074.33	\$	\$	\$ 31,074.33	\$ 31,074.33		┙
\$3,107.43	5	⊢	\$ 31,074.33	\$ -	\$				4
\$3,107.43	\$	╙	\$ 31,074.33	\$	\$	\$ 31,074.33			4
\$3,107.43	5	100.00%	\$ 31,074.33	\$	\$	\$ 31,074.33	\$ 31,074.33	- ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	
\$3,107.43	\$	100.00%	\$ 31,074.33	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 31,074.33	ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	4
\$3,107.43	5	100.00%	\$ 31,074.33	\$ -	\$	\$ 31,074.33		ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	4
\$3,107.43	5	100.00%	\$ 31,074.33	\$	\$			ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	
\$3,107.43	\$	Щ	\$ 31,074.33	s -	\$			ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	1
\$3,107.43		Ц		\$	S			ANT Box Placement/Sehin (Electrical)	11 PCCO #003 -
\$3,107.43	\$	4	ļ		5		\$ 31,074.33	ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	1
\$3,107.43		100.00%				\$ 31,074.33		AN I Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	L
\$3,107,43		4		2				ANI Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	L
\$3,107.43	<i>s</i> 6	100.00%	\$ 31,074,33					ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	6 PCCO #003 -
\$3 107 43		4						ANT Box Piacement/Setup (Electrical)	3 PCCO#003 -
\$3,107.43		4		.		\$ 31,074.33		ANT Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	L
\$3.107.43		4			9		31,074.33	ANI Box Flacement/Setup (Electrical)	3 PCCO #003 -
\$3,107.43		4					31,074.33	ANI Box Placement/Setup (Electrical)	2 PCCO#00
\$3,107.43	s -	4							1 1000 #003
\$3,107.43	s -	100.00%	\$ 31,074.33	<u> </u>	<u>~</u>	\$ 31.074.33	\$ 31.074.33	ANT Boy Discoment/Setus (Flectrical)	1 PCCO #00
			TO DATE (D+E+F)	(NOT IN		(D + E)			
(IF VARIABLE RATE)	TO FINISH (C - G)	(G + C)	AND STORED	PRESENTLY	THIS PERIOD	APPLICATION	VALUE		NO.
RETAINAGE	BALANCE	*	TOTAL	MATERIALS	WORK COMPLETED	WORK CO	SCHEDULED	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	ITEM
	1	Ξ	G	F	Е	D	С	В	A

CONTINUATION SHEET

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT, containing
Subontractor's signed certification stateded to the nearest dollar.

In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.

Use Column I on Subontracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

AIA DOCUMENT G703

PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center

10/31/2022 10/31/2022 2229.000

APPLICATION NO:
APPLICATION DATE: 1
PERIOD TO: 1
CONTRACTORS PROJECT NO:

COORDIA PRINCIPATION OF WORK VALUE PROME PREVIOUS PROME PROME PREVIOUS PROME PRO	[a	ن	_	н	ı	9	Ξ	I	_
VALUE APPLICATION COLORD	ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED	WORK CO	MPLETED	MATERIALS	TOTAL	%	BALANCE	RETAINAGE
Page 2015 Page	Ö.		VALUE	FROM PREVIOUS	THIS PERIOD	PRESENTLY	COMPLETED	(G + C)	TO FINISH	(IF VARIABLE
PCCO 8007. ANT FarmANT Box Relocation (Electrical) S 3,622.20 S				APPLICATION (D+E)		STORED (NOT IN	AND STORED TO DATE		(C - G)	RATE)
PRCO 0070. ANT Family Dax Robusting (Electrical) 5 3.62.20 g 5 5 3.62.20 g 5 3.62.20 g 5 3.62.20 g 5 5 3.62.20 g 6 3.62.20 g 5 5 5 3.52.20 g 6 3.62.20 g 5 5 5 3.62.20 g 8 3.62.20 g 5 5 5 5 3.62.20 g 8 3.62.20 g 5 5 5 5 5 3.52.20 g 8 3.62.20 g 9 9 3.62.20 g							(D+E			
Vector 60707 - ANT FermANT To Relocation (Electrical) S 562.220 S 562.220 S 562.20	47	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)						100.00%		\$362.22
Vector Briggs Vector Brigg	48	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)	\$ 3,622.20					100.00%	-	\$362.22
Pecco #807. ANT FarmANT Box Relectation (Electrical) S 3.622.0 S 5.25.0	49	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)	\$ 3,622.20					100.00%		\$362.22
Proceeding Name And Park Received (Electrical) 3 3622.0 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	જ	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)				- \$		100.00%	- \$	\$362.22
PROCO 6007 - ANT FermANT Box Relocation (Electrical) \$ 1,622.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 5.7 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 5.7 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 5.7 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 5.7 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 5.7 \$ 5.7 \$ 5.20.20 \$ 100.00% PCCO 6007 - ANT FermANT Box Relocation (Electrical) \$ 3,622.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 5.7 \$ 5.7 \$ 5.20.20 \$ 100.00% PCCO 607 - ANT FermANT Box Relocation (Electrical) \$ 3,622.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 5.7 \$ 5.20.20 \$ 100.00% PCCO 607 - ANT FermANT Box Relocation (Electrical) \$ 3,622.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 5.20.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 3,62	12	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)			- \$	- \$		100.00%	\$	\$362.22
PRCO 6007 - ANT Ferral ANT Box Relocation (Electrical) \$ 1,522.20	52	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)				,		100.00%	s	\$362.22
Proceedings Procession Revision Relection (Electrical) S. 36220 S. 36	53	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)		\$ 3,622.20		- 8		100:00%	•	\$362.22
Perco #907 - ANT Ferm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical) S 3,622.0 S 3,622.0 S 3,622.0 S 5,222.0 S 5,222.	\$4	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)						100.00%	· ·	\$362.22
Percor #907 - ANT Ferm/ATT Box Relocation (Electrical) S 3,622.20	55	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)			- \$	- \$		100.00%	\$	\$362.22
PCCO #097 - ANT FermANT Box Relocation (Electrical) \$ 3,622.20	26	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)			- \$	•		100:00%	- \$	\$362.22
PCCCO #007. ANT FarmANT Box Relocation (Electrical) 5 3,62.2.0 5 3,62.2.0 5 5 5 2 3,62.2.0 100.00% PCCO #007. ANT FarmANT Box Relocation (Electrical) 5 3,62.2.0 5	57	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)			- \$	- \$		100.00%	- \$	\$362.22
PECCO #007 - ANT FamAAVI Box Relocation (Electrical) 5 3.622.20 5 3.622.20 5 3.622.20 5 3.622.20 5 3.622.20 5 3.622.20 5 3.622.20 5 3.622.20 5 3.622.20 5 3.622.20 5 3.622.20 5 3.622.20 5 3.622.20 5 5 5 3.622.20 10.000% PCCO #007 - ANT FarmAVIP Box Relocation (Electrical) 5 3.622.40 5 3.622.20 5 5 5 5 5 3.622.20 10.000% PCCO #000 - ANT Farm Temporary Camerator Relocation 5 3.622.40 5 1.053.00 5 5 5 5 6.643.00 10.000% PCCO #010 - Wall Type A at Technical Building Warbouse 5 3.13.22.0 5 13.13.20 5 5 5 15.34.00 100.00% PCCO #010 - Wall Type A at Technical Building Warbouse 5 3.13.22.0 5 3.24.55.00 5 3.13.22.0 5 3.23.55.0 5 3.13.22.0 5 <t< td=""><td>88</td><td>PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)</td><td></td><td></td><td>s</td><td>- 8</td><td></td><td>100:00%</td><td>\$</td><td>\$362.22</td></t<>	88	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)			s	- 8		100:00%	\$	\$362.22
PCCO #907 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical) \$ 3,622.0 \$ 3,622.	85	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)			s			100.00%		\$362.22
PCCO #001 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical) \$ 3,522.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 3,622.20 \$ 1,000% PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical) \$ 1,522.40 \$ 3,522.40 \$ 5 . 55.20 10,000% PCCO #007 - ANT Farm Temporary Wall Parcel \$ 1,502.40 \$ 5,643.00 \$ 6,643.00 \$ 6,643.00 \$ 6,643.00 \$ 6,643.00 \$ 6,643.00 \$ 6,643.00 \$ 6,643.00 \$ 6,643.00 \$ 6,643.00 \$ 10,000%	9	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)				- \$		100.00%		\$362.22
PCCO #001 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Reforation (Electrical) \$ 3,622.40 \$ 3,622.40 \$ 5.22.40 \$ 10,00% PCCO #002 - ANT Farm Temporary All Panel \$ 5,643.00 \$ 10,053.00 \$ 10,053.00 \$ 10,00% \$ 5,543.00 \$ 10,00% PCCO #004 - ANT Farm Temporary All Panel \$ 10,053.00 \$ 10,053.00 \$ 10,053.00 \$ 10,00% \$ 5 5 5 \$ 10,053.00 100.00% PCCO #010 - South Parcel Technical Building Power \$ 13,134.00 \$ 13,134.00 \$ 13,134.00 \$ 13,134.00 \$ 13,134.00 \$ 10,00% PCCO #010 - Wall Type A at Technical Building Warehouse \$ 13,134.00 \$ 13,134.00 \$ 13,134.00 \$ 10,00% PCCO #010 - Wall Type A at Technical Building Warehouse \$ 182,897.00 \$ 182,897.00 \$ 10,00% \$ 11,000% PCCO #010 - Wall Type A at Warehouse \$ 122,897.00 \$ 10,00% \$ 10,00% \$ 10,00% \$ 10,00% PCCO #011 - ANT Fam Operational Punch List \$ 1,00% \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 10,00% PCCO #010 - Anti Type A at Warehouse \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00	19	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)				, S		100.00%	· ·	\$362.22
PCCO #008 - ANT Farm Temporary Wall Panel \$ 6,643.00 \$ 6,643.00 \$ 6,643.00 \$ 6,643.00 \$ 6,643.00 \$ 10,005% PCCO #002 - ANT Farm Temporary Wall Panel \$ 10,033.00 \$ 10,033.00 \$ 1,000% \$ 10,000% \$ 13,134.00 \$ 10,000% \$ 13,134.00 \$ 10,000% \$ 13,134.00 \$ 10,000% \$ 13,134.00 \$ 10,000% \$ 13,134.00 \$ 10,000% \$ 10,000% \$ 10,000% \$ 10,000% \$ 11,132.00 \$ 10,000% \$ 11,132.00 \$ 10,000% \$	62	PCCO #007 - ANT Farm/ANT Box Relocation (Electrical)			s	· •		100.00%	s	\$362.24
PCCO #009 ANT Farm Temporary Cenerator / Relocation \$ 10,053.00 \$ 10,053.00 \$ 10,053.00 \$ 10,005.00 PCCO #010 - South Parcel Temporary Cenerator / Relocation \$ 13,114.00 \$ 10,053.00 \$ 2 .	63	PCCO #008 - ANT Farm Temporary Wall Panel		\$ 6,643.00	5			100.00%		\$664.30
PCCO #010 - South Parcel Technical Building Power \$ 13,134.00 \$ 10,000% <td>2</td> <td>PCCO #009 - ANT Farm Temporary Generator / Relocation</td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td>100.00%</td> <td>· ·</td> <td>\$1,005.30</td>	2	PCCO #009 - ANT Farm Temporary Generator / Relocation				·		100.00%	· ·	\$1,005.30
PCCO #010 - Wall Type A at Technical Building Warehouse \$ 131,192.20 \$ 11,192.20 \$ 11,192.20 \$ 11,192.20 \$ 13,192.20 \$ 11,192.20 \$ 10,000% PCCO #011 - Fan Array Electrical (Updated Revision) \$ 182,897.00 \$ 182,897.00 \$ 12,865.00 \$ 1,241.00 \$ 40,241.00 \$ 40,241.00 \$ 10,000% PCCO #011 - Traffic Control Gate Array RCCO #011 - Traffic Control Gate Array \$ 12,865.00 \$ 2,865.00 \$ 2,865.00 \$ 40,241.00 \$ 40,000% PCCO #011 - ANT Farm Operational Punch List \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,698.00 \$ 10,000% PCO 023 - City of Denton Revised Drive Width & Gates \$ 11,698.00 \$ (14,632.00) \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,698.00 \$ 10,000% PCO 023 - City of Denton Revised Drive Width & Gates \$ 1,698.00 \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ 1,00.00% \$ 1,698.00 \$ 10,000% \$ 1,698.00 \$ 10,000% \$ 1,698.00 \$ 10,000% \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,600.00% \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,600.00% \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,698.00 \$ 1,600.00%	65	PCCO #010 - South Parcel Technical Building Power				· s		100.00%	\$	\$1,313.40
PCCO #011 - Fan Array Electrical (Updated Revision) \$ 182,897.00 \$ 182,897.00 \$ 182,897.00 \$ 182,897.00 \$ 10,00% PCCO #011 - Traffic Control Gate Arm \$ 40,241.00 \$ 40,241.00 \$ 40,241.00 \$ - 5 \$ 40,241.0 10.00% PCCO #011 - ANT Farm Operational Punch List \$ 40,241.00 \$ 32,865.00 <td>99</td> <td>PCCO #010 - Wall Type A at Technical Building Warehouse</td> <td></td> <td>\$ 31,192.20</td> <td>- s</td> <td>- \$</td> <td></td> <td>100.00%</td> <td></td> <td>\$3,119.22</td>	99	PCCO #010 - Wall Type A at Technical Building Warehouse		\$ 31,192.20	- s	- \$		100.00%		\$3,119.22
PCCO #011 - Traffic Control Gate Arm \$ 40,241.00 \$ 40,241.00 \$ 9 \$ 40,241.00 \$ 9 \$ 40,241.00 \$ 100.00% PCCO #011 - ANT Farm Operational Punch List \$ 13,865.00 \$ 12,865.00 \$ 1,698.00	67	PCCO #011 - Fan Array Electrical (Updated Revision)		1			1	100.00%	- \$	\$18,289.70
PCCO #011 - ANT Farm Operational Punch List \$ 12,865.00 \$ 32,865.00	89	PCCO #011 - Traffic Control Gate Arm		\$ 40,241.00		- \$		100.00%	- 8	\$4,024.10
PCO 023 - City of Denton Revised Drive Width & Cates \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ - \$ \$ 11,698.00 \$ - \$ \$ 11,698.00 \$ - \$ \$ 11,698.00 \$ - \$ \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ - \$ \$ 11,698.00 \$ 10,00% PCO 024 - Wall Type A at Warehouse \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ - \$ \$ (14,632.00) \$ - \$ \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ - \$ \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (10,00% \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (10,00% \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (10,00% \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (10,00% \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (10,00% \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (10,00% \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (10,00% \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (10,00% \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00) \$ (14,632.00)	69			\$ 32,865.00	· \$			100.00%	\$	\$3,286.50
PCO 023 - City of Denton Revised Drive Width & Gates \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 11,698.00 \$ 10,00% \$ 10								经发生		
PCC 023 - Wail Type A st Warehouse S (14,632.00) \$ (14,632	71	PCO 023 - City of Denton Revised Drive Width & Gates		\$ 11,698.00		·		100.00%	-	\$1,169.80
PCC 023 - Changing Galv Bollards to Red Iron (VE Lighting) (VE Lighting) (VE Lighting) (VE Lighting) (VE Lighting) (MV Revisions) (MV R	72	PCO 024 - Wall Type A at Warehouse		\$ (14,632.00)				100.00%		(\$1,463.20)
CE 6035 - North & South Substation MV Terminations S	73				- \$	1.	Sale of Automatic	100.00%	- \$	(\$5,485.60)
(VE Lighting) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (12,561.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,060.00) \$ (293,061.00) \$ (293,060.00) \$ (293,06	1	16.	*	1000 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	古在北京北京北京北京	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		213		神で大なる 対象 集の 一発
MAY Revisions S 228,606.00 S 228,606.00 S 228,606.00 S 228,606.00 S 228,606.00 S	75	(VE Lighting)	١	\$ (280,500.00)	\$ (12,561.00)	· ·		100.00%		(\$24,050.00)
PCO 029 - North & South Substation MV Terminations \$ 106,833.00 \$ 18,833.00 \$ 16,833.00 \$ 106,833.00 \$ 106,833.00 \$ 106,833.00 \$ 106,833.00 \$ 106,00% \$ 106,833.00 \$ 106,00% \$ 106,833.00 \$ 106,00% \$ 106,833.00 \$ 106,00% \$ 106,833.00 \$ 106,00% \$ 106,0	76	(MV Revisions)		\$ 228,606.00				100.00%		\$19,410.60
PCCO #016 - PCO 033 Execution S (19,789.00) S (41,789.00) S (64,143.00) S (64,143.00	77	PCO 029 - North & South Substation MV Terminations		\$ 88,000.00	\$ 18,853.00			100.00%		\$8,800.00
CE #034 - Equipment Pad Beneath Switchgear RFI #060 \$ (64,143.00) \$	78	PCCO #016 - PCO 033 Execution		·	- \$. \$		(19,789.00)	\$0.00
CE #035 - Refrigerant Liquid Line Insulation RF1 #091 S 22,900.00 S 16,250.00 S 6,650.00 S 22,900.00 100.00% S CE #037 - Additional LV Cable at Technical Buildings RF1 #039, #046, #081 \$21,454.00 \$9,034.00 \$ \$2,900.00 42.11% \$ PCCO #026 - Tonado Shelter \$53,024.00 \$ \$53,024.00 \$ \$53,024.00 \$ \$3,004.00 \$ PCCO #025 - Miscellanous Electrical Changes \$1122,807.00 \$ \$132,807.00 \$ \$132,807.00 \$ \$ \$100.00% \$ PCCO #025 - Miscellanous Electrical Changes \$ \$1,425,204.20 \$21,765,283.20 \$ \$199,773.00 \$ \$2,778,252.00 \$ \$	79	CE #034 - Equipment Pad Beneath Switchgear RFI #060		\$ (64,143.00)		- \$)	100.00%	- \$	(\$6,414.30)
CE #037 - Additional LV Cable at Technical Buildings RFI #039, #046, #081 \$21,454.00 \$ 9,034.00 \$ \$ 9,034.00 \$ \$ 9,034.00 \$ \$ 12,11% \$ \$ \$ 9,034.00 \$ \$ \$ 1,000% \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	80	CE #035 - Refrigerant Liquid Line Insulation RFI #091		\$ 16,250.00	\$ 6,650.00	- \$		100.00%	\$	\$1,516.20
PCCO #026 - Tornado Shelter \$53,024.00 \$ \$53,024.00 \$ \$3,024.00 \$ \$3,024.00 \$ \$3,024.00 \$ \$3,024.00 \$ \$3,024.00 \$ \$ \$3,024.00 \$ \$ \$3,024.00 \$ <td>81</td> <td>CE #037 - Additional LV Cable at Technical Buildings RFI #039, #046, #081</td> <td>\$21,454.00</td> <td></td> <td>- \$</td> <td>- \$</td> <td></td> <td>42.11%</td> <td>•</td> <td>\$903.40</td>	81	CE #037 - Additional LV Cable at Technical Buildings RFI #039, #046, #081	\$21,454.00		- \$	- \$		42.11%	•	\$903.40
PCCO #025 - Miscellanous Electrical Changes \$ 132,807.00 \$ 132,807.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 132,807.00 \$ 100.00% \$ 5 GRAND TOTALS \$ 1,425,204.20 \$2,765,283.20 \$198,773.00 \$ 2,778,225.20 195% \$ 5	82	PCCO #026 - Tornado Shelter	\$53,024.00	- \$				100.00%	-	\$0.00
ALS 8 1,425,204.20 \$2,765,283.20 \$198,773.00 \$ 2,778,225.20 195% \$	83	PCCO #025 - Miscellanous Electrical Changes	\$132,807.00	\$				100.00%	- 8	\$0.00
		GRAND TOTALS		\$2,765,283.20	\$198,773.00	80.00		195%		\$276,969.52

Users may obtain validation of this document by requesting of the license a completed AIA Document D401 - Certification of Document's Authenticity

MECARTHY

Application for Payment

Application No: 002229.000-13A & Retainage

Period To: 11/11/22

Project No: 002229.000

To Owner: Core Scientific, Inc.

Project: Core Scientific Data Center
From Contractor: McCardry Building Companies

Via Architect:

From Contractor: McCardry Building Companies Via Architect:
Application for Payment
Application is made for payment, as shown below, in correction with the Contract. Continuation Sheet is altached.

The undersigned Contractor coeffice that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Applications for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that is amount in the been paid by the Contractor for Work which provides Cottacted for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current contract contract contract ment through the Contract contract contract to the Contract co

£ 6

Contractor:

\$4,329,077,20 \$86,938,681,20 \$74,253,566.14

4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE

a. 0.00% of Campleded Work

5. RETAINAGE

b. .00% of Stored Mehenfall

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM.
2. Net Change by Change Orders.

3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE

State of: Tours County of Deltas

Notary Public:

My Commission Expires:

\$74,253,556.14

966,756,751.79

7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT

8. CURRENT PAYMENT CUE

9. BALANCE TO FINISH

6. TOTAL CARNED LESS RETAINAGE

Total Retainage

\$7,496,804.35

14,685,124,86

Architect's Certificate for Payment
In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising
this application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge,
information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in
accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT
CERTIFIED.

Amount Certifled: \$

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for. Intial at figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform to the amount certified.)

Architect:

\$135,181,00]

\$1.352,601.00 \$4.364,298.20 \$4.329,077.20

Total Charges in previous applications

Change Order Summary

Fotal Approved this application

Additions

Doductions

\$(35,181,00)

Totals

Net Changes by Change Order

By:
This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMCUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and ecceptance of payment are without prejudge to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

Owner's Approval for Payment

9

Date:

G702

2	CONTINUATION SHEET	AIA DOCUMENT G703					PAGE TWO	PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES	SS	
AIAD	AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT						Ϋ́	APPLICATION NUMBER	BER	013A
Contra	Contractor's signed Certification is affactive).	PROJECT	Core Scientific Denton Data Center	on Data Center				APPLICATION DATE	ATE	11/11/22
Ja labu	In labulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.	PO#:	2229					PERIOD FROM	ROM:	11/01/22
ٽ ناد	(Se Column) on Contracts where variable retainage for time items may apply.	CONTRACTOR'S PROJECT NO:	2229						T0;	15/11/21
<	В	ວ	D	ĸ	ts.	Ð		æ		J
ITEM	A	SCHEDULED	*	WORK COMPLETED		TOTAL COMPLETED		BALANCE		RETAINAGE
ź	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	VALUE	Previous	This Application	cation	AND STORED	ž.	TO FINISH		%01
			Anolications	Work in Place	Stored Materials (not in 0 or E)	TO DATE (D+E+F)	<u></u>			
	Buidiae 'A'	\$ 6923.945.93	3.88	2	\$ 875.32	\$ 5,999,506.63	87%	\$ 924,439.30	\$ 06.6	
_	General Conditions		121,875.44	2,470.82			71%		0.02	1
7	General Requirements	\$ 251,755.58	\$ 98,155.54	S 3,121,29		\$ 101,276.83	40%	\$ 150,478.75	8.75 \$,
~	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	\$ 64,523,26	\$ 57,107.31	s 1,294.40	ı	\$ 58,401.71	91%	\$ 6,12	6,121.54 \$	1
4	Builder's Risk Insurance	\$ 7,298.90	\$ 7,298.90		,	\$ 7,298.90	%001	6-7	0.00	,
'n	Construction Contingency	\$ 246,000.06	\$ 946.82	,	\$ 839.63	\$ 1,786.45	%	\$ 244,213,55	3.55 \$	
•	General Contractor Fee	\$ 282,843.58	\$ 233,159,32	\$ 9,717.62	\$ 35.68	\$ 242,912.62	%98	76.056,955	\$ 16.0	ı
τ-	Completion incentive	\$ 65,690.00	,	\$ 65,600.00	,	S 65,600.00	100%	₩.	· ·	1
*	OFC! Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	\$ 24,600.00	\$ 24,600,00	i ÷∧	, sa	\$ 24,600.00	300%	∵ s	۰ .	ı
•	Division 003 - Concrete	\$ 648,165.72	\$ 648,165.72	,		5 648,165.72	100%	÷4	,	,
9	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	\$ 301,998.87	\$ 301,125.10	'	,	\$ 301,125.10	100%	.sc	873.77 \$,
=	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	\$ 21,905.97	\$ 19,555.46		,	\$ 19,555.46	%68	\$ 2,33	2,350,51 \$	
<u> </u>	Division 007 - Waterproofing	\$ 26,768.33	\$ 15,145,35	· ·	, 4	\$ 15,145,35	%15	29'81 8	11,622.98 \$	1
:2	Division 008 - Openings	\$ 108,609.25	\$ 93,624,41	\$ 12,385.19	,	\$ 106,009.60	%85	\$ 2,5!	2,599.65	1
<u> </u>	Division 009 - Finishes	\$ 416,291.45	\$ 375,190.28	\$ 9,383.55	-	\$ 384,573.83	92%	12,16 8	31,717.62 \$	•
χ:	Division 010 - Specialties	\$ 4,014.72	\$ 3,708.33	,	,	3,708.33	92%	× ×	306.39 \$	•
9.	Division 021 - Fire Protection	\$ 106,264.87	\$ 100,773.73			\$ 100,773.73	%56	\$ 5,43	5,491.14	,
17	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	\$ 205,531,28	\$ 73,986.58	·	,	\$ 73,986.58	36%	S 131,544.70	¥.70 *	,
 66	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	7,	\$ 2,606,627,29	\$ 134,216.78		\$ 2,740,844.07	93%	209,4	\$ 99'51	ı
61	Division 031 Civil/Earthwork	\$ 208,582.50	\$ 208,582.50	,	· ·	\$ 208,582.50	100%	ь	(0.00)	,
20	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)	\$ 101,150.85	\$ 64,045.85	\$ 177.78	·	\$ 64,223.63	63%	36,	36,927.23 \$	
Ħ	Division 033 - Site Utilities	\$ 151,828.33	\$ 151,053.49	-	,	\$ 151,053,49	%66	5	774.84 5	
22	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	\$ 555,536.47	\$ 555,536,47	·	,	\$ 555,536.47	100%	6/3	جي	
	Building B!	13,341,261,67	\$ 11,136,106.07	\$ 411,993.97	\$ 1,686.59	\$ 11,549,786,63	87%	\$ 1,791,475,04	S 04 S	
23			\$ 234,833.08	\$ 4,760.86	57	\$ 239,593.94		\$ 96,4	96,418.66	1
75		\$ 485,090.02	\$ 189,128.95	\$ 6,014.20	·	\$ 195,143.15	40%	\$ 289,946.87	\$ 58.99	ı
23	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	\$ 124,325.30	\$ 110,036.03	\$ 2,494.09	,	\$ 112,530.12	91%	\$ 11,79	11,795.18 S	1
38	Builder's Risk Insurance	\$ 14,063.74	\$ 14,063.74		1 69	\$ 14,063.74	100%	5 4	(0.00)	ŀ
73	Construction Contingency	\$ 474,000.00	\$ 217,824.36	S 7,200.00	\$ 1,617.83	\$ 226,642.19	48%	\$ 247,357.81	57.81 \$	ı
38	General Contractor Fee	\$ 544,991.30	\$ 453,584.89	\$ 16,795.92	\$ 68.76	\$ 470,449.56	%98	\$ 74,5	74,541.73 \$,
<u> 23</u>	Completion Incentive	\$ 126,400.00	,	\$ 126,400.00	· •	\$ 126,400.00	100%	≠		'

Division (9): Captain Marketine Mark	Ş	OFCI Eminment & Materials 1% Management Figs	A7 400 00	37.4	27 400 00 5	_	٠.	<u> </u>	47 400 00	3001	v		•
Process of the control of the cont	3 3		07 100 010 1	-			, 1		27 800 976	1,003/			
Decision of September 1 3 4,0,0,0,0 3 7,0,0,0,0 3 7,0,0,0,0 4,0,0,0,0 Decision of September 2 3 4,0,0,0,0 3 7,0,0,0,0 3 7,0,0,0,0 3,0,0,0,0 3 7,0,0,0,0	٠ ا	Division (02 - Cancrete	-	_		1	'n i	• •	1,246,904.09	8 20		• • • • • •	•
Division (10.7 to Weightein Communications 5 (1770-10	32	Division 005 · Miscellaneous Metats	5			:		<u>ب</u>	09.016,086	100%			•
Decision Of Paperson	33	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites				,	, s	<u> </u>	37,726.05	 &		•••	•
Processing Pro	*	Division 907 - Waterproofing					· •	ь.	29,214.91	57%	.,	80.63	•
Devicion OFF Trainings Devicion OFF Specialists Devicion OFF Special	33	Division 808 - Openings				23,828.8	, **	S	204,349.57	%86			,
Deviation OF - Septiminal Communication Control of Septiminal Cont	36	Division 009 - Finishes				20,012.09	ι 043	s	652,141.69	%1%			•
Obtained OII. Fire Proteins (1). Communications S	33	Division 010 - Specialties				931.55	, •	€9	7,072.81	%16			•
Dunision O.2. & C.3. Profession S. S. 196,124.7 S. 1.	38	Division 021 - Fire Protection		\$ 204,		,	•	5	204,754.25	100%	~		•
Division DD C Executability Communications S 694,745.8 5 4,956,166.7 5 237,213.9 5	33	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls			144.74 \$,	,	s	156,144.74	39%			•
Obvision D31 - Configentation of Control Englanding (Particle) 401/902.86 1 401.902.86 2 401.902.86 3 401.902.86 3 401.902.86	ģ	Division 026 - Blectrical/LV Communications				203,213.93	·	÷n	5,109,400.62	%06			
Protected D22 Exterior Improvement (Frence Caral-Indexipating) S	4	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork				•	•	٠,	401,902.86	100%	•		•
Profitigione 03.5. Sing Challeds S. 10.54.2477 S. 10.71.02.247 S. 10.71.02.02 S. 10.71.02	42	Division (32 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)				342.54	, sa	s	123,834.94	64%			•
Price Engineered Metal Building (Erretion) \$ 1,070,423.95 \$ </td <td>4</td> <td>Division 033 - Site Utilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>٠ د</td> <td>Ŋ</td> <td>291,182.87</td> <td>100%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td>	4	Division 033 - Site Utilities				1	٠ د	Ŋ	291,182.87	100%			1
Building C. S 11,341,201.57 S 11,044,201.67 S 11,045,01.67 S 11,045,01.67 S 11,045,11.97 S S 11,045,11.97 S<	항	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Frection)		_		,		so,	1,070,423.93	100%	sn.	5 5	1
Control Requirements 9 315,012.60 3 74,760.06 6 74,760.06 6 74,760.06 7 9 95,956.87 7 9 95,946.87 9 95,945.97 9 95,945.97 9		Buiding (C	200		20100	120,431.97		20.00	12,038,761.64	%06		200,000	•
Construction S 485 00 00.0 S 60 04 20 S 60 14 20 S 60 14 20 S 195 14 43 15 S 195 14 40 53 S 195 14 43 15 S 195 14 40 53 14 S	45	General Conditions	i			4,760.86	s	<u> </u>	239,593,94	%1:			•
Ownerst Penchreic/General Liability Insurance 14,373.3 5 11,036.01 5 2,494.09 6 1,404.07 6 1,404.07 7 7 1,404.03 9 1,11,790.11 9 1,11,790.11 1,11,790.11 1,11,790.11 9 1,11,790.11 1,11,790	ş	General Requirements			128.95	6,014.20	∻ S	6 4	195,143.15	40%		146.87	1
Building The State Institute of the Construction Contingency 8 14,063.74 8 7 9 4,066.74 9 4,000.00 Construction Contingency 5 74,000.00 5 1,24,053.14 5 1,617.83 5 226,642.19 45% 5 7,437.81 Completion Contingency 5 1,24,000.00 5 24,409.10 5 4,999.70 5 4,409.00 5 4,999.70 5 4,400.00 9 4,409.00 6 4,999.70 5 4,409.00 9 4,409.00 9 4,999.70 5 4,409.70 9 8 4,409.70 9 4,409.70 9 8 4,409.70 9 8 4,409.70 9 8 4,409.70 9 8 4,409.70 9 8 4,409.70 9 8 4,409.70 9 8 4,409.70 9 8 4,409.70 9 8 4,409.70 9 8 4,409.70 9 8 4,409.70 9 8 4,40	47	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance				2,494.09		٠	112,530.12	%:6			•
Construction Contingency 4 <td>*</td> <td></td> <td>\$ 14,063.74</td> <td></td> <td>063.74 S</td> <td>•</td> <td>· ·</td> <td>٠,</td> <td>14,063.74</td> <td>100%</td> <td>÷٦</td> <td></td> <td>1</td>	*		\$ 14,063.74		063.74 S	•	· ·	٠,	14,063.74	100%	÷٦		1
Completion Incentive 4,909,70 4,909,70 5 4,909,70 6 4,909,70 6 4,909,70 7 6 7 6 7,400,00 7 6 7 6 90,83,70 90% 8 9,400,00 9 7,400,00 8 7,400,00 8 7,400,00 8 7,400,00 8 7,400,00 8 7,400,00 8 7,400,00 9 7,400,00 9 7,400,00 9 7,400,00 9 7,400,00 9 9 7,400,00 9 7,400,00 9 7,400,00 9 9 7,400,00 9 7,400,00 9 9 7,400,00 9 9 7,400,00 9 9 7,400,00 9 9 7,400,00 9 9 9 9 9,400,00 9 9 9 9,400,00 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9,400,00 9 9 9 9 9 9,400,00 9 9 9	\$					7,200.00	\$ 1,617.	×3 - ×	226,642.19	48%			1
CYCIC Equipment & Materials 1% Management Pee 5 126,400.00 5 126,400.00 5 126,400.00 5 126,400.00 5 126,400.00 5 126,400.00 5 126,400.00 5 126,400.00 5 126,400.00 5 126,400.00 6 126,400.00 6 126,400.00 7 7 5 1248,904.00 7 7 7 7 100% 7 7 7 7 100% 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	20		\$ 544,991.30	\$ 485,	405.34 S	4,909.70	.89	76	490,383.79	%06			•
OFCI Equipment & Materials 13th Management Fee 4 7400.00 5 4 7400.00 6 7 7400.00 100% 3 4 7400.00 100% 6 5 1 248,904.68 5 1 248,904.68 6 7 5 1 248,904.68 7 7 5 1 248,904.68 8 7 1 248,904.68 8 7 2 1 248,904.68 9	51				400.00	,	· •		126,460.00	100%	s	<u>ب</u>	•
Division 001 - Concareta Division 001 - Concareta S	52	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee			400.00		•	'n	47,400.00	100%	ir?	<i>د</i>	•
Division Of D- Miscal Handens Metals 5 581,900.25 5 1,390.25 5 1,390.25 Division Of D- Miscal Handens Metals 5 1,370.25 5 1,377.56 5 1 2, 27.14.51 5 1,370.25 5 1,370	8	Division 603 - Concrete	-		304.68	•	د	v	1,245,904.68	%001	÷-	γ 4	•
Division 006 - Wood, Plasics, & Composites 5 5 15,777-95 5 29,214-91 5 5 5 5 2,214-91 5 5 5 5 2,214-91 5 5 5 2,214-91 5 5 5 2,214-91 5 5 5 2,214-91 5 5 5 2,214-91 5 5 5 2,214-91 5 5 5 2,214-91 5 5 5 2,214-91 5 5 5 2,214-91 5 5 5 2,214-91 5 5 5 2,214-91 5 2,214-91 5	¥	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals					,	₩.	580,510.00	100%	∽		•
Division 007 - Waterproofing S 51,577.99 S 29,214.91 S	55	Division 606 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites		\$ 37.		,	•	643	37,726.05	%68	÷÷		•
Division 008 - Openings	92	Division 007 - Waterprooxing		\$ 29,		,	٠	ψŋ	29,214.91	27%	\$ 22,		•
Division 009 - Finishes 3 7,735 68 3 7,735 68 5 16,560,58 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	37	Division 408 - Openings		\$ 180,		,	` \$	s,	180,520.76	86%	\$ 28,		•
Division 010 - Specialties Division 012 & Division 022 & Division	9 5.	Division 009 - Finishes		\$ 638,		16,560.58	(A	69	655,265.18	82%	\$ 146,	857.37	1
Division 021 - Fire Protection 5 204,734.25 5 196,340.57 5 - 5 196,340.57 96% 5 3413.68 Division 022 & 023 - Planneing/HVAC/Controls 5 196,340.57 5 - 5 - 5 196,340.57 94% 5 3413.68 Division 022 & 023 - Planneing/HVAC/Controls 5 1,684,704.59 5 372,225.47 5 - 5 73,198.21 94% 5 23,798.21 Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork 5 401,902.86 5 401,902.86 5 78,150.00 5 7,1065.48 5 293,887.79 9 293,887.79 9 1,006.48 5 293,887.79 9 1,006.48 5 1,006.48 5 1,23,492.40 5 1,23,492.40 5 1,23,492.40 5 1,23,492.40 5 1,006.48 5 1,006.48 5 1,006.48 5 1,006.48 5 1,006.48 5 1,006.48 5 1,006.48 5 1,006.48 5	5 ;	Divisim 010 - Specialties		* '.			٠ •	i/s	7,735.68	100%	×	6/3	•
Division 022 & 023 - Plambing/HYAC/Controls \$ <td>ÿ</td> <td>Division 021 - Fire Protection</td> <td></td> <td>\$ 196,</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>69</td> <td>L/s</td> <td>196,340.57</td> <td>%9A</td> <td>જે જ</td> <td>113.68 \$</td> <td>•</td>	ÿ	Division 021 - Fire Protection		\$ 196,		,	69	L/s	196,340.57	%9A	જે જ	113.68 \$	•
Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications 5 5,684,704,59 5 5,312,666,80 5 78,150.00 5 5,390,816.80 95% 5 293,887.79 Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork 5 401,902.86 5 401,902.86 5 - 5 401,902.86 100% 5 Division 032 - Site Utilities 5 292,547.27 5 291,182.87 5 - 5 100% 5 71,065.48 Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection) 5 1,070,423.93 5 1,070,423.93 5 1,070,423.93 7 5 - 5 1,364.40 Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection) 5 1,070,423.93 5 1,070,423.93 5 1,070,423.93 7 5 - 5 1,364.40 Building: Direction 5 1,070,423.93 5 1,070,423.93 7 5 1,070,423.93 1,00% 5 1,364.40 Building: Direction 5 23,483.66 5 23,483.183.55 8 23,483.183.55<	19	Division 022 & 023 - Pluniving/HVAC/Controls				,	V	in.	372,225.47	94%		798.21	•
Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork \$ 401,902.86 \$ 401,902.86 \$	39	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications		\$ 5,312,		78,150.00	,	جن	5,390,816.80	95%		887.79	
Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Pernec/Cates/Landscaping) 5 194,900,41 S 123,492,40 S 142.54 S - 5 123,834.94 64% S 71,065.48 Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Pernec/Cates/Landscaping) 5 1,070,423.93 S 1,070,423.93 S - 5 S 1,070,423.93 S 1,070,423.93 S 1,070,423.93 S - 5 S 1,070,423.93 S 1,070,4	F9	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork				•	·	50	401,902.86	100%	\$	0.00	•
Division 033 - Site Utilifies S 295,547.27 \$ 291,182.87 \$ - \$ 291,182.87 100% \$ 1,364.40 Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection) \$ 1,070,423.93 \$ 1,070,423.93 \$ 1,070,423.93 \$ 1,000,423.93 \$ 1,364.40 Building D' \$ 1,346,261.67 \$ 12,389,324.54 \$ 47,107.72 \$ 12,483,183.55 93% \$ 903,485 General Conditions \$ 336,012.60 \$ 234,833.08 \$ 4,760.86 \$ \$ 39,593.94 71% \$ 96,418.66	\$	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)				342.54	·	<u>دم</u>	123,834.94			365.48	•
Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection) \$ 1,070,423.93 \$ 1,070,423.	65	Division 033 - Site Utilities			_	,	Ŋ	٧.	78.781,162	100%		364.40 \$	1
Building 'D' \$ (3,44,261.67) \$ (12,389,324.34) \$ (47,107.72) \$ (686.49) \$ (12,438,118.35) \$ (39,418.66) General Conditions \$ 336,012.60 \$ 234,833.08 \$ 4,760.86 \$ 239,593.94 71% \$ 96,418.66	99	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	\$ 1,070,423.93	,			8	65	1,070,423.93	100%	S	573	•
Buidding/TP: [686.19] \$ 13,46,261.67 \$ 12389324534 \$ 471,0722 \$ 1 12,481,1835 93% \$ 5 903,443.32 General Conditions \$ 336,012.60 \$ 234,833.08 \$ 4,760.86 \$ - \$ 239,593.94 71% \$ 96,418.66					- 6	STOCKED STOCKED STOCKED				į.	X STORY	\$100,000 co	
General Conditions \$ 239,593.94 71% \$ 96,418.66		Bucding 'D'			3.72	47,107.22			12,438,118.35	834		(43.32	
	63	÷			833.08 \$	4,760.85	·		239,593,94	21%		_	1

Owner's Protective/Goneral Lia Builder's Risk insurance Construction Contingency General Confraetor Fee Completion Incentive OFCI Equipment & Marcrials I Division 003 - Concrete Division 005 - Mascellaneous A Division 005 - Waterproofing Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, Division 009 - Finishes Division 009 - Finishes Division 010 - Specialites Division 020 - Fine Protection Division 021 - Fire Protection Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork Division 032 - Electrical/LV C Division 033 - Site Utilities Pre-Engineered Metal Building Pre-Engineered Metal Building Building: Fire General Conditions General Requirements	Owner's Protective/Goneral Liability Insurance Builder's Risk insurance Construction Contingency General Cuotractor Fee Completion funcerator Fee Completion funcerator Fee Completion funcerator Fee Division 003 - Concrete Division 005 - Mascellaneus Metals Division 006 - Waterpraofing Division 006 - Waterpraofing Division 007 - Waterpraofing Division 007 - Waterpraofing Division 010 - Specialties Division 010 - Specialties Division 010 - Specialties Division 010 - Secialties Division 010 - Secialties Division 010 - Secialties Division 011 - Civil/Farthwork Division 012 - Extrical/Ly Communications Division 013 - Site Utilities Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection) Buding: E General Conditions General Requirements		124,325.30 \$ 14,063.74 \$ 474,000.00 \$ 524,991.30 \$ 126,400.00 \$ 1,248,904.68 \$ 581,900.25 \$ 42,209.07 \$ 51,577.99 \$ 209,271.47 \$ 802,122.55 \$ 204,734.25 \$ 396,023.68 \$ 5,684,704.39 \$ 204,734.68 \$ 204,734.26 \$ 204,734.26 \$ 204,734.27 \$ 204,734.39 \$ 204,734.39 \$ 204,734.39 \$ 204,734.39 \$ 204,734.39 \$ 204,734.39 \$ 204,734.39 \$ 204,734.39 \$ 204,734.39 \$ 204,734.39 \$ 204,734.39 \$ 204,734.39 \$ 206,433.39 \$	114,036.03 114,036.03 114,036.03 1217,824.36 126,400.00 1,248,904.66 1,248,904.66 1,248,904.66 1,775,03 17,726.05 17,726.05 17,726.05 17,736.08 196,079.87 17,731.88 196,079.87 123,492.40 123,492.40 123,492.40 123,492.40	2,494.09 7,200.00 1,920.44 1,920.44 - - - 13,012.09 11,363.00			112,530.12 14,063.74 226,642.19 506,664.54 126,400.00 47,400.00 1,248,904.68 518,905.00 37,726.05 29,214.91 205,977.98 760,932.08 7,335.68	91% 100% 48% 93% 100% 100% 89% 89% 98% 98% 98% 100%	\$ (0.00) \$ 247,357.81 \$ 38,326.75 \$ - \$ 62,995.25 \$ 4,483.02 \$ 22,363.08 \$ 1,293.49 \$ 4,1,904.7	
Coustructor Con General Contract Constructor Con General Contract Completion facet OFCI Equipment Division 003 - Cc Division 006 - W Division 009 - Fi Division 009 - Fi Division 0010 - Sy Division 010 - Sy Division 0122 & C Division 0121 - Ci Division 0122 & C Division 0131 - Ci Division 0131 - Ci Division 0131 - Ci Division 0132 - Ei Division 0132 - Ei Division 0133 - Si Pre-Engineered) Building Fi	at Liabbirty Historiaco rials 1% Management Fee ous Metals stics, & Composites fing Y Communications work oprovement (Fence:Cates:Landscaping) is Idings (Erection)				1,920.00	<u> </u>		11,2530,12 14,063,74 226,642.19 506,664.54 1248,904.68 518,905.00 37,726.05 37,726.05 29,214.91 205,977.98 760,932.08 7,335.68 196,079.87	11% 48% 48% 93% 100% 100% 89% 89% 89% 100% 100%	247,1,2 38,3 38,3 4,4 4,4 4,4 4,4 1,2,3 3,2 3,2 3,2 4,4 4,4 4,4 4,4 4,4 4,4 4,4 4,4 4,4 4	
Builder's Risk Ins Construction Con General Cuntraen Completion face OFCI Equipment Division 003 - M Division 005 - M Division 006 - W Division 006 - W Division 009 - H Division 008 - G Division 010 - S Division 010 - S Division 022 & G Division 031 - C Division 031 - C Division 033 - S Pre-Engineered 3 Pre-Engineered 3 General Require	rials 1% Management Fee us Metals stics, & Composites fing tion bring:HVAC/Controls	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			7,200,00	<u>2</u> .		14,063.74 226,642.19 506,664.54 126,400.00 47,400.00 1,248,904.68 518,905.00 37,726.05 29,214.91 205,977.98 760,932.08 7,733.68	100% 48% 93% 100% 100% 89% 89% 89% 100% 100%	247.2 38.3 62.5 4,4 22.3 3.2 41.1	
Construction Con General Cuntrant Completion Incer OFCI Equipment Division 003 - M Division 005 - M Division 006 - W Division 006 - W Division 009 - H Division 009 - H Division 010 - S Division 010 - S Division 022 & G Division 024 - E Division 031 - C Division 033 - S Pre-Engineered 3 Pre-Engineered 3	rials 1% Management Fee ous Metals stics, & Composites fing tion bingeHVAC/Controls Work sprovement (Fence: Gates: Landscaping) 33 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	*************		The state of the s	1,920.44 1,930.44 1,340.2.09 11,363.00) :		226,642.19 506,664.54 126,400.00 47,400.00 1,248,904.68 518,905.00 37,726.05 29,714.91 205,937.08 7,735.68 196,997.08	48% 93% 100% 100% 89% 89% 57% 98% 98% 96%		
General Contract Completion Incer OFCI Equipment Division 003 - Cc Division 005 - M Division 006 - W Division 006 - W Division 007 - W Division 009 - H Division 009 - H Division 010 - S; Division 010 - S; Division 010 - S; Division 011 - Fi Division 012 - E; Division 013 - Cc Division 013 - Cc Division 013 - Cc Division 013 - S; Prc-Engineered 3	entive at & Materials 1% Management Fee Concrete Miscellaneus Metals Wood, Plastics, & Composites Waterproving Piperialities Fire Protection 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls Givil/Earthwork Extrical/L/V Communications Metal Buildings (Erection) Metal Buildings (Erection) ions entive ments ments	************			1,930.44			506,664.54 126,400.00 47,400.00 1,248,904.68 518,905.00 37,726,05 29,371.91 205,937.98 760,932.08 7,735.68 196,079.87	93% 100% 100% 100% 89% 89% 57% 98% 98% 98% 96%		1
Completion facer OFCI Equipment Division 003 - Cc Division 005 - M Division 006 - W Division 006 - W Division 006 - W Division 000 - Fi Division 010 - Si Division 011 - Ci Division 012 - Ei Division 013 - Ci Division 013 - Ci Division 013 - Si Pre-Engineered 3 Fre-Engineered 3 General Require	entive 11 & Materials 1% Management Fee Concrete Miscellaneous Metals Wood, Plustics, & Composites Waterproofing Dpenings Finishes Specialties Fire Protection 023 - Plumbing-HVAC/Controls Givil/Earthwork Exterior Improvement (Feuce/Cates/Landscaping) Site Utilities Metal Buildings (Erection) 12 - Material Buildings (Erection) 13 - Metal Buildings (Erection)	*****			13,012.09		*****	126,400.00 47,400.00 1,248,904.68 518,905.00 37,726.05 29,214.91 205,937.98 760,932.08 7,735.68	100% 100% 100% 89% 89% 57% 98% 98% 100%		и и и и
OFCI Equipment Division 003 - Cc Division 005 - M Division 006 - W Division 006 - W Division 008 - O; Division 009 - H; Division 009 - H; Division 010 - S; Division 010 - S; Division 010 - S; Division 010 - S; Division 011 - C; Division 013 - C; Division 013 - C; Division 013 - S; Prc-Engineered 3 Prc-Engineered 4 General Require	nt & Materials 1% Management Fee Concrete Miscellaneous Metals Wood, Plustics, & Composites Waterproofing Specialties Finishes Specialties Fire Protection 023 - Plumbing-HVAC/Controls Electrical/L/V Communications Civil/Earthwork Exterior Improvement (Feuce/Cates/Landscaping) Site Utilities Metal Buildings (Erection) sinents	***********			13,012.09			47,400.00 1,248,904.68 518,905.00 37,726.05 29,371.91 205,937.98 760,932.08 7,735.68 196,079.87	100% 100% 89% 89% 57% 98% 98% 100%		נים נים נים
Division 003 - CC Division 005 - M Division 006 - W Division 007 - W Division 009 - H Division 010 - S Division 010 - S Division 010 - S Division 022 & G Division 021 - F Division 031 - C Division 033 - S Prc-Engineered 7 Buding E	Concrete Waterslanceus Metals Wood, Plastics, & Composites Waterproofing Dpenings Finishes Specialities Fire Protection O23 - Plumbing-HVAC/Courtels Civil/Earthwork Exterior Improvement (Fence:Cates:Landscaping) Site Utilities Metal Buildings (Erection) Exercises Fire Protection Fire Protection Fire Protection Fire Protection Fire Protection Fire Protection Fire Protection Fire Fire Fire Fire Fire Fire Fire Fire				13,012.09		и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и	1,248,904.68 518,905.00 37,726.05 29,214.91 205,937.98 760,932.08 7,735.68 196,079.87	100% 89% 89% 19% 19% 100%		: ·
Division 005 - M. Division 006 - W. Division 007 - W. Division 009 - Fi. Division 010 - Sy. Division 010 - Sy. Division 022 & C. Division 021 - Fi. Division 031 - Fi. Division 033 - Si. Pro-Engineered 3 Pro-Engineered 3 Buding Fi.	Wiscellanceus Metals Wood, Plustics, & Composites Waterproofing Jopenings Winishes Specialities Fire Protection 023 - Plumbing/HV AC/Controls Electrical/LV Communications Civil/Earthwork Extrical/LV Communications Metal Buildings (Erection) Metal Buildings (Erection) ments	*****			13,012.09		и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и	518,905.00 37,726.05 29,214.91 205,977.98 760,932.08 7,735.68 196,079.87 394,238.89	89% 89% 98% 98% 100% 100%		
Division 006 - W Division 007 - W Division 008 - O Division 009 - Fi Division 010 - S Division 011 - Fi Division 012 - E Division 022 & O Division 023 - E Division 031 - C Division 033 - S Prc-Engineered 3 Buding F	Wood, Plastics, & Composites Waterproofing Jopenings Finishes Specialties Fire Protection 0.03 - Plumbing-HVAC/Controls Electrical/Ly Communications Civil/Earthwork Exterior Improvement (Force:Cates:Landscaping) Site Utilities Metal Buildings (Erection) cons ements	*****			13,012.09		и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и и	37,726,05 29,214-91 205,977.98 760,932.08 7,735.68 196,079.87 394,238.89	899% 57% 98% 95% 100%		
Division 007 - W Division 008 - Oy Division 009 - Hi Division 010 - Sy Division 011 - Fi Division 021 - Fi Division 022 & O Division 021 - Ci Division 031 - Ci Division 032 - Ei Division 033 - Si Pro-Engineered 3 Pro-Engineered 3 Buding Pri General Require	Waterproofing Decialises Finishes Specialities Fits Protection Fits Protection Fits Protection Fits Child arthwork Extrical I.J. Communications Civil/Earthwork Exterior Improvement (Fence:Cates:Landscaping) Site Utilities Metal Buildings (Erection) Fits Childings Fits Children Fits Childings Fits Childings Fits Childings Fits Childings Fits Childings Fits Childings Fits Childings Fits Childings Fits Childings Fits Childings Fits Children Fits Children Fits Children Fits Children Fits Children Fits Children Fits Children Fits	*****			13,012.09		<i>.</i>	29,214.91 205,977.98 760,932.08 7,735.68 196,079.87 394,238.89	57% 98% 95% 100% 96%		· •
Division 008 - Op Division 010 - St Division 010 - St Division 021 - Fi Division 022 & O Division 026 - El Division 031 - Ci Division 033 - Si Pro-Engineered 3 Pro-Engineered 3	Decings inistes Specialities Fire Protection 023 - Plumbing:HVAC/Controls Electrical/LV Communications Civil/Earthwork Exterior Improvement (Fance:Cates/Landscaping) Site Utilities Metal Buildings (Erection) tons ments	*********		•	13,012.09	49 59 20 59 58 69 69 69	07 07 07 08 08 08 U	205,977.98 760,932.08 7,735.68 196,079.87 394,238.89	98% 100% 96%		· •
Division 009 - Fi Division 010 - Sp Division 021 - Fi Division 022 & 0 Division 026 - El Division 032 - En Division 033 - Si Pro-Engineered 3 Pro-Engineered 3	inishes specialties fire Protection 023 - Plantbing:HVAC/Controls Slectrical/LV Communications Civil/Earthwork Exterior Improvement (Force:Cates:Landscaping) Site Utilities Metal Buildings (Erection) tons ments	мимимимя	www.r		13,012.09	59 55 59 58 69 69 69	U9 49 U9 U9 U9 U9 U	760,932.08 7,735.68 196,079.87 394,238.89	%96 %90!		41
Division 010 - Sp Division 021 - Fi Division 022 & 0 Division 026 - El Division 036 - El Division 033 - Si Pre-Engineered A Pre-Engineered A Buding El	ite Protection 023 - Plumbing'HVAC/Controls Glectrical/LV Communications Civil/Earthwork sixterior Improvement (Fence:Cates:Landscaping) Site Utilities Metal Buildings (Erection)	.			11,363.00		w w w w w	1,735.68	%96 %00!		43
Division 021 - Fit Division 022 & 0 Division 026 - El Division 036 - El Division 031 - Ci Division 033 - Si Pre-Engineered A Pre-Engineered A Buding TE	ite Protection 023 - Plumbing'HVAC/Controls Electrical/L/V Communications Civil/Earthwork Sixterior Improvement (Fouce/Cates/Landscaping) Site Utilities Metal Buildings (Erection)	N N N N N N N N			11,362,00	59 84 89 84 89	<i>,</i> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	394,238.89	%96		8
Division 022 & 0 Division 026 - El Division 031 - Ci Division 031 - Si Division 032 - Bi Division 033 - Si Prc-Engineered A Buding E	023 - Plumbing-HVAC/Controls Clectrical/LV Communications Civil/Earthwork Statnior Improvement (Force/Cates/Landscaping) Site Utilities Meral Buildings (Erection) ions ments	иимомы			11,363.00	 	04 LA LA L	394,238.89	100%	\$ 8,674,38	8
Division 026 - En Division 031 - Ci Division 032 - En Division 032 - En Division 033 - Si Pre-Engineered A Pin-Ling France of Ceneral Condition General Require	Slectrical/LV Communications Civil/Earthwork Exterior Improvement (Feuce:Gates Landscaping) Site Utilities Meral Buildings (Erection) ions	มองคร			11,363,00	60 60 60 60 60 60	UA UA U	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	2/2/2	\$ 1,784.79	, v
Division 031 - Ci Division 032 - En Division 033 - Si Pre-Engineered A Fuiding Fi	Civil/Eurthwork Siterior Improvement (Fence/Cates/Landscaping) Site (Julities Metal Baildings (Erretion) ions	<i>ა</i> ა ა ა ა				ا ،	L9 (2,682,620.92	100%	\$ 2,083.67	69
Division 032 - Experience of the Engineered A Pre-Engineered A Pre-Engineered A Building Tell Condition General Condition	ixterior Improvement (Fence:Cates Landscaping) Site Utilities Metal Baildings (Erection) ons	N N K				,	٠	401,902.86	100%	\$ 0.00	٠
Pre-Engineered N Pre-Engineered N Building E	Netal Buildings (Erretion) Menal Buildings (Erretion) ons	ν s .				•	4	123,834.94	%59	\$ 71,065.48	6/7
Pre-Engineered N Buding FE		۶۶					÷	291,182.87	100%	\$ 1,364.40	, 5-9
Buding E		5		-				1 670 473 63	1004		
Buiding 'E' General Conditio	(2) (2) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4				,	ę.	=	CC:CZ+2010+1	P/001	9	9
General Conditio	= =	•	6417,315.74 \$	5,792,651.28	\$ 71,205.25	\$ 811.27	27. S	5,864,667.80	91%	\$ 52,647.94	•
General Requirer	ements	٠,	161,626.31 \$	112,957.70 \$	2,290.03	- در	s	115,247.73	71%	\$ 46,378.58	· \$4
		5 4	233,334.44 \$	90,973.42 S	2,892.91	, 49	Ŋ	93,866.35	40%;	\$ 139,468.11	, t4
Uwner's Protective	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	64	59,802.04 \$	52,928.74 \$	1,199.69	٠,	•	54,128.43	91%	\$ 5,673.61	·
Builder's Risk Insurance	dsurance	L-A	6,764.84	6,764.84 S	•	, es	4	6,764.84	100%	\$ (0.00)	٠,
Construction Contingency	ontingency	S	228,000.00	877.54 8	•	\$ 778.20	\$ 02	1,655.74	25	\$ 226,344.26	
General Contractor Fee	1	ب	262,147.71 \$	236,361.09 \$	2,902.85	\$ 33.07	37 5	239,297.02	%16	\$ 22,850.69	54
Completion Incontive		بعرد	\$ 00.800.00		60,800.00	٠.	₩.	60,800.00	100%	r 649	5/3
OFCI Squipment	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	5 4	22,800.00 \$	22,800.00 S	1	· •	-	22,800.00	%001	•	
Division 003 - Concrete	Soncrete	5 ->	600,738.96	600,738.96	•		↓ 3	600,738.96	100%		· •
Division 005 - M	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	₩.	279,901.39	279,569.85	•	ب	49	279,569.85	100%	\$ 331.54	,
Division 006 - W	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	*	20,303.10	7,722.58 \$	•	•	и	7,722.58	38%	\$ 12,580.52	Α1 ,
Division 007 - Waterproofing	Waterproofing	**	24,809.67	11,194,98	1	٠.	_ω	11,194.98	45%	\$ 13,614.69	· ·
Division 008 - Openings	Openings	143	100,662.23	83,091.61	•	,	is.	83,091.61	83%	\$ 17,570.62	· ·
Division 009 - Finishes	shishes state of the state of t	w	385,831.10	380,914.21 \$	955.00	ς,	S	381,869.21	%66	\$ 3,961.89	
Division 010 - Specialties	Specialises	63	3,720.96	3,720.96 S	,	•	٠,	3,720.96	100%		, 49
Division 021 - Fire Protection	fire Protection	<u>د</u>	98,489.39 \$	94,856.14	•	547	S	94,856.14	%96	\$ 3,633.25	·
Division 022 & 0	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	•	190,492.40	188,712.17	ı	· •>	ઝ	188,712.17	%66	\$ 1,780.23	*5
106 Division 026 - El	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	s,	2,734,414.87 \$	2,733,644.35	,	,	S	2,733,644.35	100%	\$ 770.52	<i>S</i>
Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Jivis/Earthwork	ě٦	193,320.36	193,320.36	-		S	193,320.36	100%	\$ 0.00	· ·

Division 011 - Sife Heilies						-	10.040,44	,	•	44,1.27.00	•
	8	140,718.94 \$	127,188.52	· ·	64	ر دم	127,188,52	%06	S	13,530.42	
Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	\$	\$14,887.46 \$	514,887.46	· ·	V?	1	514,887,46	4003	ù ?ì		, «s
	\$ 13,34	3,341,261,67 \$	8,777,834,03	\$ 1,388,640.95	61.646,876 8	\$ 617	10,545,424.17	2,61	5	2,795,837.50	¥5
General Conditions	336	336,012.66 \$	234,833.08	\$ 4,760.86	S	'n	239,593.94	71%		96,418.66	
General Requirements	\$ 485	485,090.02	189,128.95	\$ 6,014.20	۶۵	۵.	195,143.15	40%	49	289,946.87	. 60
Owner's Protective: General Liability Insurance	¥ 124	124,325.30 \$	110,036.03	\$ 2,494.09	S	<u>ده</u>	112,530.12	%16	64	11,795.18	
Builder's Risk Insurance	<u> 54</u>	14,063.74 5	14,063.74	69	6 4	<u>چ</u>	14,063,74	100%	5-7	(0.00)	,
Construction Costingency	2. 4.4	474,000.00 \$\$	217,824.36	S 7,200.00	\$ 1,617.83	7.83	226,642,19	48%	٠,	247,357.81	·^
General Contractor Fee	5.44	544,991.30 \$	359,330.24	\$ 56,611.26	\$ 15,448.77	1,77	431,390.27	7.0%	٠	113,601.03	
Compilerion facentive	\$ 126	26,400.00 \$	•	\$ 63,200.00		5 /1	63,200.00	20%	٠ &	63,200.00	
OFCI Equipment & Materinis 1% Management Fee	\$ 47	47,400.00 \$	47,460,00		÷	<u>دم</u>	47,400.00	100%	V	•	
Division 003 - Cancrete	\$ 1,248	,248,904.68 S	1,108,346,34	,	\$ 47,077.65	.65	1,155,423.99	93%	<u>ح</u>	93,480.69	
Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	\$ 581	581,900.25	518,905.00	67	V3	6	\$18,905.00	86%	*	62,995.25	֥
Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Cumposites	\$ 42	42,209.07 \$	15,261.30	,	v ₅	ب	15,261.30	36%	44	26,947.77	ا ا
Division 007 - Waterproofing	\$	51,577.99 \$	23,190.64		s	**	23,190.64	45%	<u> </u>	28,387,35	, ,
Division 008 - Openings	5 209	209,271,47 S	172,372.86	s	s.	÷÷	172,372.86	82%	بر	36.898.61	, 94
Division 009 - Finishes		802,122,55 \$	610,389.01	\$ 33,073.09	iso,	54	643,462.10	80%	69	:58,660.45	. 6-9
Division 010 - Specialties		7,735.68 \$	4,209.51	,	\$ 807	804.94	5.014.45	65%	<u>د</u>	2.721.23	. 54
Division 021 - Fire Protection	\$ 204	204,754.25	389,644.79		64	<u>د</u>	189,644.79	93%	S	15,109.46	,
Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls		396,023.68	191,123.24		6 -7	<i>ب</i>	191,123,24	48%	S	204,900.44	
Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	٧ì	684,704.59 \$	2,981,694.71	5 1,214,944.91	\$ 314,000.00	\$ 00.	4,510,639.62	7,662	_ چ	1,174,064.97	,
Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	\$ 401	401,902.86 \$	354,033.16		5	√ ?	354,033,16	38%	**	47,869.70	
Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence:Gates:Landscaping)	\$ 194	194,900,43	102,548.69	\$ 342.54	\$	-4	102,891.23	53%	s	92,009.19	,
Division 033 - Site Utilities	\$ 292	292,547.27 \$	264,102.49	· •	5 4	25	264,102,49	%06	S	28,444.78	,
Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Frection)	\$ 1,070	,070,423.93	1,069,395.89	د ى -	.	× .	1,069,395.89	100%	٠,	1,028.04	
Buiding 'C'	\$ 15,341	3,341,261.67	7,263,190.28	\$ 323,602.20	\$ 722,874.19	\$ 61	8,309,766.67	%29	9	5,031,495,00	8
General Conditions	336	336,012.60 \$	234,833.08	\$ 4,760.86	14	s.	239,593.94	71%			
General Requirements	\$ 485	485,090.02 \$	189,128.95	\$ 6,014.20	•	, ,	195,143.15	40%	S	289,946.87	
Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	\$ 124	24,325.30 \$	110,036.03	\$ 2,494.09	•	<i>s</i> ,	112,536.12	%16	S	11,795.18	,
Builder's Risk Insurance	\$ 14	14,063.74 \$	14,063.74	·	•	ν, ι	14,063.74	100%	(4)	(0.00)	,
Construction Contingency	\$ 474	474,000.00	217,824.36	S 7,200.00	\$ 1,617.83	.83	226,642.19	48%	65	247,357.81	
General Contractor Fee	\$ 344	\$44,991.30	297,582.18	S 13,192.42	\$ 29,473.77	.77 S	340,248.36	62%	49	204,742.93	۰
Completion Incentive	921 139	26,400.06 \$	1	\$ 63,200.00	s	55	63,200.00	50%	٠,	63,200.00	
OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	5	47,400.06 \$	47,400.00	'n	•	ψŋ ,	47,400.00	%001	67		S
Division 003 - Concrete	\$ 1,248	,248,904.68	1,095,460.02	i,	\$ 47,077.65	\$ 8.	1,142,537.67	%16	64	106,367.01	S
Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	185 \$81	581,900.25	518,905.00	-	5 4	6 4	518,905.00	%68	63	62,995.25	,
Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	42,	42,209.07 \$	15,261.30		S	(A)	15,261.30	36%	**	26,947.77	,
Division 007 - Waterproofing	15 \$1	\$ 66.772,18	23,190.64	1	s.	67)	23,190.64	45%	-	28.387.35	,
. ()									,		

Cocorel Requirements 43,915.23 5 54,184.54 5 693.04 5 7,847.55 71% 5 14,035.65 Cocorel Requirements \$ 70,614.37 \$ 27,531.41 \$ 875.48 \$ \$ 84,96.50 40% \$ 42,207.47 Owner's Protective/Constrai Liability Insurance \$ 16,017.91 \$ 16,017.91 \$ 16,017.91 \$ 17,77.01 Builder's Risk Insurance \$ 2,047.25 \$ 2,047.25 \$ 0.00 Construction Contringency \$ 69,000.00 \$ 265.57 \$ 5 2,047.25 \$ 68,498.92
Control Requirements \$ 70,614.37 \$ 27,531.41 \$ 875.48 \$
Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance \$ 1,047.25 \$ 16,017.91 \$ 16,017.91 \$ 1,047.25 \$ 2,047.25 <
Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance \$ 18,097.99 \$ 16,017.91 \$ 363.06 \$ \$ \$ 1,717.01 Buildor's Risk Insurance \$ 2,047.25 \$ 2,047.25 \$ 2,047.25 \$ 0.00 Construction Contingency \$ 69,000.00 \$ 265.57 \$ \$ 2,047.25 \$ <t< td=""></t<>
Buildor's Risk Insurance \$ 2,047.25 \$ 2,047.25 \$ 2,047.25 \$ 2,047.25 \$ 0.00 Construction Contringency \$ 69,000.00 \$ 265.57 \$. \$ 235.51 \$ 501.08 1% \$ 68,498.92
Construction Contingency 5 69,000.00 \$ 265.57 \$. \$ 235.51 \$ 501.08 1% \$ 68,498.92
Constituction Communication Control Co
20 10 40 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
General Contractor Fee

17% S 1,830.75 \$ 40% S 5,505.32 \$ 91% S 223.96 \$ 10% S 0.00 \$ 10% S 3,751.10 \$ 100% S 801.44 \$ 16% S 801.44 \$ 16% S 1,136.11 \$ 16% S 1,22.87 \$ 16% S 1,22.87 \$ 5 5,774.19 \$ \$ 5 5,744.80 \$ \$ 64% S 100,2,244.80 \$ 14% S 1,549.23 S 8 1,549.23 S \$ 10% S 1,549.23
--

CONTINUATION SHEET
AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT, containing
Sulportraine's signed certification is attached
In tabulations below, amounts are strined to the meanest delitar.
Use Column I on Subcontraits where variable retainings for faire irons may apply.

ALM DOCUMENT G703

PROJECT NAME: Core Scientific Denton Data Center

APPLICATION NO.
APPLICATION DATE.
PERIOD TO:
CONTRACTORS PROJECT NO:

H	C	Ū	3	6.	IJ	==		-
DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED	WORK CO	WORK COMPLETED	MATERIALS	TOTAL	%	BALANCE	RETAINAGE
	VALCE	SHOM PREVIOUS	THIS PERIOD	PRESENTLY	COMPLETED	(G+0)	TO FINISH	(IF VARIABLE
		APPLICATION		STORED	AND STORED		(C-5)	JAY16
		G+0		NOT NOT	TO DATE			
PCCO 7003 - ANT Box PlacementSctup (Electrical)	\$ 1.118.675.00	\$ 1.138.676.30	5	-	00 929 1 1 1 8 676 CB	\$ %\N 001		*
PCCO HCG5 - South MV Sub-Station to PMU	\$ 32,162.00	\$ 32,162,00	55		\$ 12,162,00	100.00%		
PCCD #006 - Sure Steel SOMW Stool Pabrication	5 1,271,639.00	\$ 1,273,030.00	\$	\$	S 1.271.039.00	\$ %00.003		
PCCO 4007 - ANT FamilANT Box Relocation (Electrical)		55	-	·	\$ 85,933 (0)	\$ 1,00,000	,	
PCCO #008 - ANT Farm Temporary Wall Panel	\$ 6,643.00	\$ 6,643.00			S 6,643.00	\$ %10.003		*
PCCO #909 - AMT Farm Temporary Generator / Relocation		\$ 10,053.90	•	2	\$ 10,053.00	\$ %600.001		
PCCO 4010 - South Technical Duilding Poyor & Wall Type A	\$ 44,326.20	\$ 44,026.20	÷9		S +4,326.20	100.00%		,
PCCO #311 - Pan Array Electrical/Tracific Control Amy ANT Farm P1.	,	2		s	\$ 256,003.00	3600 003		5
PCCO #014 - COD Drive Width Order, Wall Type A, Bulland Coating, MV Revision, Lighting VE, Substation Temis	\$ (00.56E,£1) \$. 5	\$ (15,392.00)	<u> </u>	****	
PCCO #916. Equipment Pod Credit, Refrigerant Insulation, Additional I.V. Cable	\$ (09,789,00) \$		12,420.30		\$ (19,789,00)	\$ %00.001	,	3
PCCO #323 - Miscellanous Electrical Cligness	\$ 132,807.00			S	\$ 132,867.00	130,00%	-	3
PCCO #026 - Termodal Shelter	\$ 53,024.00				\$ 53,024,00	300.00%		3
PCCO #3000 - North Substation Rotation / Fan Array Credited / Power Cabling	\$ 118,618.30 \$		\$ 1.18,618.00		\$ 118,618.00	1-960.061		5
PCCO 1900 - BigBur Medifications	\$ 128,654.90		\$ 128,654.00	S	\$ 128,654.00	130,00% \$,	3
PCCO 4000 - Able UV ANT Farm Demobilization	\$ 4,849.30		\$ 4,889,00		30°688'† \$	100.00%	-	2
PCCO #1000 - Building D Maddon Transformer to VI Transformer	\$ 292.413.00		S 292,413.00 S	٠	\$ 292,413.00	130.00% \$		
PCCO #000 - Benkling C Maddox Transformer to VJ Teansformer	\$ 243,877.90		\$ 243,877,00	- \$	\$ 243,877.00			S
PCCO #000 - Building B Macklox Transformer to VT Transformer	\$ 37.463.90		5 37,463.00		\$ 37,463.90	100.00% \$	***************************************	
PCCO 4000 - Building D Trausformere lasues	\$ 847,507.90		\$ 147.507.(10)	-	\$ 147,507,00			
PCCO #800 - Fan Array Conponets fur Peurs. TX	\$ 7.838.00		\$ 7.858.00		7,858.00	199.00% \$,	
PCCO MOVO Insiding 15 Load Bank	S 16,770.00		\$ 16,770.00	-	\$ 16,770,90	\$ %00'001	,	
PCCO MOO - South Temporary Power	\$ 30,035.00	٠.	\$ 36,059.69	**	30,059.06	100.00%	,	8
PCCO MOSO - North Ovard Station Feeder	\$ 25,10.00		\$ 25,150,00	**	\$ 25,810,09	1(10.00% \$		
PCCO FOUR - North Guard Station Temporary Power	1 8, 153, 69	. 5	\$ 8.153.00		\$ 8,363.60	100.00%	*	
PCCO #KKO - Exterin Building Signage	\$ 9,173.00		9,173.00		\$ 9,373.00	\$ %00.001		
PCCO #000 - Building P. Switchgear E-10 Breaker Tosting	\$ 6,337,00	- 5	8 6,317.00	,	\$ 6,337.00	S %00.001	,	-
PCCO #UUJ - McCarthy ANT Farm Mobilizing & Demobilang	\$ 227,391.00	S .	\$ 227,391.00		131,195,175 \$	\$ %,00,001	-	- 5
PCCO #000 - MsCarthy Building D Miner Playte Proaction	\$ 1.687.00	-	90.788, S		\$ 1,687.00	100.00% \$		
PCCQ #009 - McCartby VT Transformer Assirrance	\$ 41,075,00	,	\$ 41,675.00		\$ 41,075.00	\$ %,00,001		55
PCCO #000 - Sure Steal Transformer Reforming	\$ 5.557.00	-	\$ 5,557.00		\$ 5.557.00	100.00% S	,	
GRAND TOTALS	\$ 4,329,077.20	S 2,964,056,20 S	\$ 1,365,021.90		5 4,329,077,20	100% %	•	\$ 276,969.52
	_					_		

Users may obtain validation of this document by requesting of the license a completed AIA Document D401 - Certification of Document's Authenticity

	BullingALOR	JOSHGIZED S	CONTINUE SHOOT	D814.2816 3		S SAGORA	W. 2010)	A Property	
-	General Conditions	\$ 174,386.2\$	16.616,211 \$		•	\$ 121,875.43		\$ \$2,510.85	<u> </u> ^
~	Genoral Requirements	\$ 251,755.5\$	\$ 94,925.03	\$ 3,230.51	•	S 28,155.54	ž	8 153,600.04	\$ 8,633.64
-	Owace's PretochroGoneral Linkility baseance	\$ 64,523.26	\$ 57,107.31		•		\$	\$ 7.415.95	
•	Builder's Risk fagurance	7,298.90	\$ 7,298.90			\$ 7,298,90	1002	\$ 6.00	
~	Construction Contragency	\$ 246,000.00	23.9%			28 346 82	É	\$ 245,053.18	
٠	Oeneral Contractor Fee	\$ 282,843.58	१ प्रधास्त्र	\$ 12,974.01	•	\$ 233,159,32	82%	\$ 49,684,37	
~	Completion Incentive	\$ 65,600.00			•		É	\$ 65,600,00	
36	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	\$ 24,600.00	\$ 24,600,00			\$ 24,600,00	- X00		
۰	Division 603 - Concrete	\$ 044,165.72	\$ 648.165.72	•		\$ 648,165.72	<u>%</u>	•	\$ 64,816.57
2	Division 005 - Mercellanous Metals	\$ 301,998.87	\$ 301,125,10		•	\$ 301,125.10	<u>\$</u>	\$ 873.77	~
=	Division 606 - Wood, Plastica, & Composites	\$ 21,906.97	\$ 19,555.46	•	•	\$ 19,555.46	% %	\$ 2,350.51	1,164.90
2	Division 607 - Waterproofing	\$ 26,768,33	\$ 13,084,00	\$ 2,061.35	•	\$ 15,145.35	57.8	\$ 11,622.98	\$ 777.06
=	Division 606 - Openings	\$ 104,609.25	\$ 93,461.56	\$ 162.85	•	\$ 93,624.41	%98 %98	\$ 14,994.83	\$ 9,318.15
Z	Division 600 - Finishes	\$ 416,291.45	\$ 366,925.16	\$ 8,265.12		\$ 375,190.28	Š	\$ 41,101,17	\$ 13,895.70
2	Division 010 - Specialtics	\$ 4,014.72	\$ 3,704.33	٠		\$ 3,708,33	%26 %26	3 306.79	~
±	Division 021 - Fire Protection	\$ 106,264.87	\$ 97,106.50	5 3,667.23		5 100,773,73	%%	\$ 5,491.14	•
=	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing NVAC/Controls	\$ 205,531.28	\$ 68,907.58	\$ 5,079.00		\$ 73,996.58	36%	S. 131,544.78	3,309.96
=	Division 026 - ElectricaM.V Communications	\$ 2,950,289.73	\$ 2,329,778.00	\$ 276,849.29		\$ 2,006,627,29	18%	\$ 343,662.44	\$ 141,041.58
*	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	\$ 206,582.50	\$ 208,382.50	•	•	\$ 204,982.50	3,001	\$ (000)	. w
я,	Divisios 032 - Euterice Improvement (Feaco Georgia Landscaping)	\$ 101,150.45	\$ 64,045.85		•	\$ 64,045.85	\$33	\$ 37,105.00	<u> </u>
=	Division (33) - Sur Unitains	\$ 151,828,33	\$ 151,053.49	•	•	\$ 151,053.49	\$	\$ 774.84	<u> </u>
ដ	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	\$ \$5,536.47	\$ \$55,536.47		•	\$ \$55,536.47	¥600I		<u>~</u>
		13.00 (18.00) THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	954(0000)[45	(0)0053		AUDOKO SILVA SI	163	6377 NOT 2 1 3 5 5	12.001112
2	Omeral Cenditions	\$ 336,012.60	\$ 223,357.80	\$ 11,475.28		\$ 234,833,09		\$ 101,179,51	<u>.</u>
*	General Requirements	\$ 485,090.02	\$ 182,904.30	\$ 6,224.65		\$ 189,128.95	š	\$ 295,961.07	\$ 16,635.54
#	Owner's Protective/General Liability Inaurance	\$ 124,325,30	\$ 110,036.03			\$ 110,00003		\$ 14,239.27	•
2	Beilder's Risk Insurance	14,063.74	\$ 14,003.74			\$ 14,063.74	¥001	(000)	
5,	Construction Contingency	474,000,00	9E 903'1 S	\$ 216,020 00	•	\$ 217,824.36	*6 *	\$ 256,175.64	
3	General Contractor Fee	\$ 544,991.30	19,696,61	\$ 34,818.2g	•	\$ 453,584.89	ž	\$ 91,406.41	
ድ	Completion Incentive	\$ 126,400,00		•	•		ŧ	\$ 126,400.00	
2	OFCI Equipment & Maontals 1% Management Fee	47,400,00	\$ 47,400.00		•	\$ 47,400.00	100%	•	
=	Divisors 000 - Concerte	\$ 1,248,904.68	\$ 1,248,904.68			\$ 1,248,904.68	¥001		\$ 109,967.13
¤	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Metals	SS1,900.25	\$ 580,510.00			\$ \$80,510.00	100%	\$ 1,390.25	\$ 52,059.30
2	Division 006 - Wood, Plantica, & Compositos	\$ 42,209.07	\$ 37,726.05			\$ 37,726.05	768	\$ 4,443.02	\$ 2,246,48
z	Buyo		\$ 25,238.41	\$ 3,976.50		\$ 29.214.91	***	\$ 22,363.08	1,483.84
×	•	\$ 209,271.47	\$ 180,206.97	\$ 313.79	•	\$ 180,520.76	*	\$ 28,750.72	\$ 17,966.68
2		\$ 802,122.55	\$ 625,997.06	\$ 6,131.94		\$ 632,139.60	ź	\$ 169,992.95	\$ 47,517.01
2	Division 010 - Specialties	1,735.64	\$ 6,141.26	•		\$ 6,141.26	ž	\$ 1,594.42	315.24
×	Division 021 - Fire Protection	304,754.25	\$ 200,273.50	\$ 4,450.75		\$ 204,754.25	<u>%</u>	\$ 0.00	\$ 19,164.15
\$	Devision 022 & 023 - Pambing/HVAC/Controls	396,023.68	\$ 140,422.74	\$ 15,722.00		\$ 156,144.74	*	\$ 239,878,94	\$ 3,461.43

5 401,902.36 100% 3 71,460.01 3 5 1,004,23.33 100% 5 71,460.01 3 5 1,004,23.33 100% 5 71,460.01 3 5 1,004,23.33 100% 5 1,244.40 3 5 1,004,03.33 100% 5 1,244.40 3 5 1,100,04.03 8% 5 14,289.73 3 5 1,100,04.03 8% 5 14,289.73 3 5 1,100,04.03 8% 5 14,289.73 3 5 1,100,04.03 8% 5 14,289.73 3 5 1,100,04.03 8% 5 14,289.73 3 5 1,100,04.03 8% 5 14,289.73 3 5 1,100,04.03 8% 5 14,289.73 3 5 1,100,04.03 8% 5 14,289.73 3 5 1,100,04.03	3	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	\$ 5,684,704,59	~	\$ 80,010,992	\$56,575.72	_ <u>~</u>	\$ 4.906.186.71	·	<u>~</u>	178 517 88	21 10% 08%	- 12
Decision 03.1 Propriet of Company (procedure) Procedure) Procedure	₹	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	\$ 401,902.84	<u>~</u>	_	٠				•		1	2
Professionary Nationalisation (Controlled Controlled Co	ä	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gates/Landscaping)		<u>~</u>	3,492.40 \$	•	•			. 41	_		2 2
Procedure of Notes Institute (Content) 1 1074-219 1 1074	3	Division 033 - Six Utilines	\$ 292,547.2			•	•			. «			2 2
Court Cour	3	Pre-Engmeered Metal Buildings (Broction)		•		٠	, ,	\$ 1,070,423.93		<u> </u>		103.43	8
Courted Resignations St. 1996													
Content Continues 5						綴			200		10.00	3.013	
Control Notice Control No. 11,23,23,3 11,23,24,3 1,12,3,4,4	Ξ	General Conditions		<u>~</u>	3,357.80 \$	11,475.38			É		101,179.51		1
Communication Consistency State Communication Consistency State Communication Consistency State Communication Consistency State Communication Consistency State	=	General Requarements		<u>~</u>		6,224.65	•	\$ 189,128.95	<u>\$</u>	<u>~</u>	20,196,202	\$ 16.63	2,
District Conference State 14,003.14 State St	:	Oward's Protective/General Laskility Insurance		<u>~</u>	0,036.03 \$	•		\$ 110,036,03	É	۰.	14.289.27		
Communication Communication Communication Communication Communication Communication Communication	±	Builder's Risk Inserance	5 14,063.74	<u>~</u>	4,063.74 \$			\$ 14,063,74		•	68		•
Complication of the complement of the compl	<u> </u>	Construction Contingency	\$ 474,000.00	<u>~</u>	1,824.36 \$	216,000,00		\$ 217,824,36		•	256.175.64		
Complete in Decision 1 4,000.00 3 4,000.00 3 1,14	=	General Contractor Fee	\$ 344,991.30		2,394.92 \$	36,935,32	,	\$ 359,330.24	\$		185.661.05		
Oricitation of Automatic Statement Statement Stateme	=	Completion Insentive	\$ 126,400.00	<u></u>		•	•	•	€	,	126.400.00		
Division OD - Concrete 3 1,244,094.6 5 1,14,750.0 5 1,104,346.9 6 1,104,346.9 7	<u>~</u>	OPCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	\$ 47,400.00	<u>~</u>	3,400.00	,	•	\$ 47,400.00	Š	<u> </u>			
Division OD - NewCombone Metals 5 154,000 5 15,	<u>\$</u>	Division (0) - Concrese	\$ 1,346,904.68	<u>"</u>	6,838.94 S	111,457.40	•	\$ 1,108,346.34	ž	<u>~</u>	140,558,34	85.88	61.6
Division OO- Wood, Platica, & Composition S	8	Division 605 - Miscellancons Metals	\$ 581,950.25	~	\$,00,500,\$,		\$ 518,905.00	*	<u> </u>	62 993 23	67 97	* *
Division COP - Important Configuration COP - Specialist	121	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	\$ 42,209.07	~	\$,06,30			\$ 15.261.30	\$	- 14	26.947.77		
Division Oti-Opening S	ZI	Division (07 - Waterproofing	8 ST2.18	<u>~</u>	£,275.05 S	4,915.59	•		\$5	•	28.387.35	28.	151
Division Ob- Finisha Division Ob- Finisha	22	Division 008 - Operatings	\$ 209,271.47	۰,	2,059.07	313.79		_	*		16.193.62	1487	0.00
Division Oll - Specialisis S	ž	Division 009 - Finishes	\$ 602,122.35	<u>~</u>	4,799.15	25,589.86		•	ş	•	200.16	153	990
Division COI - Fire Procession S	ឆ	Division 010 - Specialties	\$ 7,735.68	'n	\$ 15.602.4		•	\$ 4.209.51	*		3 526 12	3	5.25
Division OZ & OZI - Planthagh PVACCearules 5 194,023.48 5 191,132.4 5 194,132.	ä	Division 021 - Fire Protection	\$ 204,754.25	'n	\$ 05.272.4	5,371.29		S 189,644.70	3,6	,	15.109.46	31.16	¥ .
Division OD - Electrical/LV Communications 1	Ē	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing HVAC/Controls	\$ 396,023,48	,,	1,123.24 \$	•	•	\$ 191,123.24	*		20,000.44	15.210	6.43
Division 01 - CiviPSurfuect 1	¥	eternin kutjons		.,	3,128.99 \$	364,565.72	•	\$ 2,981,694.71	52%		703.009.13	171.45	2.62
Division 013 - Elitatric Improvement (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Information (Posco General Industry Indus	ž			•	4,3t0.69 S	9,652.47	•	\$ 354,033.16	¥28	<u>~</u>	47,869.70	32.77	84.
Prolity Prol	ž			~	22%.77 \$	10,251.92	,	\$ 102,548.69	338		27.151.73	7	9.45
Profugirenced Metal Phaidrage (Exection) 5 1,070,4213.9 5 99,248.46 5 5 1,069,393.87 100% 5 1,020,00 5	Ξ			<u>~</u>	4.102.49 S	•		\$ 264,102.49	***	•	23,444.73	28.410	023
Construction Continuence S 114,013.04 S 213,371.40 S 114,732.28 S S 114,732.28 S <	2	Pro-Ungineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	\$ 1,070,423.93	u,	Q.147.43 S	99,248.46	•	\$ 1,069,393.89	100%		1,028.04	65,92	8
Control Equipment S. 11,473.28 S. 11,47		3).3. (11.			Part Inches						-		
General Requirements 445,090.02 1 182,904.10 2,246.5 1 10,006.01 2,246.5 1 10,006.01 2,246.5 1 10,006.01 2,246.5 1 10,006.01 2,246.5 1 10,006.01 2,246.5 1 10,006.01 2,246.5 2,2	2			-	N CO CA	11 474 74				1	-		
Owner's Protective/General Liabidity Insurance 8 124,323,10 5 110,036,03 5 1 10,036,03 5 110,036,03 5 12,239,27 5 Builder's Risk Insurance 5 14,063,74 5 14,063,74 5 16,036,03 5 14,063,74 100% 5 10,003 5 126,037 5 10,003 5 126,037 5 126,037 5 126,037 5 126,037 5 126,037 5 126,037 5 126,139 5 126,139 5 126,139 5 126,139 5 126,139 5 126,139 5 126,139 5 126,139 5 126,139 5 126,139 5 126,139 5 126,139 5 126,139 5 126,140 5 126,140 5 126,140 5 126,140 5 126,140 5 126,140 5 126,140 5 126,140 5 126,140 5 126,140 5	3	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			\$ 00,100	6.224.65	• •	189.128.05	8 8	• •	16.701,101 00 100 200	16.63	. 3
Blankler's Risk Insurance S	35			<u>~</u>	\$ 50,9000		•	11003601	8		14 780 77		<u> </u>
Conservation Contingency \$ 1424.36 \$ 216,000.00 \$ 216,000.00 \$ 217,524.36 \$ 256,173.64 \$ 256,173.74 \$ 256,173.74 \$ 256,173.74 \$ 256,173.74 \$ 256,173.74 \$ 256,173.74 \$ 256,173.74 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 256,173.77 \$ 25	ž			<u>~</u>	\$ \$1.063.74	,			60		0000		
Complexion because & Materials 1% Management & Materials 1% Management & Materials 1% Management & Materials 1% Management & 47,400.00 \$ 259,520.80 \$ 38,061.38 \$ 297,532.17 \$ 247,409.12 \$ 247,409.12 \$ 247,409.12 \$ 247,409.12 \$ 247,409.12 \$ 247,409.12 \$ 247,409.12 \$ 247,409.12 \$ 247,409.12 \$ 247,409.12 \$ 247,409.12 \$ 247,409.12 \$ 247,409.13	Ē		•	<u> </u>	\$ 324.36	216,000.00	•	~	46%		256.175.64		
Composition becautive 5 126,400,00 5 5 5 5 6 7,400,00 5 OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee 5 47,400,00 5 47,400,00 5 1,243,904,63 5 198,183,00 5 1,093,400,00 100% 5 153,444,66 5 Division 003 - Concrete 5 13,900,20 5 18,903,00 5 18,903,00 8% 5 18,904,00 5 18,093,400 8% 5 18,093,20 5 18,093,400 18,093,20 8% 5 18,093,20 5 18,093,400 18,093,20 8% 5 18,093,20 5 18,093,400 18,093,20 8% 5 18,093,20 8 18,093,400 18,093,20 8 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 18,093,400 <	₹		••	<u>~</u>	\$ 08.025.0	38,061.38	•		258		247.409.12		
OPCI Requirement & Management Fee \$ 47,400,00 \$ 47,400,00 \$ 5 \$ 47,400,00 \$ 5 \$ 47,400,00 \$ 5 \$ 47,400,00 \$ 5	Š					•			É	•	126,400.00		
Division 003 - Concrete S 1.248,904.68 \$ 191,277.02 \$ 107,277.02 \$ 1,595,404.00 \$ 153,444.66 \$ 153,444.46 \$ 153,444.46 \$ 153,444.46 \$ 153,444.46 \$ 153,444.46 \$ 153,444.46 \$ 153,444.46 \$ 153,444.46 \$ 153,444.46 \$ 153,444.46 \$ 153,444.44 \$?	crisis 1% Management Fee		~	2,400.00	•	•		%	s			
Division 005 - Wood, Platford, & Composites \$ 518,902.23 \$ 518,903.00 \$ \$ 518,003.00 \$ <	Ξ	The state of the s	-		\$ 00.081.0	107,277.02		2	38.	•	15),444,66	95,738	98
Division 006 - Wood, Phastes, & Composites \$ 42,209,07 \$ 15,261.10 \$. \$ 15,261.30 36% \$ 26,947.77 \$	3	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Means	\$ 581,900.25	<u>~</u>	\$ 00.006.3	,	•	\$ 518,905.00	\$	•	62,995.25	46.498	- 28
	7	Division 006 - Wood, Plantes, & Composites	\$ 42,209.07	<u>~</u>	261.30 \$	•	•	8 15,261.30	% %	<u>~</u>	26,947.77		

<u>∓</u>	Division 007 - Waterproofing	\$ 11,577,99	\$ 18,275.09	\$ 4,915.59		31,80,61	\$	28.0	28 47 18 8	1822.51	
₹	Division 006 - Openings	\$ 209,271.47	\$ 172,059.07	S	,	\$ 172,372,46		30.00	30.898.02	10 × 70 40	
<u>‡</u>	Diviscon 009 - Frausbos	\$ 802,122.55	\$ 483,030.29	\$ 4,944.77		\$ 447,975,00		^	\$ 64.	6.582.89	
₹	Division 010 - Specialties	\$ 7,735.68	\$ 4,209.52	•	•	\$ 420.52			3.526.16	25.35	
7	Division 021 - Fire Protection	\$ 204,754.25	\$ 147,773.50	\$ 3,556.37	•	\$ 151.380.47		•	53,424.38	21.66.15	
Ŧ	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Consols	\$ 396,023.68	\$ 161,592.24	,	•			~	2	15.216.43	
š	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	\$ 5,614,704.59	\$ 1,793,623.47	\$ 174,670.90		1,968,294.37		5 3.716.410.23	0.23	0 W 10 W	
151	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	\$ 401,902.86	\$ 344,380.69	\$ 9,523,48					8 69 6	12.274.49	
152	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Ferros/Gases/Landscaping)	5 194,900.43	\$ 92,296.77	\$ 10,251.92					23.5	4.799.45	
3	Division 033 - Site Utilities	5 292,547.27	\$ 264,102.49		,	\$ 264,102.49	\$		4.78	26.410.25	
7	Pre-Engineered Meas Buildings (Erection)	\$ 1.070,423.93	\$ 486,767.69	\$ 346,279.02		\$ 833,046,71	382	~	722 5	19,789,32	
			Andread and the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second	A CONTRACTOR		2-75-manual manual manu	_				
3			では、このでは、一般の大人	10,000		11.			-		
<u>\$</u>	General Conditions	\$	\$ 4,240.95	\$ 217.89	•	1 4,45% 84	ž	\$ 1.93	2 21.15		
8	General Requirements	\$ 9,210.57	\$ 3,472.47	S	,	\$ 3,591.06	š	\$ 5.61	\$ 15.919.51	315.86	
ន	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	1,360.61	\$ 2,069.29		•	\$ 2,089.79	ž	\$ 27	271.32 \$		
ä	Builder's Risk Insurance	\$ 267.03	\$ 267.03		•	\$ 267.03	8	<u> </u>	0.00	•	
ŝ	Construction Contingency	00'000'6	\$ 12.64	•	•	3464	ŧ	5 8.96	8,965.36	•	
ž	Greneral Contractor Fee	\$ 10,347.9E	\$ 3,507.83	\$ 2,954.07	•	\$ 6,461.90		3,88	3,886.03 \$	•	
Š	Completion faccative	2,400.00						\$ 2.40	2.400.00	•	
ž	OFCI Equipment & Manenals 1% Management Fee	00'000 \$	\$ 900.00		•	\$ 900.00	_			•	
â	Division 003 - Concrete	\$ 23,713.38	\$ 23,713.38		•	8.11.12	8		,	2.12.2	
ž	Division 803 - Miscellaneous Metals	\$ 11,048.74	\$ 9,852.63		•	\$ 9,652.63			- 18°	882.89	
ž	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Cemposines	\$ 801.44	\$ 82.50	•	•	\$ 25			718.2	8.25	
2	Division 007 - Westgroofing	\$ 919.33	\$ 289.67	\$ 43.86	•	\$ 33.53		\$	645.ED S	17.66	
==	Division 008 - Openings	\$ 3,973.51	\$ 2585.35	\$ 5%	•	\$ 2,591.31	65%	8C1 8	1,382,20 \$	\$7.8	
2	Division 009 - Finishes	\$ 15,230.18	\$ 8,602.17	\$ 813.70	•	\$ 9,415.87	62%	\$ 5,814,31	431 \$	114.29	
33	Division 010 - Specialties	\$ 146.88	\$ 38.21		•	5 38.21	3636	2 10	108.67	3.82	
7.	Division 021 - Fire Protection	3,887.74	\$ 669.75	s 39.05 s	•	S TUR. BD	187	8.17.13.8	2.2 2.2	65.78	
Ê	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing HVAC/Controls	1,519.44	\$ 2,003.46	•	•	\$ 2,003.84	27.5	\$ 5,515.58	5.38	189.89	
316	Division 026 - Electrical LV Communications	\$ 107,937.43	\$ 5,684.96	\$ 7.67 \$	٠	\$ 5,692.63	*	\$ 102,244,30	\$ 06.4	523.70	
313	Division 031 - Ciril/Earthwork	\$ 7,031.07	\$ 7,031.06	•	•	\$ 7,631.04	8	•	8.0	617.12	
218	Devision 032 · Extenor Improvement (PencerGates/Landscaping)	3,7004.	\$ 1.751.08	\$ 54.10	٠	\$ 1,805.11	\$	\$ 1,895.46	\$.46	173.42	
512	Dévision 033 - Site Utilities	\$ 5,554.70	\$ 4,650.90	•	٠	\$ 4,650.90	ž	*	903.00	60 597	
82	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	\$ 20,334.51	\$ 2,775.16		٠	\$ 2,775.16		\$ 17,549.35	3.35	27.72	
≅	Quard Station (South)	\$ 85,619.50	\$ 663.27	\$ 68,207.16 \$	٠	\$ 65,870.43	š	16,749.07	\$ 000	66.33	
	Cound Stanfor (Plant))	DECEMBER .	87.001348	\$ 2598:20		78/78/2011	363	S. (62.6) SE	115	3,45,000	
ä	General Conditions	\$ 6,379.99	\$ 4,240.95	\$ 217.89 \$	•	5 4,458.84	ş	\$ 1.921.15	. IS		
ដ	Celebral Regulatericalis	\$ 9,210.57	\$ 3,472.87	\$ 118.19 \$	•	\$ 3,991.06	ž	\$ 5,019.51	3.5	315.86	
នឹ	Owner's Protective/General Lashilly Insurance	1360.61	\$ 2,069.29		•	\$ 2,089.29	\$	\$ 27	271.32	•	
ij	Builder's Risk instruce	\$ 267.03	\$ 267.00	•	•	\$ 267.03	<u>\$</u>	•	8.0		

236 C	Construction Contingency	65	9,000.00	34.64	S	5	•	so.	34.64	%	<u>~</u>	8,965.36	×
		8	10,347.94	s 3,475.03	ν ₁	\$ 10.156.	•	S	6,426.04	62%	٠.	3,921.89	
	Completion Incentive	٠,	2,400.00	,	<u>~</u>	5	•	69	ı	%	∽	2,400.00	Į,
	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fec	'n	900.00	\$ 900.000	<u>دم</u>	-	ı	1/9	900:00	100%	4	t	20
	Division 003 - Concrete	S	23,713.38	\$ 23,713,38	S.	1	•	ьэ	23,713.38	100%	54	l	٠,
	Division (X)5 - Miscellancous Metals	· ·	11,048.74	\$ 9,852.63	co.	1	•	₩	9,852.63	%68	v	1,196.11	\$ 882.89
	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	ь	801.44	,	٧n	4	•	64	r	%	s.	801.44	10
233	Division 007 - Waterproofing	ь	979.33	\$ 315.93	Š	25.94 \$	•	<u>د</u>	141.87	14%	s	837.46	\$ 11.59
	Division 008 - Openings	s,	3,973.51	\$ 1,937.82	5	5.96 \$	1	64	1,943.78	49%	٠,	2,029.73	\$ 192.01
	Division 009 - Finishes	iA	15,230.18	\$ 8,591.59	c/s	813.70 \$,	۶.	9,405.29	62%	43	5,824.89	\$ 113.23
336 I	Division 010 - Specialtics	\$4	146.88	\$ 24.01	v ₂	57	•	₩	24.01	169%	در.	122.87	\$ 2.40
	Division 021 - Fire Protection	5 43	3,887.74	\$ 669.75	Ś	39.05	•	5 4.	708.80	18%	S	3,178,94	\$ 65.78
	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	~	7,579,44	\$ 1,745.25	5 9		•	<u></u>	1,745.25	23%	S	5,774.19	\$ 164.03
_	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	۷,	107,937.43	\$ 5,684.96	v.	7.67	•	54	5,692.63	%5	v	102,244.80	\$ 52
	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	∽	7,631.07	1,631.07	s	٠	•		7,631.07	100%	₩	(0.00)	\$ 175.50
	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence Gates/Landscaping)	>	3,700.64	\$ 2,352.86	:50	€	•	٠,	2,352.16	64%	Ø	1,348.48	\$ 210.62
	Division 033 - Site Utilities	9 45	5,554.70	\$ 3,863.49	S	· ·	•	<u></u>	3,863.49	%0 <i>i</i> .	<>>	12,169,1	\$ 386.35
	Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	62	20,324.51	\$ 2,775,16	->-	٠,	•	4 4	2,775.86	14%	S	17,549.35	\$ 277.52
	Guard Station (North)	63	85,619.50	\$ 663.27	s	68,207.16 \$	1	. 	68,870.43	80%	iA:	16,749,07	S
											_		

From Contractor: McCarthy Building Companies, Inc. Procore Initial Prime Contract: Core Scientific Inc Contract For: To Owner:

Via Architect: Project:

Core Scientific Data Center

Application For Payment

002229.000-D/RET 002229.000 09/16/2022 12/13/2021 Application No: Project No: Contract Date: Period To:

Application For Payment Summary	The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and
Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet is attached.	
1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	O.00 payment shown herein is now due.
2. Net Change by Change Orders 87,470,249,20	
3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 + 2) 87,470,249,20	9.20 Contractor:
4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE 57,376,685,69	5.69 By: Date: 07/16/2027
5. RETAINAGE	County of:
a. 7.07 % of Completed Work	Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on this day of
b00 % of Stored Material	20 . by
Total Retainage (Lines 5a+5b or Total in Cont. Sheet) 4,057,550.52	of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) who appeared before me.
6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE (Line 4 Less Line 5 Total)	Notary Public: 5.17 My Commission Expires:
7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT 52,233,587.46 (Line 6 from Prior Certificate)	Architect's Certificate For Payment
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	
9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE 34,151,114.03 (Line 3 Less Line 6)	comprising this application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the

in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED. Amount Certified: \$

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform to the amount certified.)

Architect:

Date: .: ::

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

09/16/2022 11:57:10AM Printed on:

		-	-		•																	
88	87	85	8	22	\$	83	ž	8	79	72	3	76	75	<u>;:</u> 1	ټ	Z	71	70	89	&	63	
Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence:Gares/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division (XX - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellancous Metals	Division 003 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incentive	General Contractor Fee	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions	
₩.	~	is	54	59	₩	€ ?	S.	بئ	S	S	69	6/5	64	₩.	₩.	<u></u>	· •	<u>,</u>	<u>.</u>	÷,	<u>.</u>	100
1,070,423.93	292,547.27	194,900.43	401,902.86	5,684,704.59	396,023.68	204,754.25	7,735.68	802,122.55	209,271.47	51,577.99	42,209.07	581,900.25	1,248,904.68	47,400.00	126,400.00	544,991.30	474,000.00	14,063.74	124,325.30	485,090.02	336,012.60	17777774
÷	€	69	S	Ś	8	S	64	64	۶s	جب	Ç,	64	e٦	∽	₩	S	60	G	S	Ś	w	1000
1,064,846.99	291,182.87	122,601.28	324,857.23	5,640,656.20	394,238.89	188,141.50	7,735.68	701,243,46	205,124.00	14,988.36	22,464.75	483,717.75	1,248,904.68	47,400.00	126,400.00	482,938.47	•	14,063.74	103,204.86	168,220.37	203,200.80	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
ý	Ŋ	ka	(A)	(A)	₩1	₽0	S	S	(A)	S	S	S	S	ψı	Ç)	49	vs	⊌n	F/3	€5	69	Sec. 10.00
																						AND STREET, ST
' 's	·	S		· •>	· ·	54	· •	٠	٠	٠	· •	· ••	<u>'</u>	64	<u>.</u>		·	· ·	57	· •	, 	1000
						-											,		ı	•		SERVICE SERVIC
'n	Ś	(r)	6/1	69	₩.	54	*	\$4	₩.	₩	69	€ ?	₩.	(A	۲,	S	S	67	677	69	64	2000000
1,064,846.99	291,182.87	122,661.28	324,857.23	5,640,656.20	394,238.89	188,141.50	7,735.68	701,243.46	205,124.00	14,988.36	22,464.75	483,717.75	1,248,904.68	47,400.00	126,400.00	482,938.47		14,063.74	103,204.86	168,220.37	203,200.80	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
99%	100%	63%	%18	99%	100%	92%	100%	87%	98%	29%	53%	83%	100%	100%	100%	89%	0%	100%	83%	35%	60%	The state of the s
₍ A)	Ų÷	₩9	₩.	. 4	5	₩.	69	69	(v)	S	60	\$	65	65	45	₩.	<u></u>	ья	<u>-</u>	45	₩.	10000000
5,576.94	1,364.40	72,299.15	77,045.63	44,048.39	1,784.79	16,612.75	ι	100,879.09	4,147.47	36,589.63	19,744.32	98,182.50			•	62,052.83	474,000.00	(0.00)	21,120.44	316,869.63	132,811.79	STATE OF STA
in	Ø	S	W	60	-	64	₩.	44	₩.	بي	r.	69	S	S	69	₩.	₩	**	٠,	49	₩	No.
106,484.70	29,118.29	12,260.13	32,485.72	563,808.55	39,362.45	18,834.15	806.80	70,124.35	20,512.40	1,498.84	2,246.48	46,498.86	124,890.47			,		,	ı	16,635.54		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Sheet is attached.

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation



Core Scientific Inc

Application For Payment Summary Contract For: From Contractor: McCarthy Building Companies, Inc. To Owner: Procore Initial Prime Contract: Project : Via Architect : Core Scientific Data Center Contract Date: Project No: Period To: Application No: 002229.000-ST/RET 002229.000 09/16/2022 12/13/2021

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current

Application For Payment

9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Line 3 Less Line 6)	8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	Total Retainage (Lines 5a+5b or Total in Cont. Sheet)	b00 % of Stored Material	a. 6.84 % of Completed Work	5. RETAINAGE		4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE	3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 + 2)	2. Net Change by Change Orders	1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM
34,019,381.37	131,732.66	53,319,135.17	53,450,867.83	3,925,817.86	0.00	3,925,817.86			57,376,685.69	87,470,249.20	87,470,249.20	0,00
comprising this application, the Architect certailes in the Owner that to the dest of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED.		Architect's Certificate For Payment	My Commission Expires:	or satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) who appeared before me.	20 , by , personally known to me or proved to me on the basis	Subscribed and swom to (or affirmed) before me on this day of	County of:	State of:	By: Date: 07/12/2012		Contractor	payment shown herein is now due.

Printed on: 09/16/2022 13:24:40PM

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

Date:

₽

Architect:

(Attack explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform to the amount certified.)

Amount Certified: \$

J 76	175	174	173	172	171	05.1	169	:68	167	:66	165	 64	163	162	<u></u>	160	156	158	157	156	155	
																						1
Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings (Erection)	Division 033 - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fenec/Gates/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscelianeous Metals	Division 003 - Concrete	OFC) Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	Completion incentive	General Contractor Fre	Construction Contingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions	t echnical Building (South)
J.	~	÷4	69	(PI)	S	ķ	Cr.	60	Ø	S	8	<u>ь</u> я	64	پ	**	**	₩.	·	<u>.</u>	→ >	54	•
155,821.21	42,586.00	28,371.58	58,504.85	827,520.29	57,649.02	29,806.00	1,126.08	116,764.68	30,463.57	7,508.19	6,144.36	84,707.00	181,302.58	6,900.00	18,400.00	79,334.18	69,000.00	2,047.25	18,097.99	70,614,37	48,913.23	1,942,082,40
بۍ	₩	₩		₩.	57	60	S	(A	·v	49	S	6/1	6/3	64	₩,	60	Ś	€1	₩	**	\$4	
146,695.79	42,551.66	17,958.13	48,207.82	574,384,19	56,826.36	5,042.75	1,126.08	116,764.68	30,216,50	2,202.05	3,374.25	70,414.60	181,802.58	6,900.00	Í	57,723.15		2,047.25	15,023.50	24,487.76	29,579.85	1,433,328.96
~	eΛ	v	(rè	'n	έν	w	60	69	vs	\$0	√ 1	ы	₩.	€5	٠٠	S	s	5	1/2	'n	8	S
	1					1	,			,					1	,	1				•	
₩	w	₩9		₩	<u>~</u>	٠.	<u>د</u>	'n	w	64	G	ÇA	ب	*^	64	₩	÷	€7	₩	**	~	S
	,	•				,				,	,				1		,	ı	1			
÷∻	₩	₩.	٠,	جن	6/1	S	۶ı	S	50	67	64	↔	↔	€ 9	45	Ç.	> •	69	₩.	÷	64.	***
146,695.79	42,551.66	17,958.13	48,207.82	574,384.19	56,826,36	5,042.75	1,126.08	116,764.68	30,216.50	2,202.05	3,374,25	70,414.60	181,802.58	6,900.00	1	57,723.15	1	2,047.25	15,023.50	24,487.76	29,579.85	1,433,328,96
94%	160%	63%	82%	69%	39%	17%	100%	100%		29%		83%	100%	100%	0%	73%	0%	100%	83%	35%	60%	74%
64	69	S	64	₩.	÷	بي	**	₩	₩.	€ 9	69	٠	S	٧,	64	S	€:	ø	64	64	49	
9,125.42	34.33	10,413.45	10,297.02	253,136.10	822.66	24,763.25	1	(0.00)	247.07	5,306.14	2,770.11	14,292,40	1	,	18,400.00	21,611.03	69,000.00	0.00	3,074.49	46,126.61	19,333.37	508,753,43
6 5	6	54	5	69	65	í.e	6 7	₩	69	S	S	(A)	69	65	ç	S	çs	44	64	69	÷	
14,669.58	4,255.17	1,795.8i	4,820,78	57,401.00	5,540.69	504.28	118.90	11,676,47	3,021.65	220.21	337.43	6,763.82	18,180.26		•				ŧ	2,421.63	,	131,732,66

6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE

\$65,963,999.00 \$2,949,530,17

\$65,007,711.87

18,488,719.47 \$976,287.69

\$2,949,530,17 ۳

Yotal Retainage

b. .00% of Stored Material a. 427% of Complated Work 5. RETAINAGE

9. BALANCE TO FINSH 8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE 7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT

Application for Payment

From Contractor: McCarthy Building Companies To Owner: Core Scientific, Inc. Via Architect:

Project: Core Scientific Data Center

Period To: 11/01/22 Application No: 602229,000-C/RET

1. OFFIGINAL CONTRACT SUM Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet is standard Application for Payment

2. Net Change by Change Orders

3 CONTRACT SUM TO DATE

4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE

Project No: 082229.000

current cowment shown herein is now. previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work which belief the Work covered by this Applications for Payment has been completed in accordance with The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and

Date: [1/1/2022

\$68,803,529.73 \$87,656,080.20 \$67,656,080.20

Contractor:

State of: Texas

County of: Dallar

20<u>22</u> by <u>Michael Steintamn</u> personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory enidence to be the person(s) who appeared before me. Subscribed and swom to (or affirmed) before me on this___ day of _

Notary Public

My Commission Explos:

Architect's Certificate for Payment

CERTIFIED. this application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in

Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform to the amount certified.) (Allach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for. Initial all figures on this Amount Certified: \$

Architect:

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without projudce to any rights of the Owner or Comrector under Tris Contract.

Owner's Approval for Payment

8

G702

Date

8:	8	\$	2	2	2	8	*	×	*	*	×	x	۳	ä	×	×	2	±	\$	\$	\$	
Pre-Engineered Metal Duildings (Exection)	Division 033 - Sue Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence United Landscaping)	Division (3) - Civa/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbring HVAC/Controls	Division (2) - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 409 - Finishes	Division 608 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellancous Metals	Division 003 - Concresc	OFCI Equipment & Masterials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incomive	General Contractor For	Coastruction Costingency	Bulbler's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protective General Lastility Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions	A. 10. (2010)
•	•	•	~	~	~	~	~	•	~	<u>~</u>	~	~	•	~	×	<u>~</u>	٠,	*	•	~	*	3
1,070,423.93	292,547.27	14.000,43	401,902,86	5,084,704.59	396,023.68	204,754.25	7,735.68	802,122.55	209,271.47	\$1,577.99	42,209 07	581,900.25	1,248,904.68	47,400.00	126,400.00	544,991.30	474,000.00	14,063.74	124,325,30	435,090.02	336,012.60	S. Le seriera
~	~	•	"	•	v	~	v	~	~	*	*	•	*	•	~	•	~	~	*	v	*	
1,070,423.93	291,182,87	123,492,40	61,902,16	5,248,995.90	337,074,47	193,023,50	7,735.68	633,759,83	180,206.97	25,238,41	37,726.05	\$80,510.00	248,904.68	47,400.00		404,243,20	1,824.36	14,063.74	110,036.03	182,504,30	223,357.80	D. A. S.
~	*	~	~	•	•	<u>~</u>	~	~	<u>~</u>	~	<u>~</u>	<u>,</u>	•	<u>~</u>	•	<u>~</u>	v	~	~	u	u	80
		•	•	43,670.90	M.551.00	3,317.07		4,944,77	313.79	3,976.50					126,400,00	19,162,14	216,000,00	•		6,224,63	11,475.28	13000 TO
•	~	~	•	*	<u>~</u>	•	•	*	•	~	•	~	~	~	٧	4	•	•	~	~	~	9
	,	٠					•															
~	~	~	•	~	•	~	•	•	~	~	<u>~</u>	~	v	~	~	•	•	~	~	S	S	2
1,070,423.93	291,182.87	123,492.40	401,902.86	5,312,666,80	372,225.47	196,340.57	7,735.64	638,704.60	180,520.76	29,214.91	37,724.03	580,510.00	1,248,904.68	47,400.00	126,400.00	435,405,34	217,824.36	14,063.74	110,016,03	189,128.95	234,833.09	Appression of
100%	<u>5</u>	63%	<u>2</u>	93% 8.66	2.2	8	<u>co*</u>	S.	8	\$7%	33,	<u> </u>	100%	<u>5</u>	100%	3	46%	100%	39	3	30%	208
•	*	**	•	•	~	~	~	~	*	•	•	•	•	•	•	~	v	~	•	•	•	5
•	1,361.40	71,401,03	0.00	372,037.40	23,799.21	8,413.68		163,417.95	28,750.72	22,363.08	4,483.02	1,390.25	•		•	59,585.95	254, 175.64	90.0	14,239.27	295,961.07	101,179.51	
•	v	•	•	*	~	~	v	~	v	~	•	4	•	4	•	ω.	•	v	~	•	*	5
05,484,70	29,118.29	12,360 13	24,597.36	499,709.93	25,077.25	18,714.15	315.24	39,034.62	17,966.68	1,493,84	2,246,48	52,659.36	109,967.13	,						16,635.54		200

6. TOTAL EARNED USS RETAINAGE

\$66,478,220.83 \$2,455,308.90

\$85,983,999,56

Total Retainage

6. RETAINAGE

8. 3.58% of Completed Work b. J00% of Stored Material

\$2,455,308.90

Application for Payment

From Contractor: McCarthy Building Companies To Owner: Care Scientific, inc Via Architect:

Project: Core Scientific Data Center

Period To: 11/01/22 Application No: 002229.000-E/RET

Project No: 002229.000

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. Continuation Sheet is attached **Application for Payment**

3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE 2. Net Change by Change Orders 4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE

the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work which

he undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and

previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that belief the Work covered by this Applications for Payment has been completed in accordance with

\$87,656,080.20

\$68,933,529.73

\$87,856,080.20

Contractor:

current bayment shown ferein

and Money

State of: Texas

County of: Dallas Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on this____day of _

2022_ by <u>Michael Steinkamo</u> personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) who appeared before me.

Notary Public:

My Commission Expires:

In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising this application, the Architect's Incovindge, information and belief the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in Architect's Certificate for Payment accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT

(Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for. Initial all figures on this Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform to the amount certified.) Amount Certified: \$ 18,466,719.47

19 27 .27

9. BALANCE TO FINISH 8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE 7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT

Architect:

the Owner or Contractor under this Contract named herein, issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without projudice to any rights of This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor

Owner's Approval for Payment

ş

G702

ē	<u>§</u>	š	š	š	ä	ž	š	ä	ē	8	8	*	3	*	3	ž	2	ន	2	8	3	
Pre-Eagineered Metal Buildings (Exection)	Division 63) - Site Utilities	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Fence/Gutes/Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 • Eboomcal/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Plumbing/HVAC/Commobs	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialises	Division 009 - Finishes	Division 008 - Openings	Division 007 - Waterproofing	Drvision 006 - Wood, Physica, & Composites	Davision 000 - Miscellaneous Metals	Devision 003 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Macerials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incentive	General Contractor Fee	Construction Costingency	Builder's Risk Insurance	Owner's Protectives/General Liability Insurance	General Requirementa	General Conditions	Balding/E-Williams
•	~	~	~	~	•	•	•	•	•	~	•	v	'n	~	*	•	•	•	~	<u>~</u>	~	y
314,887.46	140,718.94	93,749.57	193,120.36	2,734,414.87	190,492.00	91,489.39	3,720.96	383,831.10	100,462,23	24,809.67	20,303.10	279,901.39	600,733.96	22,800.00	60,800.00	262,147.71	228,000.00	6,764,84	59,802.04	233,334,44	161,626.31	
•	•	•	•	×	v	~	~	•	•	•	*	•	~	~	v	•	~	*	"	"	4	
514,847.46	127,188.52	44,475.66	193,320,36	2,733,449.98	187,904.17	92,967.00	3,720.96	378,535.71	82,940.67	8,121.49	7,722.58	279,569.85	600,734.96	22,800.00		235,457.61	\$77.54	6,764.84	\$2,928,74	\$7,979.28	107,4)7,94	REGERENTS S
		\$ 4,950.14		5 194.37	5 101.00	5 1,389,14		\$ 2,378.50	\$ 150,94	\$ 2,373.49						\$ 903.48				\$ 2,994.14	\$ 5,519.76	10000E
~	•	~	•	•	•	~	•	•	~	•	•	•	*	•	•	•	•	v	•	v	•	3
,	٠	•													٠	٠						
•	•	~	~	~	*	*	•	•	v	v	v	*	~	*	•	•	*	•	•	•	~	4
514,887.46	127,183.52	49,425.80	193,320,36	2,733,644,35	188,712.17	94,856.14	1,720.96	380,914.21	83,091.61	11,194.98	7.722.58	279,569.85	600,738.96	22,800.00	•	236,361.10	877.54	6,764.84	52,928.74	90,973.42	112,957.69	507/85/23
100%	%	33%	100%	<u>100%</u>	38	8	100%	\$	3	÷5%	ž	100%	¥000			909	9		35	36%	Š	8
*	•	<u>~</u>	v	~	n	v	~	•	•	v	•	٠,	v	5	۰	5	•	<u>~</u>	*	•	u	3
•	13,530,42	44,323,77	0.00	770.52	1,780.23	3,633.25	,	1,916.89	17,570.63	13,614.69	12,580.52	331.54			60,800.00	25,786.61	227,122.44	(0.0 <mark>0</mark>	6,873.30	142,361.00	48,668.62	S. C.
*	•	•	•	•	٧.	•	•	•	•	•	•	~	5	٠,	~	~	~	•	*	*	•	
51,395.74	12,718.85	2,308.60	15,583.72	262,280.09	17.78	8,416,30	165.42	34,737.95	8,13	#		25,363.54	40,440,48							K001.91		

6. TOTAL EARNEO LESS RETAINAGE

\$66,570,045.65 \$2,363,484.08

\$65,478,220.83

18,466,719.47 \$91,824.82

\$2,363,484.08 *

Total Relainage

b. .00% of Stored Material a. 3.42% of Completed Work 5. RETAINAGE

2. Net Change by Change Orders 1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM

3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE

4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE

Application for Payment

From Commetor: McCarmy Sustaing Companies	To Owner: Core Scientific, Inc.
Via Archilloct:	Project: Core Scientific Data

ž Č

Project No: 002229.000 Period To: 11/01/22

Application No: 002229.000-NT/RET

Application is made for payment, as shown below, in correction with the Contract. Continuation Sheet is attached. Application for Payment

current beyment shown benein is now due. previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work which ballet the Work covered by this Applications for Payment has been completed in accordance with The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and

Ş Contractor:

State of: Texas

\$68,933,529,73 \$87,656,080.20

\$87,656,080.20

Courty of Dallas

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

Architect's Certificate for Payment

CERTIFIED. this application, the Architect certifies to the Owner that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is entitled to payment of the AMOUNT information and bailed the Work has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in

Amount Certified: \$

9. BALANCE TO FINISH 8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE 7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT

Application and on the Continuation Sheet that are changed to conform to the amount cartified.) (Attach explanation if amount certified differs from the amount applied for. Initial all figures on this

Architect:

This Certificate is not negotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein, issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of

Owner's Approval for Payment

Date:

8

G702

¥	¥	ä	÷	ž	<u></u>	<u>-</u> 32	193	<u>\$</u>		-	- - -	- -	<u> </u>	Ē	Ē	ä	ĕ	ē	ž		Ë	
Pre-Engineered Motal Buildings (Brection)	Division 033 - Sire Utilines	Division 032 - Exterior Improvement (Petro Garos Landscaping)	Division 031 - Civil/Earthwork	Division 026 - Electrical/LV Communications	Division 022 & 023 - Pambing/HVAC/Controls	Division 021 - Fire Protection	Division 010 - Specialties	Division 009 - Frainbes	Division 006 - Openings	Division 007 · Waterproofing	Division 006 - Wood, Plastics, & Composites	Division 005 - Miscellaneous Monals	Division 003 - Concrete	OFCI Equipment & Materials 1% Management Fee	Completion Incentive	Omend Contractor Fee	Construction Contingency	Builder's Riak Insurance	Owner's Proportive/General Liability Insurance	General Requirements	General Conditions	
\$ 155,621.21	\$ 42,586.00	\$ 23,371.53	\$ 58,504.85	\$ 827,520,29	\$ 57,649.02	\$ 29,404.00	5 1,126.03	\$ 116,764.68	\$ 30,463.57	\$ 7,501.19	\$ 6,144,36	\$ 84,707.00	\$ 181,902.58	\$ 6,900,00	\$ 18,400,00	\$ 79,334.18	\$ 69,000.00	5 2,047.25	5 18,097.99	5 70,614.37	\$ 48,913.23	S DAGGER
\$ 146,695.79	\$ 31,846.34	\$ 13,645.12	\$ 53,504.85	\$ 375,354.54	\$ 57,063.81	\$ 5,134.75	\$ 1,126.08	\$ 116,764.68	\$ 25,514.44	5 2,741.62	\$ 6,144,36	\$ 75,536.79	\$ 154,869.36	\$ 6,900.00		\$ 49,769.97	3 265.57	5 2,047.25	\$ 16,017.91	s 26,625.29	3 32,514,09	
		SKIPSI		\$ 80,058.82		\$ 299.35			\$ 45.68	\$ 739.28			\$ 26,933.22			\$ 4,768.28				5 906.12	\$ 1,670.43	SECONOTE
							•	*	*		•	•			•		•	•		•		
\$ 146,695,79	\$ 38,346,34	\$ 15,186,97	\$ 38,504.83	\$ 455,413.36	\$ 57,063.81	\$ 5,434.10	\$ 1,125,08	\$ 116,764.68	\$ 25,560.12	\$),410.90	\$ 6144.36	\$ 75,536.79	\$ 181,802.58	\$ 6,900.00		\$ 34,538.25	\$ 365.57	\$ 2,047.25	\$ 16,017.91	\$ 27,531.41	\$ 14,184.55	W. MORGER
ş	\$18	ž	<u>100%</u>	33%	%	18%	100%	100%	%18	46%	100%	897	ō,	<u>.</u>	ş	S	ş	<u> </u>	89%	39%	7	
\$ 9.125.42	\$ 3,739.60	\$ 13,184.61	\$ 0.00	\$ 372,106.93	TSSS S	\$ 24,371.90		\$ (0.0)	\$ 4,903.4	\$ 4,027.28	\$ (0.00	\$ 9,170.21	•		\$ 18,400.00	\$ 24,795.93	* &	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 43,082.96	\$ 14,728.60	S
•	S	\$ 691.65	•	•	•	u	•	<u>.</u>	~	\$ 274.16	<u>.</u>	u	3 14,001.34				*	₩		\$ 2,421.63		可定的。

CORE OPERATION INVOICES



Purchase Order

Bill To: Ship To:
Core Scientific, Inc. Texas 1 Denton DTO1
210 Barton Springs Road Ste United States
300
Austin TX 78704
United States
ap@corescientific.com

#PO22620

Vendor

McCarthy Building Companies Inc 12851 Manchester Road St Louis MO 63131 United States **TOTAL**

\$65,616.00

Date 10/13/2022		Receiv 10/28	re By /2022		Docume	nt Numb	er		
Quantity	Item						*.	Rate	Amount
1	Expense: Build Insulation at M Work on 9.17-9 Subtotal COR CDI Fee (4.25%) Total \$15,968.00 \$15,968.00 \$17,031.00 \$15,968.00 \$17,031.00 \$15,968.00 \$149.00 \$203.00 \$693.00 \$17,031.00	iner Racks	ding Improve	ement			\$17,03	1.00	\$17,031.00
1	Expense: Build Miner Rack Insu Week of 9.03-9. Week of 9.22-10 Subtotal COR CDI Fee (4.25%) Total \$26,234.00 \$10,798.00 \$37,032.00 \$472.00 \$39,457 \$26,234.00 \$110,798.00 \$37,032.00 \$472.00 \$344.00 \$1,609.00 \$37,032.00 \$472.00 \$344.00 \$1,609.00 \$39,457	ılation at Bui 17		ement			\$39,45	7.00	\$39,457.00





Purchase Order

Bill To: Ship To:
Core Scientific, Inc. Texas 1 Denton DTO1
210 Barton Springs Road Ste United States
300
Austin TX 78704
United States
ap@corescientific.com

#PO22620

Quantity	Item	Rate	Amount
1	Expense: Building and Building Improvement cover Protecting Minor Racks at Building D Subtotal COR CDI Fee (4.25%) Total \$8,568.00 \$8,568.00 \$79.00 \$109.00 \$372.00 \$9,128.00 \$8,568.00 \$8,568.00 \$8,568.00 \$8,568.00 \$8,568.00 \$8,568.00 \$79.00 \$109.00 \$372.00	\$9,128.00	\$9,128.00

Total \$65,616.00

PO Special Terms

By accepting this purchase order, you agree to the price, schedule, and terms of this order.



INVOICE



Account With: CORE Scientific

Invoice Date: 10/11/2022

Our Invoice No.: 002229.000-009P

Project: 002229.000

Task No: 80000.0007.00.00

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
2	Miner Rack Insulation at Building C		
	Week of 9.03-9.17	\$26,234.00	\$26,234.00
	Week of 9.22-10.08	\$10,798.00	\$10,798.00
	Subtotal	\$37,032.00	\$37,032.00
	COR CDI	\$472.00 \$344.00	\$472.00 \$344.00
	Fee (4.25%)	\$1,609.00	\$1,609.00
l	Total	\$39,457	\$39,457
	PAYMENT TERMS: NET 30		

By <u>Michael Steinkamp (Project Manager)</u>

Page 1 of 4 **REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER**

Ref.# COR-0035

External/RCO# GC PO#

> Date Sep 19, 2022 Job # 16-0436

To: MCCARTHY

12001 N CENTRAL EXPY

SUITE 400

DALLAS, TX 75243 Phone: 972-991-5500

Contact: Michael Steinkamp

Project: **DENTON DATA CENTER NORTH/SOUTH**

PARCELS

8151 JIM CHRISTAL RD DENTON, TX 76207

Description: Insulation at Miner Racks Bld C - 09-03-22 to 09-17-22

09-03-2022

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic (OT)	3	7.00 Hrs	21.00	67.50	\$1,417.50
			Total	Labor	\$1,417.50
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ce	Total
19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	Υ	\$50.00
			Total Equip	ment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$1,467.50

09-06-2022

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	3	8.00 Hrs	24.00	45.00	\$1,080.00
Mechanic (OT)	3	2.00 Hrs	6.00	67.50	\$405.00
		•	Total	Labor	\$1,485.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ce	Total
19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	Υ	\$50.00
			Total Equip	oment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$1,535.00

09-07-2022

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	4	8.00 Hrs	32.00	45.00	\$1,440.00
Mechanic (OT)	4	2.00 Hrs	8.00	67.50	\$540.00
			Total	Labor	\$1,980.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ce	Total
19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	1	\$50.00
			Total Equip	ment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$2,030.00

09-08-2022

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	4	8.00 Hrs	32.00	45.00	\$1,440.00
Mechanic (OT)	4	2.00 Hrs	8.00	67.50	\$540.00
			Total Labor		\$1,980.00

3705 E 1st Street, Ft. Worth, TX 76111-5804

T (817) 810-0180

F (817) 810-0179

www.bakertriangle.com

Run on: September 19, 2022 11:27 AM

REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER CONTINUED

16-0436 Sep 19, 2022
DENTON DATA CENTER NORTH/SOUTH PARCELS

Page 2 of 4 COR-0035

09-08-2022

Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pı	ice	Total
19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA		\$50.00
			Total Equ	pment	\$50.00
			Subtotal for	Detail	\$2,030.00
09-09-2022					
Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	4	8.00 Hrs	32.00	45.00	\$1,440.00
Mechanic (OT)	4	2.00 Hrs	8.00	67.50	\$540.00
			Total	Labor	\$1,980.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pr	ice	Total
19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	Y	\$50.00
			Total Equi	pment	\$50.00
			Subtotal for	Detail	\$2,030.00
09-10-2022					
Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Totai
Mechanic (OT)	7	8.00 Hrs	56.00	67.50	\$3,780.00
			Total	Labor	\$3,780.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ice	Total
19' SCISSOR 19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA		\$50.00
19 301330h		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA		\$50.00
			Total Equi	pment	\$100.00
00 40 0000			Subtotal for	Detail	\$3,880.00
09-12-2022				-	
Labor Mechanic	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic (OT)	3 5	8.00 Hrs	24.00	45.00	\$1,080.00
	5	2.00 Hrs	10.00	67.50	\$675.00
			Total	Labor	\$1,755.00
Equipment 19' SCISSOR		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri		Total
19 301330K		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA		\$50.00
			Total Equip	oment	\$50.00
09-13-2022			Subtotal for I	Detail	\$1,805.00
				_	
Labor Mechanic	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic (OT)	3 5	8.00 Hrs 2.00 Hrs	24.00 10.00	45.00 67.50	\$1,080.00 \$675.00
	-	2.001110	Total I		\$1,755.00
Equipment		Ouantite HOLE			
19' SCISSOR		Quantity UOM 1.00 DAY	Unit Prid		Total
		1.00 DA1	Total Equip		\$50.00 \$50.00

3705 E 1st Street, Ft. Worth, TX 76111-5804

T (817) 810-0180

F (817) 810-0179

www.bakertriangle.com

Run on: September 19, 2022 11:27 AM

REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER CONTINUED

16-0436 Sep 19, 2022

COR-0035

CONTINUED DENTON DATA CENTER NORTH/SOUTH PARCELS

09-13-2022

Subtotal for Detail

\$1,805.00

09-	14	-20)22
-----	----	-----	-----

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	3	8.00 Hrs	24.00	45.00	\$1,080.00
Mechanic (OT)	5	2.00 Hrs	10.00	67.50	\$675.00
			Total	Labor	\$1,755.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ice	Total
19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	Y	\$50.00
			Total Equip	pment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$1,805.00

09-15-2022

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	3	8.00 Hrs	24.00	45.00	\$1,080.00
Mechanic (OT)	5	2.00 Hrs	10.00	67.50	\$675.00
			Total	Labor	\$1,755.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ce	Total
19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	Υ	\$50.00
			Total Equip	oment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$1,805.00

09-16-2022

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	4	8.00 Hrs	32.00	45.00	\$1,440.00
			Total	Labor	\$1,440.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ce	Total
19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	7	\$50.00
			Total Equip	ment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail

Subtotal for Detail

\$1,490.00

\$1,130.00

09-17-2022

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic (OT)	2	8.00 Hrs	16.00	67.50	\$1,080.00
		-	Total	Labor	\$1,080.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ce	Total
19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	Υ	\$50.00
			Total Equip	ment	\$50.00

3705 E 1st Street, Ft. Worth, TX 76111-5804

T (817) 810-0180

F (817) 810-0179

www.bakertriangle.com

Run on: September 19, 2022 11:27 AM

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 147 of 230

AUTHORIZED BY:

ON BEHALF OF: MCCARTHY

PROJECT MANAGER: KELLY L GIORDANO

ESTIMATOR: JONATHAN E SIPE

Labor Total:

\$22,162.50

Equipment Total:

\$650.00 \$22,812.50

Sub Total: Mark Up:

\$3,421.50 15.00%

Total:

\$26,234.00

3705 E 1st Street, Ft. Worth, TX 76111-5804

T (817) 810-0180

F (817) 810-0179

www.bakertriangle.com

Run on: September 19, 2022 11:27 AM

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 148 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 3, 2022, ID #76

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 8, 2022 8:04 AM



i Extra Work - 9000	00 Backcharge From McC	uy	Work	Authorization	1 16-0436	-	041
			WOII	Authorization	Job No.	Work Ite	
	WO	RK AL	JTHOR	IZATION			
he undersigned a	authorizes McCarthy or	o		to	perform the f	following work:	
Building C - Foa	m Board - Miner Racks						
harges for this w	ork will be billed to the unde				terms.		
	By			Da	te		
Company Nam		Signature					
By: Party Performing \	Work						
	TIME	& MA	TERIA	L SHEET			
oroject Denton D	ata Center South Parcel	_		ct No	16-0	0436	
Building C			Date		09/03/20		
harge To McCa	arthy		Assoc	ciated with: Bake	r Triangle Fo	rt Worth	
-	-				Subcontrac	tor	
This Section to be Date	completed daily as work is p			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Materi	al/Equipment	
			<u> </u>				
09/03/2022 3 Ba	Employee Aker guys (7hrs each)OT	Craft	Hours 21	Descr 1 Scissors Lift		Quantity 1	DV
50,00,2022 5 25	and guyo (rino outility)		21	T COIGGOIS EIR	(1 Day)	-	
				 			
			<u>L</u>				
			<u>L</u>		"		
lours & Quantities \	/erified By Michael Steinkar	np		Dat	e_	9/7/2022	
c: Subcontractor			W 5			<u>.</u>	
Project Directo File	or						
Vork Authorization For	m		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		010101	

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 150 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 6, 2022, ID #77

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 8, 2022 8:17 AM



	00 Backcharge From McCa					
			Worl	Authorization 16-0436 Job No.	- Work Iter	042 m No.
	WOI	RK AL	JTHOR	IZATION		
he undersigned	authorizes McCarthy or 0	a		to perform the t	following work:	
Building C - Foa	m Board - Miner Racks					
Charges for this w	ork will be billed to the under	signed for	payment o	on regular 30 day terms.		
	Ву			Date		
Company Nar	ne Dy	Signature		Date	<u> </u>	-
By: Party Performing	Work					
r arry r enorming	WOIK					
	TIME eata Center South Parcel	& MA		AL SHEET of No. 16-0)436	
Building C			Date	09/06/20		
harge To_McCa	arthy		Assoc	ciated with: Baker Triangle Fo	rt Worth	
This Section to be	completed daily as work is pe	erformed)		Subcontrac	tor	
Date	Labo	-		Materi	al/Equipment	
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV
)9/06/2022 3 Ba	aker guys (8hrs each)		24	1 Scissors Lift (1 day)	1 1	
19/06/2022 3 Ba	aker guys (2hrs each) OT		6			
			L.		1 1	
		1.				
ours & Quantities \	_{/erified By} Michael Steinkam	ıp		Date	9/8/2022	_
lours & Quantities \ Subcontractor Project Director	Verified By Michael Steinkam	np		Date	9/8/2022	

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 152 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 7, 2022, ID #78

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 8, 2022 8:18 AM



			Work	Authorization 16-0436	- 0 Work Item	43 No.
	WOR		THOR	ZATION		
ho undoreian	ed authorizes McCarthy or				following work:	
	Foam Board - Miner Racks					
and in g		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
					<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>
harges for th	is work will be billed to the unders	signed for	payment o	n regular 30 day terms.		
	By	Signature		Date		
Compan	•	Signature				
By: Party Perfor	ming Work					
		& MA		L SHEET	0436	
	on Data Center South Parcel		D !		U430	
			Projec	X NO	022	
Building C			Date	09/07/2		
Building C			Date	09/07/2	ort Worth	
Building C Charge To_M		 	Date	09/07/2 stated with: Baker Triangle F	ort Worth	
Building C Charge To_M	lcCarthy	erformed)	Date	09/07/2 siated with: Baker Triangle F Subcontra	ort Worth	
Building C Charge To M This Section 1	o be completed daily as work is pe	erformed)	Date	ct No	ort Worth ctor rial/Equipment Quantity	DV
Building C Charge To M This Section t Date	lcCarthy to be completed daily as work is pe	erformed) or	Date_ Assoc	ct No	ort Worth	DV
Building C Charge To M This Section t Date 09/07/2022	lcCarthy to be completed daily as work is pe Labo Employee	erformed) or	Date_ Associ	ct No	ort Worth ctor rial/Equipment Quantity	DV
Building C Charge To M This Section t Date 09/07/2022	lcCarthy to be completed daily as work is pe Labo Employee 4 Baker guys (8hrs each)	erformed) or	Date_ Associ	ct No	ort Worth ctor rial/Equipment Quantity	DV
Building C Charge To M This Section t Date 09/07/2022	lcCarthy to be completed daily as work is pe Labo Employee 4 Baker guys (8hrs each)	erformed) or	Date_ Associ	ct No	ort Worth ctor rial/Equipment Quantity	DV
Building C Charge To M This Section t Date 09/07/2022	lcCarthy to be completed daily as work is pe Labo Employee 4 Baker guys (8hrs each)	erformed) or	Date_ Associ	ct No	ort Worth ctor rial/Equipment Quantity	DV
Building C Charge To M This Section t Date 09/07/2022	lcCarthy to be completed daily as work is per Labo Employee 4 Baker guys (8hrs each)	erformed) or	Date_ Associ	ct No	ort Worth ctor rial/Equipment Quantity	DV
Building C Charge To M This Section t Date 09/07/2022	lcCarthy to be completed daily as work is per Labo Employee 4 Baker guys (8hrs each)	erformed) or	Date_ Associ	ct No	ort Worth ctor rial/Equipment Quantity	DV
Building C Charge To M This Section t Date 09/07/2022 09/07/2022	Employee 4 Baker guys (8hrs each) 4 Baker guys (2hrs each)OT	erformed) Or Craft	Date_ Associ	Description 1 Scissors Lift (1day)	ort Worth ctor rial/Equipment Quantity 1	DV
Building C Charge To_M This Section t Date 09/07/2022 09/07/2022	Employee 4 Baker guys (8hrs each) 4 Baker guys (2hrs each)OT	erformed) Or Craft	Date_ Associ	ct No	ort Worth ctor rial/Equipment Quantity	DV
Building C Charge To M This Section t Date 09/07/2022 09/07/2022 Hours & Quant cc: Subcor	Employee 4 Baker guys (8hrs each) 4 Baker guys (2hrs each)OT	erformed) Or Craft	Date_ Associ	Description 1 Scissors Lift (1day)	ort Worth ctor rial/Equipment Quantity 1	DV

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 154 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 8, 2022, ID #80

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 12, 2022 8:47 AM



			Work	Authorization 16-04		44 No.
	WOR	K AU	THOR	ZATION		-
he undersian	ed authorizes McCarthy or			to perform the	ne following work:	
	Foam Board - Miner Racks					
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	-					
harges for th	is work will be billed to the unders					
	Ву			Date		
Company		Signature				
By: Party Perform	ming Work					
		& MA	TERIA	L SHEET		
Project Dento	on Data Center South Parcel		Projec	JUNO	6-0436	
Building C			Date_	09/08		
Charge To_M	lcCarthy		Assoc	ciated with: Baker Triangle	tractor	
This Section t	o be completed daily as work is pe	erformed)				
Date	Labo			Ma	aterial/Equipment	
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV
09/08/2022	4 Baker guys (8hrs each)		32	1 Scissors Lift	1	
09/08/2022	4 Baker guys (2hrs each)OT		8			
						
		-				
			 			-
I			<u></u>		<u></u>	L,
Hours & Quant	ities Verified By Michael Steinkan	np		Date	9/12/2022	
cc: Subcor	ntractor					
	LUTOOTO					
Project File	Director					
					010101	R

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 156 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 9, 2022, ID #81

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 12, 2022 8:47 AM



			Work	Authorization 16-0436		45
				Job No.	Work Item	1 NO.
	WOF	RK AU	THOR	IZATION		
he undersign	ed authorizes McCarthy or]	. <u>.</u> .	to perform the fo	ollowing work:	
Building C - F	Foam Board - Miner Racks	_				
-						
harges for th	is work will be billed to the unders	signed for	payment o	on regular 30 day terms.		
naigoo ioi iii						
Compan	By y Name	Signature		Date		
Ву:						
Party Perfor	ming Work					
				· OUEET		
_				AL SHEET	100	
	on Data Center South Parcel			ULINO.)436	
Building C			Date_	09/09/20		
harge To_M	cCarthy	 	Assoc	ciated with: Baker Triangle Fo	tor	
This Section t	o be completed daily as work is pe	erformed)				
Date	Labo			Materi	al/Equipment	
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV
09/09/2022	4 Baker guys (8hrs each)		32	1 Scissors Lift (1 day)	1	
09/09/2022	4 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT		8			
		• •		-		
			<u> </u>			l
Journ & Ougasti	ities Verified By Michael Steinkan	пр		Date	9/12/2022	
c: Subcon		-				-
Project File						
	on Form				010101	

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 158 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 10, 2022, ID #82

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 12, 2022 8:48 AM



			Work	Authorization 16-0436 Job No.	- O Work Item	
	WOR	RK AU	THOR	IZATION		
ie undersigne	ed authorizes $f \square$ McCarthy or $f \square$)		to perform the follo	owing work:	
uilding C - F	oam Board - Miner Racks					
harges for thi	s work will be billed to the unders	signed for	payment o	on regular 30 day terms.		
	By			Date		
Company y:Party Perform		Signature				
	- Data Canton Couth Borool	& MA	Proje	AL SHEET ct No		<u>.</u> .
Building C charge To M	n Data Center South Parcel		Proje Date		<u>Vorth</u>	
Building C Charge To M	n Data Center South Parcel	erformed)	Proje Date	ct No	<u>Vorth</u>	
Building C harge To M	n Data Center South Parcel cCarthy be completed daily as work is pe	erformed)	Proje Date	ct No	2 Worth	DV
Building C harge To M his Section to Date	n Data Center South Parcel CCarthy be completed daily as work is pe	erformed) or	Proje Date Asso	ct No	Worth Equipment	DV
Building C harge To M This Section to Date	n Data Center South Parcel cCarthy be completed daily as work is pe Labo Employee	erformed) or	Proje Date Asso	ct No	Worth Equipment Quantity	DV
Building C harge To M This Section to Date	n Data Center South Parcel cCarthy be completed daily as work is pe Labo Employee	erformed) or	Proje Date Asso	ct No	Worth Equipment Quantity	DV

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 160 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 12, 2022, ID #83

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 14, 2022 1:27 PM



WORK AUTHORIZATION The undersigned authorizes				Work	Authorization 16-0436 Job No.	Work Item	147 1 No.
Building C - Foam Board - Miner Racks Charges for this work will be billed to the undersigned for payment on regular 30 day terms. By		WO	RK AU	THOR	IZATION		
Building C - Foam Board - Miner Racks Charges for this work will be billed to the undersigned for payment on regular 30 day terms. By	he undersigr	ned authorizes McCarthy or	o		to perform the f	ollowing work:	
Company Name Signature Signature							
Company Name Signature Signature							
Company Name Signature Signature				****			
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET Project Denton Dara Center South Parcel Building C Charge To McCarthy Date 16-0436 Buscontractor This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity DV 09/12/2022 5 Baker guys (8hrs each) 24 1 Scissors Lift (1day) 1 09/12/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Michael Steinkamp Date 9/14/2022	Charges for th	nis work will be billed to the unde					
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET Project Denton Dara Center South Parcel Building C Charge To McCarthy Date		By			Date	.5.	
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET	•	y Name	Signature				
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET	3y:	rming Work					
Project Denton Dara Center South Parcel Building C Charge To McCarthy Charge To McCarthy Date 16-0436 Date 09/12/2022 Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity DV 09/12/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) 24 1 Scissors Lift (1day) 1 09/12/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Michael Steinkamp Date 9/14/2022							
Project No		TIM	E & MA	TERIA	L SHEET		
Building C Charge To McCarthy Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity DN 09/12/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) 24 1 Scissors Lift (1day) 1 09/12/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Michael Steinkamp Date 9/14/2022	Project Dente		_			0436	
Charge To McCarthy Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity DV 09/12/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) 24 1 Scissors Lift (1day) 1 09/12/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 09/12/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Michael Steinkamp Date 9/14/2022				Date	09/12/20)22	
This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity DV 09/12/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) 24 1 Scissors Lift (1day) 1 09/12/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Michael Steinkamp Date 9/14/2022	Charge To N	1cCarthy		Assoc	ciated with: Baker Triangle Fo	ort Worth	
Date Labor Material/Equipment	_				Subcontrac	etor	
Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity DV 09/12/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) 24 1 Scissors Lift (1day) 1 09/12/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Michael Steinkamp Date 9/14/2022					Mater	ial/Equipment	
09/12/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) 09/12/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Michael Steinkamp Date 9/14/2022	Date						DV
09/12/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Michael Steinkamp Date 9/14/2022	00/12/2022		Craft	1			Dv
Hours & Quantities Verified By Michael Steinkamp Date 9/14/2022				-	1 00,000,0 2 (1 day)	<u> </u>	
cc: Subcontractor	09/12/2022	5 Baker guys (2111's each)		10			
cc: Subcontractor							
cc: Subcontractor							
cc: Subcontractor							
cc: Subcontractor							
cc: Subcontractor							
cc: Subcontractor		NATIONAL OF CARTES		<u> </u>		0/14/0000	<u> </u>
cc: Subcontractor	Hours & Quant	ities Verified By Michael Steink	amp ————	· .	Date	9/14/2022	
1 10/501 0/100101	cc: Subcor	itractor					
	Project File	Director					

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 162 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 13, 2022, ID #84

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 14, 2022 1:27 PM



			Work	Authorization 16-0436 Job No.	- O Work Item	148 1 No.
	WO	RK AU	THOR	IZATION	· · ·	
he undersigned	d authorizes McCarthy or	_		to perform the f	ollowing work:	
	oam Board - Miner Racks					
	-					
Charges for this	work will be billed to the under					
	By			Date		
Company N	lame	Signature				
By: Party Performing	ng Work					
	TIM	E & MA	TERIA	L SHEET		
orniect Denton	Data Center South Parcel)436	
Building C			Data	09/13/20	22	
Charge To Mc	Carthy		Asso	ciated with: Baker Triangle Fo	ort Worth	
				Subcontrac	tor	
	be completed daily as work is			34-4		
Date	La	bor		mater	al/Equipment	
22/12/22/2	Employee	Craft	Hours	Description 1 Scissors Lift (1day)	Quantity	DV
	Baker guys (8hrs each)		24	1 Scissors Lift (Tudy)	1	
09/13/2022 5	baker guys (2hrs each)		10			
		<u> </u>				
			1			
			<u> </u>		<u></u>	
Hours & Quantitie	es Verified By Michael Steinka	amp		Date	9/14/2022	
cc: Subcontra	ctor					
Project Dir File	rector					
					010101	

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 164 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 14, 2022, ID #85

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 15, 2022 1:16 PM



			Work	Authorization	16-0436 Job No.	- Work Ite	049 n No.
	WO	RK AU	THOR	IZATION			
The undersig	ned authorizes McCarthy or]		to pe	rform the follo	owing work:	
Building C -	Foam Board - Miner Racks						
Charges for the	his work will be billed to the under	_					
_	By			Date_			
		& MA	TERIA	L SHEET	10.04		
Project_Denta Building C	on Data Center South Parcel		Proje	ct No	16-043		
	AcCarthy		Date_	Pakar Ti	09/14/2022		
Charge To	AcCarthy		Asso	iated with: Baker Tr	Subcontractor	VVOILII	
This Section t	to be completed daily as work is ne						
This Section to	to be completed daily as work is pe Labo				Material/	Equipment	
	***		Hours	Description	n	Equipment Quantity	DV
Date	Labo	or	Hours 24	Description 1 Scissors Lift (1	n		DV
Date 09/14/2022	Lab e	or			n	Quantity	DV
Date 09/14/2022	Employee 3 Baker guys (8hrs each)	or	24		n	Quantity	DV
Date 09/14/2022	Employee 3 Baker guys (8hrs each)	or	24		n	Quantity	DV

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 166 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

1

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 15, 2022, ID #87

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 17, 2022 10:51 AM



Extra Work	<u>=</u>	Carthy				
			Worl	Authorization 16-0436 Job No.	- ((051 n No.
	WO	RK AU	THOR	IZATION		
The undersig	ned authorizes McCarthy or			to perform the	following work:	
Building C -	Foam Board - Miner Racks					
Charges for the	his work will be billed to the unde	ersigned for	payment o	on regular 30 day terms.		
_	ny Name			Date		
	rming Work	Signature				
Project_Dento Building C Charge To_N	on Data Center South Parcel		Proje Date	09/15/20 ciated with: Baker Triangle Fo	ort Worth	
	to be completed daily as work is	nerformed)		Subcontrac	:tor	
Date		bor		Mater	ial/Equipment	
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV
09/15/2022	3 Baker guys (8hrs each)		24	1 Scissors Lift (1 day)	1	
09/15/2022	5 Baker guys (2hrs each)		10			
cc: Subcon		mp		Date	9/16/2022	
Project File	Director					
Work Authorizati	on Form				0101011	R

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 168 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 16, 2022, ID #88

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 19, 2022 4:21 AM



Extra Work - 7 Extra Work - 9		:Carthy				
			Worl	k Authorization 16-0436	Work Ite	052 m No.
	WC	ORK AL	JTHOF	RIZATION		
The undersigne	ed authorizes 🛭 McCarthy or	<u> </u>		to perform the	following work	:
Building C - Fo	oam Board - Miner Racks				····	
Charges for this	work will be billed to the und	ersigned fo	r payment (on regular 30 day terms.		4
	By_			Date		
Company N	Name	Signature				
By: Party Performi	ng Work					
	TIM	F & M 4	TERIA	L SHEET		
orgiect Denton	Data Center South Parcel			40.4	0436	
Building C		<u> </u>		J. 140		-
harge To_Mc	Carthy		Date_	09/16/20 stated with: Baker Triangle Fo		
marge ro	•		ASSO	Subcontract	tor	
his Section to	be completed daily as work is	performed)	<u>.</u>			
Date	La	bor		Materi	al/Equipment	
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV
)9/16/2022 4	Baker guys (8hrs each)		32	1 Scissors Lift (1 Day)	1	
		 	<u> </u>		 	
		 				
		 				
		<u> </u>				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		<u> </u>	<u>L,</u>			
ours & Quantities	s Verified By Matt Wulff			Date	9/17/2022	
Subcontract Project Dire	tor					
File	OlUI					
ork Authorization F	Form	-			0101016	}

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 170 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 17, 2022, ID #89

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 19, 2022 9:58 AM

Print Fo	



Extra Work		arthy					
			Woi	rk Authorization	16-0436 Job No.	- Work	053 tem No.
	WO	RK Al	JTHOF	RIZATION		<u> </u>	
	ned authorizes McCarthy or 8				perform the f	ollowing wor	k:
Building C -	Foam Board - Miner Racks (W	e started	to install	the caulking)			
Charges for th	nis work will be billed to the under	signed fo	r payment	on regular 30 day t	erms.		
Compan	Rv)	_	
Bv:	y Name	Signature					
Party Perfor	ming Work						
Building C Charge To_M	on Data Center South Parcel		Proje Date	ect Nociated with:_Baker_	09/17/202	22 rt Worth	
Date	Labo			<u> </u>		ıl/Equipment	
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Descripti		Quantity	DV
)9/17/2022 2	2 Baker guys (8hrs each) OT		16	Scissors Lift (1		1	
ours & Quantiti	es Verified By Eric klekar		-	Date_		9-19-22	
Project Di File							
ork Authorization	Form					010101	R

Baker Drywall

Page 1 of 2 **REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER**

Ref.# COR-0036

External/RCO# GC PO#

> Date Oct 11, 2022 Job # 16-0436

To: MCCARTHY

12001 N CENTRAL EXPY

SUITE 400

DALLAS, TX 75243 Phone: 972-991-5500

Contact: Michael Steinkamp

Project: **DENTON DATA CENTER NORTH/SOUTH PARCELS**

> 8151 JIM CHRISTAL RD DENTON, TX 76207

Description: Insulation at Miner Racks Bld C - 09-27-22 to 10-03-22

09-27-22

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	4	8.00 Hrs	32.00		
Mechanic (OT)		· · · · -	32.00	45.00	\$1,440.00
	4	2.00 Hrs	8.00	67.50	\$540.00
		-	Total	Labor	\$1,980.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	CO.	Total
19' SCISSOR					TOTAL
		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	1	\$50.00
		-	Total Equip	ment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$2,030.00

09-28-22

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Tetal
Mechanic	3	8.00 Hrs	24.00	45.00	Total
Mechanic (OT)	3	2.00 Hrs	6.00	67.50	\$1,080.00 \$405.00
		,	Total	Labor	\$1,485.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ce	Total
19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DAY	Υ	\$50.00
		-	Total Equip	ment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$1,535.00

09-29-22

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	4	8.00 Hrs	32.00		
Mechanic (OT)		· · · -	32.00	45.00	\$1,440.00
	4	2.00 Hrs	8.00	67.50	\$540.00
			Total	Labor	\$1,980.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ce	Total
19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	/	\$50.00
		•	Total Equip	ment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$2,030.00

09-30-22

Labor Mechanic	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	3	8.00 Hrs	24.00	45.00	\$1,080.00
			Total	Labor	\$1,080,00

3705 E 1st Street, Ft. Worth, TX 76111-5804

T (817) 810-0180

F (817) 810-0179

www.bakertriangle.com

Run on: October 11, 2022 7:58 AM

REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER CONTINUED

16-0436 **DENTON DATA CENTER NORTH/SOUTH PARCELS**

Oct 11, 2022

Page 2 of 2 **COR-0036**

09-30-22

Equipment	Quantity UOM	Unit Price	Total
19' SCISSOR	1.00 DAY	50.00 DAY	\$50.00
	-	Total Equipment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$1,130.00

10-01-22

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	3	8.00 Hrs	24.00	45.00	\$1,080.00
			Total	Labor	\$1,080.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ce	Total
19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	Y	\$50.00
			Total Equi	pment	\$50.00
			Subtotal for	Detail	\$1,130.00

10-03-22

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic (OT)	3	8.00 Hrs	24.00	45.00	\$1,080.00
Mechanic	3	2.00 Hrs	6.00	67.50	\$405.00
			Total	Labor	\$1,485.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ce	Total
19' SCISSOR		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	Υ	\$50.00
			Total Equip	oment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$1,535.00

AUTHORIZED BY:

Run on: October 11, 2022 7:58 AM

ON BEHALF OF: MCCARTHY

PROJECT MANAGER: KELLY L GIORDANO

ESTIMATOR: JONATHAN E SIPE

Labor Total: Equipment Total: \$9,090.00 \$300.00

Sub Total:

\$9,390.00

Mark Up:

\$1,408.00 14.99%

Total:

\$10,798.00

3705 E 1st Street, Ft. Worth, TX 76111-5804

T (817) 810-0180

F (817) 810-0179

www.bakertriangle.com

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 174 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 27, 2022, ID #106

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 28, 2022 5:05 PM



he undersigned authorizes McCarthy or	· <u>-</u>	k Authorization 16-0436		066			
he undersigned authorizes McCarthy or	UTHOF		Work Ite				
		RIZATION					
		to perform the	following work	:			
Building C - Foam Board - Miner Racks			,				
			-				
charges for this work will be billed to the undersigned f	for payment	on regular 30 day terms.	<u> </u>				
By		Date					
				 .			
Y:Party Performing Work							
,							
TIME							
TIME & MA	ATERIA	AL SHEET					
roject Denton Data Center South Parcel	_ Proje	ot 140	0436				
Building C	_ Date	Date09/27/2022					
harge To_McCarthy	Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth						
his Section to be completed daily as work is performed	N	Subcontrac	tor				
Date Labor				Material/Equipment			
Employee Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV			
9/27/2022 4 Baker guys (8hrs each)	32	1 Scissors Lift (1 day)	1				
9/27/2022 4 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT	8						
	-		-				
i l	 						
	1			-			
		7					
				_			
ours & Quantities Verified By Hamaad Chaudhry		Date	09/28/2022				
ours & Quantities Verified By Hamaad Chaudhry Subcontractor Project Director		Date	09/28/2022				

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 176 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 28, 2022, ID #108

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 29, 2022 4:49 PM





Extra Work		Carthy					
			Wo	rk Authorization 16-043	6	068 tem No.	
	Wo	RK A	UTHOR	RIZATION			
The undersig	gned authorizes	o		to perform the	following wor	k·	
3uilding C -	Foam Board - Miner Racks					•••	
			-				
harges for t	his work will be billed to the unde	ersigned fo	or payment	on regular 30 day terms.		-	
	By			Date			
	ny Name	Signature		Duto	-		
By: Party Perfo	orming Work						
	TIME		TEDIA	AL CUEET			
roicet Dente	on Data Center South Parcel	= \(\text{IVI} \text{F}		AL SHEET	• • • •		
Building C	The Contor Country areas			20/00/20	0436		
harge To_N	McCarthy						
narge ro			Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth				
his Section t	to be completed daily as work is p	erformed)		Guocomia	, cor		
Date	Labor			Material/Equipment			
	Employee	Craft	Hours		T		
9/28/2022	3 Baker guys (8hrs each)RT		24	Description 1 Scissors Lift (1 Day)	Quantity 1	DV	
9/28/2022	3 Baker guys (2hrs each)OT	-	6	- Constitution of the cons	' -		
	0, (112 233),01		 				
			<u> </u>				
					+		
							
<u> </u>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
urs & Quantit	ies Verified By Hamaad Chaudhr	y		Date	09/29/2022		
Subcontra	actor			Date			
Project D File	rectof						
rk Authorization	n Form				010101F		

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 178 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 29, 2022, ID #110

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Oct 1, 2022 6:29 AM



Extra Work – Extra Work -		thy	Work	Authorization 16-0436	- 0	69	
				Job No.	Work Item	No.	
	- -			ZATION			
he undersign	ed authorizes <a> McCarthy or <a> 			to perform the fo	ollowing work:		
Building C - F	Foam Board - Miner Racks						
Charges for th	nis work will be billed to the unders	signed for	payment o	n regular 30 day terms.			
	By			Date			
Compan By: Party Perfor	y Name	Signature					
Project Dento	D. C. C. O. H. Damani	& MA	Droio)436		
Building C			Date				
	ficCarthy		Assoc	siated with: Baker Triangle Fo	AL AAOLIII	<u>, </u>	
This Section to Date	to be completed daily as work is performed) Labor			Material/Equipment			
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV	
09/29/2022	3 Baker guys (8hrs each)RT			1 Scissors Lift (1 day)	1		
09/29/2022	3 Baker guys (2hrs each)OT						
Hours & Quantities Verified By Mike george				Date	09/30/2022		
cc: Subcor	ntractor t Director						
Work Authorizat	tion Form				010101	R	

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 180 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 30, 2022, ID #112

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Oct 1, 2022 11:37 AM



			Work	Authorization 16-043 Job No.	6 - 0 Work Item	71 No.
	WO	RK AU	THOR	ZATION		
he undersign	ed authorizes McCarthy or	o		to perform the	e following work:	
uilding C - F	Foam Board - Miner Racks (C	aulking)				
		.,	. <u>.</u>			
harges for th	is work will be billed to the unde					
	By			Date		
Company	y Name	Signature				
By: Party Perfor	ming Work					
	TIME	E & MA	TERIA	L SHEET		
Dento	on Data Center South Parcel			et No16	6-0436	
Building C			Data	09/30/	2022	
	lcCarthy		Assoc	siated with: Baker Triangle	Fort Worth	
marge ro			7,000	Subcont	ractor	
This Section t	o be completed daily as work is p	performed)				
Date	Lal	bor	Material/Equipment			
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV
09/30/2022	3 Baker guys (8hrs each)		24	1 Scissors Lift	1	
					i i	
		 	<u> </u>			
		 				
		 				
	Michael george			Date	10/1	
	ities Verified By Michael george			Date		
	tractor Director					
File						

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Oct 1, 2022, ID #114

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Oct 3, 2022 5:23 PM



	WOF					
		KK AU	THOR	IZATION		
	ed authorizes McCarthy or)		to perform the f	ollowing work:	
Building C -	Foam Board - Miner Racks (C					
			_ -			
<u></u>						
narges for th	is work will be billed to the under	signed for	payment o	on regular 30 day terms.		
	By	<u>-</u> .		Date		
Company	y Name	Signature				
Party Perform	ming Work					
			_			
	TIME	& MA	TERIA	AL SHEET		
oiect Dento	n Data Center South Parcel		Proje	ct No. 16-0)436	
uilding C			Date	10/01/20		
narge To_M	cCarthy		Asso	ciated with: Baker Triangle Fo	rt Worth	
_	o be completed daily as work is po			Subcontrac	tor	
Date	Lab		Material/Equipment			
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV
0/01/2022	3 Baker guys (8hrs each)OT		24	1 Scissors Lift (1 day)	1	
İ		· · · - ·	1			
+			1			
}			 			
			1			
			<u> </u>	<u></u>		
	Hamaad Chaudh	nrv	<u> </u>	Data.	10/03/2022	
ours & Quanti	ties Verified By_Hamaad Chaudh	iry		Date	10/03/2022	

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 184 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Oct 3, 2022, ID #117

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Oct 4, 2022 5:36 PM



			Work	Authorization	16-0436	- Work Ite	076
							
				IZATION			
	ned authorizes McCarthy or 0			to p	perform the fol	lowing work	:
Building C	- Foam Board - Miner Racks ((Saulking)					
Charges for th	nis work will be billed to the under	signed for	payment of	on regular 30 day t	erms.		
	By			Date	ì		
Compan	y Name	Signature					
By: Party Perfo	rming Work						
	TIME	& МА	TERIA	L SHEET			
orgiect Dente	on Data Center South Parcel			ct No	16-04	36	
Building C				St NO		2	
harge To V	IcCarthy		Accor	ciated with: Baker	Triangle Fort	Worth	
_			73300	Jaled Willi	Subcontracto	7	
This Section t	to be completed daily as work is pe				Material	/Equipment	
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Descrip		Quantity	DV
10/03/2022	3 Baker guys (8hrs each)	Oran	24	1 Scissors Lift (1	l bv
	3 Baker guys (2hrs each)OT		6	`			
					** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			-			-	
							<u> </u>
loure & Ouanti	ties Verified By Eric klekar			Date		10/4/2022	
c: Subcont							
Project I File							
	on Form					010101	_

INVOICE



Account With: CORE Scientific

Invoice Date: 10/11/2022

Our Invoice No.: 002229.000-010P

Project: 002229.000

Task No: 80000.0006.00.00

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
Protecting Minor Racks at Building D	\$8,568.00	\$8,568.00
Subtotal	\$8,568.00	\$8,568.00
COR CDI Fee (4.25%)	\$79.00 \$109.00 \$372.00	\$79.00 \$109.00 \$372.00
Total	\$9,128.00	\$9,128.00
YMENT TERMS: NET 30		
	Subtotal COR CDI Fee (4.25%) Total	Subtotal \$8,568.00

Ву	<u> Michael</u>	Steinkamp	(Project N	<u> Manager)</u>	

Baker Drywall

Page 1 of 1 REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER

Ref.# COR-0032

External/RCO# GC PO#

Date Sep 19, 2022

Job # 16-0436

To: MCCARTHY

12001 N CENTRAL EXPY

SUITE 400

DALLAS, TX 75243 Phone: 972-991-5500

Contact: Michael Steinkamp

Project:

DENTON DATA CENTER NORTH/SOUTH

PARCELS

8151 JIM CHRISTAL RD **DENTON, TX 76207**

Description: Cover and Remove Plastic to Protect Minor Racks - Building D

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Cover Racks with Plastic (Regular Time) 8-18-22	5	8.00 Hrs	40.00	45.00	\$1,800.00
Cover Racks with Plastic (OT) - 8-18-22	6	4.00 Hrs	24.00	67.50	\$1,620.00
Remove Plastic from Racks (OT) - 9-13-22	7	4.00 Hrs	28.00	67.50	\$1,890.00
Remove Plastic from Racks (OT) - 9-14-22	7	4.00 Hrs	28.00	67.50	\$1,890.00
			Total	Labor	\$7.200.00

Equipment	Quantity UOM	Unit Price	Total
19' SCISSOR LIFT-2WD ELEC - JLG 1930ES - GENIE GS-1930 - DAILY RENTAL	5.00 EA	50.00 EA	\$250.00
	_	Total Equipment	\$250.00

AUTHORIZED BY:

ON BEHALF OF: MCCARTHY

PROJECT MANAGER: KELLY L GIORDANO

ESTIMATOR: JONATHAN E SIPE

Labor Total:

\$7,200.00 **Equipment Total:** \$250.00

> Sub Total: Mark Up:

\$7,450.00

\$1,118.00 15.01%

Total:

\$8,568.00

3705 E 1st Street, Ft. Worth, TX 76111-5804

T (817) 810-0180

F (817) 810-0179

www.bakertriangle.com

Run on: September 19, 2022 11:11 AM

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 188 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Aug 18, 2022, ID #73

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Aug 24, 2022 6:10 AM



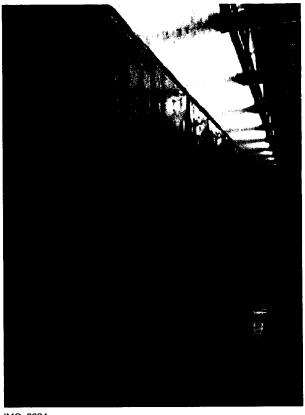
			Worl	k Authorization 16-0436 Job No.	- Work Item	38 No.	
	WOF		THOF	RIZATION			
he undersign	ned authorizes McCarthy or	າ ເ		to perform the follo	wing work:		
	e miners with plastic in building						
narges for tr	nis work will be billed to the unders						
Compar	ny Name	Signature		Date	<u></u>		
Ву:	rming Work						
Party Perfo	rming Work						
	TIME	& MA	TFRI	AL SHEET			
ergiost Dente	on Data Center South Parcel	Q III.		ect No. 16-043	86		
Building D			Date	08/18/2022			
Charge To_N	IcCarthy		Asso	ciated with: Baker Triangle Fort	Worth		
	to be completed daily as work is pe	erformed)		Subcontractor			
11119 00011011	to be completed daily as work is pe		Material/Equipment				
Date	Labo	or		Material/E	Equipment		
	Labe Employee	Or Craft	Hours	Material/E	Equipment Quantity	DV	
Date			Hours 40			DV 3	
Date 08/18/2022	Employee			Description	Quantity		
Date 08/18/2022	Employee 5 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT		40	Description 3 Scissors Lift (1 day each)	Quantity 3		
Date 08/18/2022	Employee 5 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT		40	Description 3 Scissors Lift (1 day each)	Quantity 3		
Date 08/18/2022	Employee 5 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT		40	Description 3 Scissors Lift (1 day each)	Quantity 3		
Date 08/18/2022	Employee 5 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT		40	Description 3 Scissors Lift (1 day each)	Quantity 3		
Date 08/18/2022 08/18/2022	Employee 5 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT 6 Baker guys (4hrs each) OT		40	Description 3 Scissors Lift (1 day each) Screws 3"	Quantity 3 1 box		
Date 08/18/2022 08/18/2022	Employee 5 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT 6 Baker guys (4hrs each) OT		40	Description 3 Scissors Lift (1 day each) Screws 3"	Quantity 3		

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

PHOTOS (8)



IMG_9984 Israel Rangel Aug 19, 2022 5:22 AM

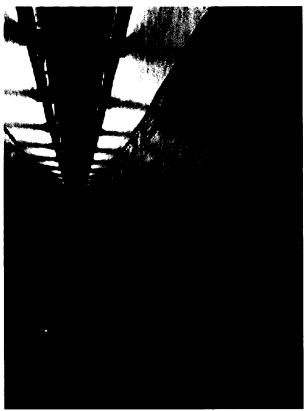


IMG_9983 Israel Rangel Aug 19, 2022 5:22 AM

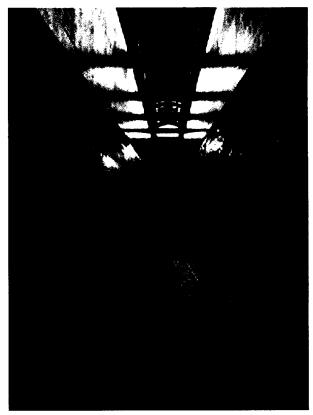
Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 191 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas



IMG_9985 Israel Rangel Aug 19, 2022 5:22 AM



IMG_9987 Israel Rangel Aug 19, 2022 5:22 AM

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 192 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas



IMG_9982 Israel Rangel Aug 19, 2022 5:22 AM



IMG_9981 Israel Rangel Aug 19, 2022 5:22 AM

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas



IMG_9980 Israel Rangel Aug 19, 2022 5:22 AM



IMG_9986 Israel Rangel Aug 19, 2022 5:22 AM

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 194 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 14, 2022, ID #86

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 15, 2022 1:17 PM



			Work	Authorization	16-0436 Job No.	- Work It	050 em No.
	WOI	RK AU	THOR	IZATION			
he undersigr	ned authorizes McCarthy or [to	perform the fe	ollowing worl	c:
Ve removed	the plastic that we had installe	ed in build	ding D	.,,,,			
Charges for th	nis work will be billed to the under	_		-			
Compan	By	Cianatura		Da	te		
	rming Work						
Dento	TIME on Data Center South Parcel	& MA		L SHEET	16-0	0436	
Building D			Proje	ct No	09/14/20	22	
	lcCarthy		Date_	ciated with: Bake	r Triangle Fo	rt Worth	
_	to be completed daily as work is p		ASSU	nated with	Subcontract	tor	
Date	Lab		Material/Equipment				1
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Desc	ription	Quantity	DV
09/13/2022	7 Baker guys (4hrs each)OT		28	1 Scissors Lift	: (1 day)	1	
09/14/2022	7 Baker guys (4hrs each)OT		28	1 Scissors Lift	: (1 day)	1	
• • •							
				_			
Hours & Quant	ities Verified By Michael Steinkar	mp		Da	te	9/15/2022	
cc: Subcon Project File	tractor						
Work Authorization	on Form					01010	1R

INVOICE



Account With: CORE Scientific

Invoice Date: 10/11/2022

Our Invoice No.: 002229.000-011P

Project: 002229.000

Task No: 80000.0008.00.00

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
<u> </u>	Insulation at Miner Racks		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	insulation at Miner Racks		
	Work on 9.17-9.26	\$15,968.00	\$15,968.00
	Subtotal	\$15,968.00	\$15,968.00
	COR	\$149.00	\$149.00
	CDI	\$203.00	\$203.00
	Fee (4.25%)	\$693.00	\$693.00
	Total	\$17,031.00	\$17,031.00
:			
	PAYMENT TERMS: NET 30		

By Michael Steinkamp (Project Manager)

Invoice 980415R

Project:

Page 1 of 2



REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER

DENTON DATA CENTER NORTH/SOUTH

Ref.# COR-00037

External/RCO# GC PO#

> Date Oct 11, 2022 Job # 16-0436

To: MCCARTHY

12001 N CENTRAL EXPY

SUITE 400

DALLAS, TX 75243 Phone: 972-991-5500

Contact: Michael Steinkamp

PARCELS 8151 JIM CHRISTAL RD

DENTON, TX 76207

Description: Insulation at Miner Racks - Building E - 09-17-22 to 09-26-22

09-17-22

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic (OT)	6	8.00 Hrs	48.00	67.50	\$3,240.00
			Total	Labor	\$3,240.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ce	Total
19' SCISSOR LIFT-2WD ELEC - JLG 1930ES - GENIE GS-1930 - DAILY RENTAL		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	Y	\$50.00
			Total Equip	oment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail \$3,290.00

09-19-22

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	3	8.00 Hrs	24.00	45.00	\$1,080.00
Mechanic (OT)	5	2.00 Hrs	10.00	67.50	\$675.00
			Total	Labor	\$1,755.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ice	Total
19' SCISSOR LIFT-2WD ELEC - JLG 1930ES - GENIE GS-1930 - DAILY RENTAL		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	Y	\$50.00
			Total Equip	pment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail \$1,805.00

09-20-22

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	3	8.00 Hrs	24.00	45.00	\$1,080.00
Mechanic (OT)	5	2.00 Hrs	10.00	67.50	\$675.00
			Total	Labor	\$1,755.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ce	Total
19' SCISSOR LIFT-2WD ELEC - JLG 1930ES - GENIE GS-1930 - DAILY RENTAL		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	Y	\$50.00
			Total Equip	oment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail \$1,805.00

09-21-22

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	3	8.00 Hrs	24.00	45.00	\$1,080.00
Mechanic (OT)	5	2.00 Hrs	10.00	67.50	\$675.00

3705 E 1st Street, Ft. Worth, TX 76111-5804

T (817) 810-0180

F (817) 810-0179

www.bakertriangle.com

Run on: October 11, 2022 8:12 AM

REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER CONTINUED

16-0436

Oct 11, 2022

Page 2 of 2

COR-00037

09-21-22

DENTON DATA CENTER NORTH/SOUTH PARCELS

Total Labor

\$1,755.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$1,755.00

09-22-22

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	3	8.00 Hrs	24.00	45.00	\$1,080.00
Mechanic (OT)	3	2.00 Hrs	6.00	67.50	\$405.00
, ,			Total	Labor	\$1,485.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$1,485.00

09-24-22

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic (OT)	4	8.00 Hrs	32.00	67.50	\$2,160.00
,			Total	Labor	\$2,160.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ice	Total
19' SCISSOR LIFT-2WD ELEC - JLG 1930ES - GENIE GS-1930 - DAILY RENTAL		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	Υ	\$50.00
			Total Equi	pment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$2,210.00

09-26-22

Labor	# of Men	Quantity UOM	Unit Total	Rate	Total
Mechanic	3	8.00 Hrs	24.00	45.00	\$1,080.00
Mechanic (OT)	3	2.00 Hrs	6.00	67.50	\$405.00
			Total	Labor	\$1,485.00
Equipment		Quantity UOM	Unit Pri	ice	Total
19' SCISSOR LIFT-2WD ELEC - JLG 1930ES - GENIE GS-1930 - DAILY RENTAL		1.00 DAY	50.00 DA	Υ	\$50.00
			Total Equi	pment	\$50.00

Subtotal for Detail

\$1,535.00

AUTHORIZED BY:

ON BEHALF OF: MCCARTHY

PROJECT MANAGER: KELLY L GIORDANO

ESTIMATOR: JONATHAN E SIPE

3705 E 1st Street, Ft. Worth, TX 76111-5804

Labor Total: **Equipment Total:**

\$13,635.00 \$250.00

Sub Total:

\$13,885.00

Mark Up:

\$2,083.00 15.00%

Total:

\$15,968.00

T (817) 810-0180

F (817) 810-0179

www.bakertriangle.com

Run on: October 11, 2022 8:12 AM

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 199 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 17, 2022, ID #90

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 19, 2022 9:59 AM



Extra Work -		arthy					
			Worl	k Authorization	16-0436 Job No.	- Work It	054 em No.
	WO	RK Al	JTHOR	RIZATION		47 '	
The undersigne	ed authorizes McCarthy or	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·	to	perform the t	following work	κ:
Building E - F	oam Board - Miner Racks						
Charges for this	s work will be billed to the under	rsigned for	r payment (on regular 30 day	terms.		_
Company	By			Da	te		
By:Party Perform		. & MA	TERIA	AL SHEET			
	Data Center North Parcel	, <u>.</u>		ct No	16-0	0436	
Building E	Conthu		Date_		09/17/20	22	
Charge To Mc	-		Asso	ciated with: Bake	Subcontrac	tor	
This Section to Date	be completed daily as work is po		<u> </u>		Materi	al/Equipment	
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Descri		Quantity	DV
09/17/2022 6	Baker guys (8hrs each)OT		48	1 Scissors Lift		1	
		·· ·					
		,					
					٠.		
Hours & Quantitie c: Subcontrac Project Dire File				Date	e	9-19-22	
Vork Authorization	Form					010101	

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 201 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 19, 2022, ID #91

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 20, 2022 8:43 AM





Extra Work	<u>—</u>	Carthy				
			Worl	Authorization 16-0	0436 - Work I	055 tem No.
	Wo	ORK AL	JTHOR	IZATION		
he undersigi	ned authorizes 🚨 McCarthy or	2		to perform	the following wor	k:
Building E -	Foam Board - Miner Racks					
Charges for th	nis work will be billed to the und	ersigned for	r payment o	on regular 30 day terms.		
	By			Date		
Compar	ny Name	Signature		Date		
By: Party Perfor						
Рапу Репо	rming Work					
Building E	on Data Center North Parcel		Date	X 140	16-0436 9/2022 e Fort Worth	
	o be completed daily as work is			Subco	ontractor	
Date		bor		M	aterial/Equipment	
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV
9/19/2022	3 Baker guys (8hrs each)		24	1 Scissors Lift (1 day)	1	
9/19/2022	5 Baker guys (2hrs each)		10			
ours & Quantit	ies Verified By Eric klekar		1	Date	9-20-22	1
: Subcontr Project D File	ractor					
ork Authorizatio	n Form				01010	

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 203 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 20, 2022, ID #93

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 21, 2022 4:51 PM



WORK AUTHORIZATION The undersigned authorizes McCarthy or Loperform the following work: Building E - Foam Board - Miner Racks Charges for this work will be billed to the undersigned for payment on regular 30 day terms. By				Work	Authorization 16-0436 Job No.	- O Work Item	56 No.
charges for this work will be billed to the undersigned for payment on regular 30 day terms. By	<u>-</u>	WO	RK AU	THOR	IZATION		
charges for this work will be billed to the undersigned for payment on regular 30 day terms. By	he undersign	ed authorizes McCarthy or	o		to perform the f	ollowing work:	
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET Project Denton Data Center North Parcel Project No. 16-0436 Building E Date 09/20/2022 Charge To McCarthy Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity Dv 09/20/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) 24 1 scissors Lift (1 day) 1 09/20/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Mike george Date 9/21/2022				<u> </u>			
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET Project Denton Data Center North Parcel Project No. 16-0436 Building E Date 09/20/2022 Charge To McCarthy Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity Dv 09/20/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) 24 1 scissors Lift (1 day) 1 09/20/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Mike george Date 9/21/2022							-
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET Project Denton Data Center North Parcel Building E Charge To McCarthy Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity Dv 09/20/2022 5 Baker guys (8hrs each) 10 09/20/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 O9/20/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Mike george Date 9/21/2022	charges for th	is work will be billed to the unde					
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET Project Denton Data Center North Parcel Project No. 16-0436 Building E Date 09/20/2022 Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity DV 09/20/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) 24 1 scissors Lift (1 day) 1 09/20/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Mike george Date 9/21/2022		By	Cimatura	_	Date		
Project Denton Data Center North Parcel Building E Date 09/20/2022			Signature				
Building E Charge To McCarthy Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity DV 09/20/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) 24 1 scissors Lift (1 day) 1 09/20/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Mike george Date 9/21/2022	Dento					0436	
Charge To McCarthy Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity DV 1 scissors Lift (1 day) 1 09/20/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 Hours & Quantities Verified By Mike george Cuantity DV Date Date 9/21/2022				Date	09/20/20	122	
Date Labor Material/Equipment		lcCarthy		Asso	ciated with: Baker Triangle Fo	ort Worth	_
09/20/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) 09/20/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) Hours & Quantities Verified By Mike george Subcontractor Project Director		·			Mater	ial/Equipment	
109/20/2022 5 Baker guys (2hrs each) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Employee	Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV
Hours & Quantities Verified By Mike george Subcontractor Project Director	09/20/2022	3 Baker guys (8hrs each)		24	1 scissors Lift (1 day)	1	
cc: Subcontractor Project Director	09/20/2022	5 Baker guys (2hrs each)		10			<u>.</u>
cc: Subcontractor Project Director							
cc: Subcontractor Project Director							
cc: Subcontractor Project Director							
Project Director				<u></u>	Date	9/21/2022	
	Project						

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas 16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 21, 2022, ID #96

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 23, 2022 7:57 AM



			Work Autl	horization 16-04	36 - Work lt	057 em No.	
**	WO	RK AU	THORIZA	ATION			
The undersign	ed authorizes McCarthy or			to perform th	ne following work	(:	
Building E - F	Foam Board - Miner Racks						
Charges for th	is work will be billed to the unde	_					
Compan	Ву	0.	No.2.	Date			
	ming Work	Gignature					
Project Dento	TIMI on Data Center North Parcel	_	TERIAL S	1	6-0436		
Building E			Date	09/21/	/2022		
Charge To_M	cCarthy		Associated	d with: Baker Triangle	Fort Worth		
This Section t	o be completed daily as work is	nerformed)		Subcon	iracioi		
Date	-	bor	·	Ma	terial/Equipment	ipment	
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV	
09/21/2022	3 Baker guys (8hrs each)		24				
09/21/2022	5 Baker guys (2hrs each)		10				
-						 	
						_	
						_	
			-			+-	
Hours & Quanti	ties Verified By Mike george			Date	9/22/2022		
cc: Subcont Project File	tractor						

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 22, 2022, ID #98

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 23, 2022 10:31 AM



Extra Work -	90000 Backcharge From McCa	rthy	187I- A-sAl		6 I - I - C	150
			Work Auti	horization 16-043 Job No.	6 - C	1 No.
	WOF	RK AU	THORIZA	ATION		
he undersign	ned authorizes McCarthy or	o		to perform the	e following work:	
Building E - F	Foam Board - Miner Racks					
Charges for th	nis work will be billed to the under	_				
Compan	y Name By	Signature		Date		
By: Party Perfor						
Party Perfor	rming Work					
	71542		TEDIAL (NIEET		
Domto			TERIAL S	40	. 0436	
Project_Dento Building E	on Data Center North Parcel		Project No	·	3-0436 2022	
	IcCarthy		Date	·	- -	
Charge To_ <u>''</u>	lcCarthy		Associated	d with: Baker Triangle F	actor	
This Section t	o be completed daily as work is pe	erformed)				
Date	Labo	or		Mate	erial/Equipment	
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV
09/22/2022	3 Baker guys (8hrs each)		24			
09/22/2022	3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT		6			
				1575-17		
Hours & Quanti	ities Verified By Mike george			_ Date	09/23/2022	
cc: Subcon	tractor					
Project File	Director					
Work Authorization	on Form				0101016	₹

Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 209 of 230

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 24, 2022, ID #100

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 26, 2022 10:24 AM



			Worl	K Authorization 16-0430 Job No.	6 - ((061 n No.
	WOF	RK AU	THOR	RIZATION		
he undersigr	ned authorizes McCarthy or)		to perform the	following work:	
Building E - I	Foam Board - Miner Racks (Ca	ulking)				
						• •
harges for th	nis work will be billed to the unders	_		-		
Compan	By ny Name	Signature		Date		
By:Party Perfor	rming Work					
Dento	TIME on Data Center North Parcel	& MA		AL SHEET	-0436	
roject <u> </u>	- Tata Conto Honi La alcon		Proje	ct No. 16-	022	
	IcCarthy		Date_	09/24/2 ciated with: Baker Triangle F		
	to be completed daily as work is pe		ASSO	Subcontra	actor	
Date		Labor		Mate	Material/Equipment	
	Employee	Craft	Hours	Description	Quantity	DV
)9/24/2022	4 Baker guys (8hrs each) OT		32	Scissors Lift (1 Day)	1	***************************************
lours & Quanti	ities Verified By Eric klekar	_		Date	9/26/22	
c: Subcont Project I File	tractor					
	on Form				0101016	

16-0436 Denton Data Center SOUTH PARCEL

Denton, Texas

16

McCarthy - Work Authorization Form

Sep 26, 2022, ID #104

REPORT DETAILS

Description

Created by Israel Rangel

Status Draft

Last update Sep 27, 2022 5:22 PM

Form	



TIME & MATERIAL SHEET roject Denton Data Center North Parcel Building E harge To McCarthy Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Descriptio	Extra Work Extra Work		arthy						
the undersigned authorizes McCarthy or Date Company Name Signature TIME & MATERIAL SHEET Toject Denton Data Center North Parcel Building E Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Date D				Wor					
tharges for this work will be billed to the undersigned for payment on regular 30 day terms. By		WOI	RK AL	JTHOF	RIZATION				
tharges for this work will be billed to the undersigned for payment on regular 30 day terms. By	he undersig	ned authorizes 🚨 McCarthy or 0	د		to perform	n the follo	wing work	:	
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET roject Denton Data Center North Parcel Project No. 16-0436 Building E Date 09/26/2022 Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity D19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT 24 1 Scissors Lift (1 day) 19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6	Building E -	Foam Board - Miner Racks (Ca	aulking)						
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET roject Denton Data Center North Parcel Project No. 16-0436 Building E Date 09/26/2022 Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity D19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT 24 1 Scissors Lift (1 day) 19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6	-							_	
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET roject Denton Data Center North Parcel Project No. 16-0436 Building E Date 09/26/2022 Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity D19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT 24 1 Scissors Lift (1 day) 19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 D0/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6	Charges for the	his work will be billed to the under	signed for	r payment	on regular 30 day terms.				
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET roject Denton Data Center North Parcel Project No. 16-0436 Building E Date 09/26/2022 Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity D19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT 24 1 Scissors Lift (1 day) 19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 D0/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6		Bv			Date				
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET roject Denton Data Center North Parcel Building E harge To McCarthy Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Descriptio	•	ny Name	Signature						
TIME & MATERIAL SHEET roject Denton Data Center North Parcel Project No. 16-0436 Building E	By: Party Perfo	rmina Work							
Project Denton Data Center North Parcel Building E Charge To McCarthy Date 09/26/2022 Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT 24 1 Scissors Lift (1 day) D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 D0/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6									
Project Denton Data Center North Parcel Building E Charge To McCarthy Date 09/26/2022 Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT 24 1 Scissors Lift (1 day) D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 D0/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6		TIME	2. BAA	TEDI	N CHEET				
Date	Dentr					16 042	e		
harge To_McCarthy Associated with: Baker Triangle Fort Worth Subcontractor This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Ouantity D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT 24 1 Scissors Lift (1 day) D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 Dours & Quantities Verified By_Eric klekar Subcontractor Project Director File		Di Data Genter North Laice				26/2022			
This Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Date Labor Material/Equipment Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity D9/26/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT 24 1 Scissors Lift (1 day) 29/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 Dougle Section to be completed daily as work is performed) Description Quantity Date Description Date Description Quantity Description Description Quantity Description Description Descriptio	_			Date			Vorth		
Date Labor Material/Equipment	harge Io	10041111		Asso	ciated with:	contractor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Employee Craft Hours Description Quantity D19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT 24 1 Scissors Lift (1 day) 19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 10 10/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 10 10/	This Section	to be completed daily as work is pe	erformed)						
199/26/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT 24 1 Scissors Lift (1 day) 199/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 199/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 199/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 199/26/2022 3 B	Date	Labor			1	Material/Equipment			
19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT 24 1 Scissors Lift (1 day) 19/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 6 10/26/2022 3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT 10/26 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Employee	Craft	Hours	Description		Quantity	DV	
ours & Quantities Verified By Eric klekar Subcontractor Project Director File Date 9/27/2022	09/26/2022	3 Baker guys (8hrs each) RT		24	1 Scissors Lift (1 day))			
ours & Quantities Verified By Eric klekar Subcontractor Project Director File Date 9/27/2022	09/26/2022	3 Baker guys (2hrs each) OT		6					
: Subcontractor Project Director File	19772								
: Subcontractor Project Director File									
: Subcontractor Project Director File			· · · ·			_			
: Subcontractor Project Director File									
: Subcontractor Project Director File									
: Subcontractor Project Director File									
: Subcontractor Project Director File		F.J. 13 1	· - '		<u>.u.</u>				
Project Director File	lours & Quanti	ties Verified By Eric Klekar	***		Date	9/2	27/2022		
	Project								
	File								
	/ork Authorization	on Form					010101		

INVOICE



Account With: CORE Scientific

Invoice Date: 10/28/2022

Our Invoice No.: 002229.000-012P

Project: 002229.000

Task No: 1200.0206.00.00

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	Electrical Consumption for Construction Trailers	\$12,180.18	\$12,180.18
	Subtotal	\$12,180.18	\$12,180.18
	Fee (4.25%)	\$517.66	\$517.66
	Total	\$12,697.84	\$12,697.84
	PAYMENT TERMS: NET 30		

By_	<u>Michael</u>	Steinkamp	(Project	Manager))

Denton Municipal Utilities 601 E. Hickory St. Sulte F Denton, TX 76205-4305 www.cityofdenton.com Customer Service (940) 349-8700

DUE 5/5/22

ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Account Number: 4580144-00

Customer Name: MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES

Service Address: 8161 JIM CHRISTAL RD

Cycle Number: Current Billing Date: 04/19/2022

Total Amount Due: \$1,071.82 **Due Date for Current Charges:** 05/05/2022

Most Recent Payment \$879.04

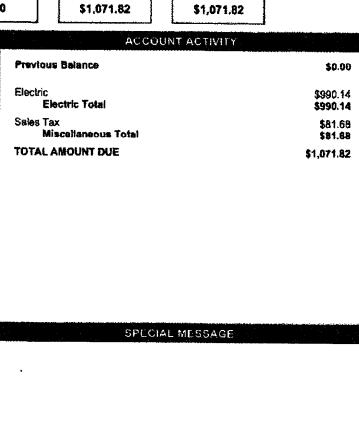
Prévious. Balance \$0.00

Late Fees \$0.00

Current Charges \$1,071.82

Amount Due \$1.071.82

Weler	SC.	Rate	04/13/2022 Previous			Days: 3
and the second s	au	4418	Previous	Current	Multi	Usag
124796689 124796689	E	T1 3	00000065	00000146 00000046	100 100	8100 46.00
	*********	U	sage Histo	ry	##************************************	**
			Electric			
9000 7500 6060				****		
4560 4560					77 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 /	E
1500	····					
					Мэн 22	22 22



PLEASE FOLD ON PERFORATION BEFORE TEARING - RETURN BOTTOM PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT

CUSTOMER

151663



DENTON MUNICIPAL UTILITIES 601 E. HICKORY ST, SUITE F DENTON DENTON, TX 76205-4305

Check here for changes to your account. See reverse side.

Check hare for donations. See reverse side.

Account Number:

4580144-00

Service Address:

8161 JIM CHRISTAL RD

Current Charges Due by 05/05/2022:

\$1,071.82

Total Amount Due:

\$1,071.82

AMOUNT ENCLOSED:

ել Ու օվիր լարձոր (հեղում ինդում իրկանի ինչի ու ընկանի ինչի ինչի ունչ և ով մի

878 1 MB 0 485 0168901-DENS203237-S1.1GRP-000878 MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES 12001 N CENTRAL EXPY STE 400 DALLAS TX 75243-3733

4

DALLAS TX 75268-0150

CITY OF DENTON PO BOX 660150

Denton Municipal Utilities 601 E. Hickory St, Suite F Denton, TX 76205-4305 www.cityofdenton.com Customer Service (940) 349-8700

ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Account Number: 4580144-00
Customer Name: MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES

Service Address: 8161 JIM CHRISTAL RD

Cycle Number: 9
Current Billing Date: 08/18/2022

Total Amount Due: \$2,029.08

Due Date for Current Charges: 09/06/2022

Due By 9/6

Most Recent Payment -\$1,524.59

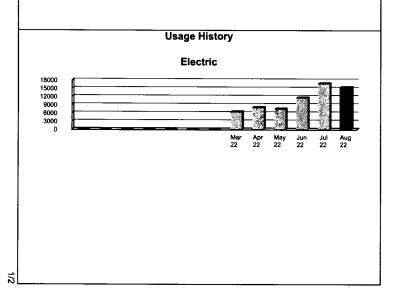
Previous Balance \$0.00

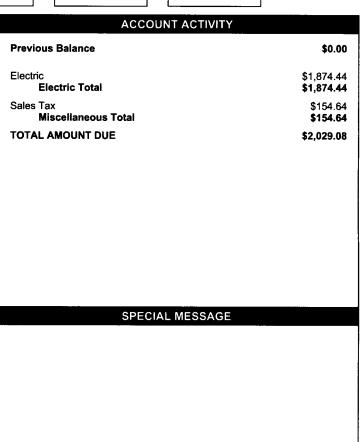
Late Fees

Current Charges \$2,029.08

Amount Due \$2,029.08

Meter	SC	Rate	Previous	Current	Multi	Usag
124796689	E	T1 3	00000506	00000661	100	1550
124796689	Ε	T1 3		00000046	100	46.00





PLEASE FOLD ON PERFORATION BEFORE TEARING - RETURN BOTTOM PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT



DENTON MUNICIPAL UTILITIES 601 E. HICKORY ST, SUITE F DENTON, TX 76205-4305

Check here for changes to your account. See reverse side.

Check here for donations. See reverse side.

CUSTOMER # 151663 Account Number: 4580144-00

Service Address: 8161 JIM CHRISTAL RD
Current Charges Due by 09/06/2022: \$2,029.08

Total Amount Due: \$2,029.08

AMOUNT ENCLOSED:



0175350-DENS212593-ST.NOPRIN-000261 MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES 12001 N CENTRAL EXPY STE 400 DALLAS TX 75243-3733



Payment Op	tions:		
Monthly Auto Pay:	Pay automatically each month via your checking account, savings account or credit/debit card. To sign up, visit www.cityofdenton.com	Pay by Mail:	Mail payments to: City of Denton PO Box 660150 Dallas, TX 75266-0150
Pay Online:	Visit www.cityofdenton.com to pay your bill online via electronic check or credit/debit card.		Please include your bill stub with payment by check, money order, or cashier's check. Please allow 7-10 days for processing.
	Please allow 1 business day for processing.	Payment Locations:	Pay your bill at several convenient locations. F·or a full listing of locations, visit www.cityofdenton.com
Drop Box:	Drop your utility bill and payment into one of two drop boxes located at 601 E. Hickory St.		Please allow up to 3 business days for processing.
	Please include your bill stub with payment by check, money order or cashier's check. Please allow 1 business day for processing.	Pay by Phone:	Call (940) 349-8700 and follow the prompts to pay by electronic check or cred.it/debit card. Please allow 1 business day for processing.
	Monday - Friday, 8A.M 5P.M.		
Pay in Person:	City Hall East, 601 E. Hickory St. Suite F, Denton, TX 76205. Payments accepted include cash, check, credit/debit card money order, or cashier's check.	<u>Kiosk</u> :	Available 24 hours a day Located at Customer Service Entrance 601 E. Hickory St. Suite F, Denton, TX 76205 Payments accepted include cash, check, credit/debit card.

Service Abbreviations:

E Electric

W

Water

*Check payments will be converted to a one time electronic fund transfer from your account or will be processed as a check transaction.

Payment Expectations and Delinquent Penalties:

Payment must be received by close of business before 5:00 P.M.on the due date in order to avoid assessment of a late payment fee. Payments placed in the mail and showing a postmark on the due date will not be considered as being received on the due date. In addition, payments made through alternative sources, such as telephone, drop box or Internet will be accepted according to the terms established for those services.

Each customer of the city's utility system who has not paid by the due date as noted on the billing statement is eligible for disconnect after the due date without further notification. If water and/or electric utility service are disconnected for nonpayment, then the customer will be required to pay a delinquent service charge and maintain a deposit sum up to one-sixth of the last twelve (12) months' billings at the location where service is requested.

For More Information:

- Visit us online at <u>www.cityofdenton.com</u>
- You may contact customer service by phone at (940) 349-8700
- Visit our office location at 601 E. Hickory St. Suite F, Denton, TX 76205
- Hearing impaired customers may call (800) 735-2989
- To schedule an energy or water audit, please call (940) 349-7733
- To report a utility emergency, please call (940) 349-7000

Please be advised that unless the City of Denton receives a direct request, you have hereby authorized the City of Denton, its assignees, and third party collection agents to utilize all contact information you have provided to the City in efforts to communicate with you. This includes, but is not limited to, home telephone, cellular telephone, employment telephone, messages left (whether in voice or text); and/or utilize pre-recorded/artificial voice messages and/or automatic dialing devices in connection with any communication to you. Unless you notify the City by direct request, you hereby agree to the above statement and consent to all of the above forms of communication.

**By accepting service, you acknowledge you have read and agree to the Terms of Service located at www.cityofdenton.com/paymybill.

Has Your Information Changed?

Name	 \$	Enroll in P-L-U-S ONE. Please indicate a monthly amount you would like to donate to assist low income families with their utility bills. If you would like to be removed from the program, please call (940) 349-8700.
Street Address		Enroll in supporting tree planting programs in Denton through Keep Denton Beautiful (KDB) nonprofit program. Please indicate a monthly amount you would like to donate to support nonprofit Keep Denton Beautiful, Inc. (KDB)
City, State ZIP Code	\$	and its annual tree planting and education efforts, including the Community Tree Giveaway. If you would like to be removed from the program, please call (940) 349-8700. For more about KDB, visit www.kdb.org.
Phone Number (Including Area Code)	\$	Enroll in the City of Denton's Animal Adoption program. Please indicate a monthly amount you would like to donate to support the Animal Adoption Center's services. If you would like to be removed from the program, please call (940) 349-8700.

Save time, stamps, and the environment! Go paperless by receiving your utility bills online. Visit www.cityofdenton.com/paymybill to register your utility account and opt for Paperless Utility Billing Statements.

ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Account Number: 4580144-00

Customer Name: MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES Service Address: 8161 JIM CHRISTAL RD

Cycle Number:

Current Billing Date: 09/20/2022 **Total Amount Due:** \$1,602.20 **Due Date for Current Charges:** 10/06/2022

DUE 10/06

Most Recent **Payment** -\$2,029.08

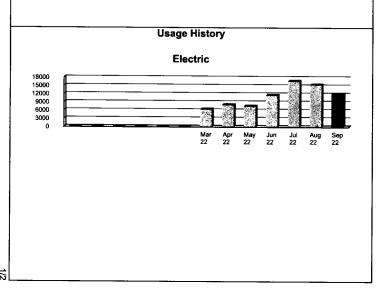
Previous Balance \$0.00

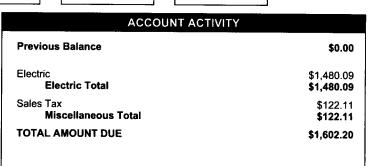
Late Fees \$0.00

Current Charges \$1,602.20

Amount Due \$1,602.20

Meter	SC	Rate	Previous	Current	Multi	Usag
124796689	E	T1 3	00000661	00000783	100	1220
124796689	E	T1 3		00000038	100	38.00





SPECIAL MESSAGE

PLEASE FOLD ON PERFORATION BEFORE TEARING - RETURN BOTTOM PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT



DENTON MUNICIPAL UTILITIES 601 E. HICKORY ST, SUITE F DENTON DENTON, TX 76205-4305

Check here for changes to your account. See reverse side.

Check here for donations. See reverse side.

Account Number:

4580144-00

Service Address:

8161 JIM CHRISTAL RD

Current Charges Due by 10/06/2022:

\$1,602.20

Total Amount Due:

\$1,602.20

CUSTOMER # 151663

AMOUNT ENCLOSED:



0177066-DENS214962-ST.NOPRIN-000273 MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES 12001 N CENTRAL EXPY STE 400 DALLAS TX 75243-3733

嵳

CITY OF DENTON PO BOX 660150 DALLAS TX 75266-0150

Payment Op	otions:		
Monthly Auto Pay:	Pay automatically each month via your checking account, savings account or credit/debit card. To sign up, visit www.citvofdenton.com	Pay by Mail:	Mail payments to: City of Denton PO Box 660150 Dallas, TX 75266-0150
Pay Online:	Visit <u>www.citvofdenton.com</u> to pay your bill online via electronic check or credit/debit card.		Please include your bill stub with payment by check, money order, or cashier's check. Please allow 7-10 days for processing.
	Please allow 1 business day for processing.	Payment Locations:	Pay your bill at several convenient locations. For a full listing of locations, visit www.cityofdenton.com
Drop Box:	Drop your utility bill and payment into one of two drop boxes located at 601 E. Hickory St.		Please allow up to 3 business days for processing.
	Please include your bill stub with payment by check, money order or cashier's check. Please allow 1 business day for processing.	Pay by Phone:	Call (940) 349-8700 and follow the prompts to pay by electronic check or cred.it/debit card. Please allow 1 business day for processing.
	Monday - Friday, 8A.M 5P.M.		
Pay in Person:	City Hall East, 601 E. Hickory St. Suite F, Denton, TX 76205. Payments accepted include cash, check, credit/debit card money order, or cashier's check.	Kiosk:	Available 24 hours a day Located at Customer Service Entrance 601 E. Hickory St. Suite F, Denton, TX 76205 Payments accepted include cash, check, credit/debit card.
*Check payments wil	be converted to a one time electronic fund transfer from your ac	count or will be processe	d as a check transaction

Service Abbreviations:

E Electric

W Water

Payment Expectations and Delinquent Penalties:

Payment must be received by close of business before 5:00 P.M.on the due date in order to avoid assessment of a late payment fee. Payments placed in the mail and showing a postmark on the due date will not be considered as being received on the due date. In addition, payments made through alternative sources, such as telephone, drop box or Internet will be accepted according to the terms established for those services.

Each customer of the city's utility system who has not paid by the due date as noted on the billing statement is eligible for disconnect after the due date without further notification. If water and/or electric utility service are disconnected for nonpayment, then the customer will be required to pay a delinquent service charge and maintain a deposit sum up to one-sixth of the last twelve (12) months' billings at the location where service is requested.

For More Information:

- Visit us online at <u>www.citvofdenton.com</u>
- You may contact customer service by phone at (940) 349-8700
- Visit our office location at 601 E. Hickory St. Suite F, Denton, TX 76205
- Hearing impaired customers may call (800) 735-2989
- To schedule an energy or water audit, please call (940) 349-7733
- To report a utility emergency, please call (940) 349-7000

Please be advised that unless the City of Denton receives a direct request, you have hereby authorized the City of Denton, its assignees, and third party collection agents to utilize all contact information you have provided to the City in efforts to communicate with you. This includes, but is not limited to, home telephone, cellular telephone, employment telephone, messages left (whether in voice or text); and/or utilize pre-recorded/artificial voice messages and/or automatic dialing devices in connection with any communication to you. Unless you notify the City by direct request, you hereby agree to the above statement and consent to all of the above forms of communication.

**By accepting service, you acknowledge you have read and agree to the Terms of Service located at www.cityofdenton.com/paymybill.

Has Your Information Changed?

Name	\$ Enroll in P-L-U-S ONE. Please indicate a monthly amount you would like to donate to assist low income families with their utility bills. If you would like to be removed from the program, please call (940) 349-8700.
Street Address	Enroll in supporting tree planting programs in Denton through Keep Denton Beautiful (KDB) nonprofit program. Please indicate a monthly amount you would like to donate to support nonprofit Keep Denton Beautiful, Inc. (KDB)
City, State ZIP Code	and its annual tree planting and education efforts, including the Community
(\$ Tree Giveaway. If you would like to be removed from the program, please call (940) 349-8700. For more about KDB, visit www.kdb.org.
Phone Number (Including Area Code)	Enroll in the City of Denton's Animal Adoption program. Please indicate
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ a monthly amount you would like to donate to support the Animal Adoption Center's services. If you would like to be removed from the program, please call (940) 349-8700.

Save time, stamps, and the environment! Go paperless by receiving your utility bills online. Visit www.cityofdenton.com/paymybill to register your utility account and opt for Paperless Utility Billing Statements.

ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Account Number: 4580144-00
Customer Name: MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES

Service Address: 8161 JIM CHRISTAL RD
Cycle Number: 9

Current Billing Date: 03/18/2022

Total Amount Due: \$879.04

Due Date for Current Charges:

FIRST BILL

Most Recent Payment \$0.00

Previous Balance \$0.00 Late Fees

Charges \$879.04

Amount Due \$879.04 04/04/2022

		0.00	\$0	.60	
	M	ETER INFO	ORMATION		
ervice Períod:	02/23/20	22 to 03/14/	2022	Billing	Days: 19
Meter	SC F	ate Previ	ous Current	Multi	Usage
124796689 124796689		13 00000 13	00000065 00000058	100 100	6500 58.00
		Usage !	History		~ ~~
		Elec	tric		
7500 6000 4500 3000 1500					Mar
					22

	4013.04	4010.04	
	ACCOU	NT ACTIVITY	
Previ	ous Balance		\$0.00
Electr	ic Electric Total		\$790.80 \$790.80
Elec (Sales	Connect Charge Tax Miscellaneous Total		\$23.00 \$65.24 \$88.24
TOTA	L AMOUNT DUE		\$879.04
	SPECIA	AL MESSAGE	

PLEASE FOLD ON PERFORATION BEFORE TEARING - RETURN BOTTOM PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT



DENTON MUNICIPAL UTILITIES 601 E. HICKORY ST, SUITE F DENTON, TX 76205-4305

Check here for changes to your account. See reverse side.

3							
ı	Check	hare	for	donations.	See	reverse	Side.

Account Number:

4580144-00

Service Address:

8161 JIM CHRISTAL RD

Current Charges Due by 04/04/2022:

\$879.04

\$879.04

Total Amount Due:

CUSTOMER # 151663 AMOUNT ENCLOSED:



843 1 MB 0 485 0167265-DENS200903-ST.1GRP-000843 MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES 12001 N CENTRAL EXPY STE 400 DALLAS TX 75243-3733

T'A

00004580144000000000879043

(Page 2 of 2Case 22-90341 Document 337-1 Filed in TXSB on 01/23/23 Page 220 of 230

Payment Opt	tions:	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
Monthly Auto Pay:	Pay automatically each month via your checking account, savings account or credit/debit cord. To sign up, visit www.cityofdenton.com	Pay by Mad:	Mail payments to: City of Denton PO Box 660150 Dallas, TX 75266-0150 Please include your bill stub with payment by check.
Pay Online:	Visit www.tctkrofitentor.com to pay your bill online via electronic check or credit/debit card.		money order, or cashler's check. Please allow 7-10 days for processing.
	Please allow 1 business day for processing.	Payment Locations:	Pay your tall at several convenient locations. For a full listing of locations, visit www.cityofdonlon.com Please allow up to 3 business days for processing.
Drop Box :	Drop your utility bill and payment into one of two drop boxes located at 601 E. Hickory St.		
	Pleasa include your bill stub with payment by check, money order or cushier's check. Please allow 1 husiness day for processing.	Pay by Phone:	Call (940) 349-8700 and follow the prompts to pay by alectronic check-or usedil/debit cant. Please allow 1 business day for processing.
	Monday - Friday, 8A.M 5P.M.		
Pay in Person.	City Hall East, 601 E. Fickory St. Suite F. Denton, TX 76205. Payments accepted include cash, check, credit/debit card money order, or caebier's check.	Klosk:	Available 24 hours a day Located at Customer Service Entrance 601 E. Hickory St. Suite F. Denton, TX 76205 Payments accepted include cash, check, credit/debit card.
*Check payments will	be converted to a one time electronic fund fransfer from your ac	count or will be processe	d as a check transaction.

Service Abbreviations:

E Electric W Water

Payment Expectations and Delinquent Penalties:

Payment must be received by close of business before 5:00P.M.on the due date in order to avoid assessment of a late payment fee. Payments placed in the mail and showing a postmark on the due date will not be considered as being received on the due date. In addition, payments made through alternative sources, such as telephone, crop box or Internet will be accepted according to the terms established for those services.

Each customer of the city's utility system who has not paid by the due date as noted on the billing statement is eligible for disconnect after the due date without further notification. If water and/or electric utility service are disconnected for nonpayment, then the customer will be required to pay a delinquent service charge and maintain a deposit sum up to one-sixth of the last twelve (12) months' billings at the location where service is requested

For More Information:

- Visit us online at www.cityofdenlun.com
- You may contact customer service by phone at (940) 349-8700
- Visit our office location at GO1 E. Hickory St. Suite F. Denton, TX 76205
- Hearing impaired customers may call (800) 735-2989
- To schedule an energy or water audit, please oatl (940) 349-7733
- To report a utility emergency, please call (940) 349-7000

Please be advised that unless the City of Denton receives a direct request, you have hereby authorized the City of Denton, its assignees, and third party collection agents to utilize all contact information you have provided to the City in efforts to communicate with you. This includes, but is not limited to, home telephone, cellular telephone, employment telephone, messages left (whether in voice or text), and/or utilize pre-recorded/artificial voice messages and/or automatic dialing devices in connection with any communication to you. Unless you notify the City by direct request, you hereby agree to the above statement and consent to all of the above forms of communication.

Has Your Information Changed?

Name	\$ Enroll in P-L-U-S ONE. Please indicate a monthly amount you would like to donate to assist low income tamilies with their utility bills. If you would like to be removed from the program, picese oull (940) 349-8700.
Street Address	Enroll in supporting tree plenting programs in Denton through Keep Denton Beautiful (KDB) nonprofit program. Please indicate a monthly amount you would like to densite to support nonprofit Keep Denton Beautiful, Inc. (KDB)
City, State ZIP Code	\$ and its annual tree planting and education efforts, including the Community Tree Giveaway. If you would like to be removed from the program, please call (940) 349-8700. For more about KDB, visit www.kdb.org.
Phone Number (including Area Code)	\$ Enroll in the City of Denton's Animal Adoption program, Please indicate a monthly amount you would like to donate to support the Animal Adoption Center's services. It you would like to be removed from the program, please call (940) 349-8700.

Save time, stamps, and the environment! Go paperless by receiving your utility bills online. Visit https://ipn.paymentus.com/cp/dtxu to register your utility account and opt for Paperless Utility Billing Statements.



ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Account Number: 4580144-00

Customer Name: MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES

Service Address: 8161 JIM CHRISTAL RD

Cycle Number: 9
Current Billing Date: 05/18/2022
Total Amount Due: \$128.11

Due Date for Current Charges:

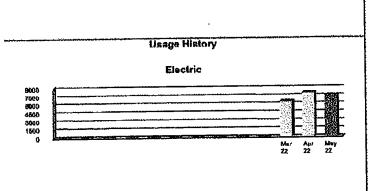
Most Recent Payment -\$1,950.86 Previous Balance -\$879.04

Late Fees \$0.00 Current Charges \$1,007.15

Amount Due \$128.11

06/03/2022

ervice Period	: 04/13/	2022 to	05/12/2022		Billing	Days: 2
Maier	SC	Rate	Previous	Current	Multi	Usag
124796689	E	T13	00000146	00000222	100	7600
124796689	Ē	T13		00000031	100	31.0



Previous Balance \$930.39 Electric \$930.39 Sales Tax \$76.76 Miscelianeous Total \$76.76 TOTAL AMOUNT DUE \$128.11

PLEASE FOLD ON PERFORATION BEFORE TEARING - RETURN BOTTOM PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT



DENTON MUNICIPAL UTILITIES 601 E. HICKORY ST, SUITE F DENTON, TX 76205-4305

Check here for changes to your account. See reverse side,

Check here for donations. See reverse side.

Account Number:

4580144-00

Service Address:

8161 JIM CHRISTAL RD

Current Charges Due by 06/03/2022:

\$1,007.15

Total Amount Due:

\$128.11

CUSTOMER # 151663

AMOUNT ENCLOSED:



իոկորիանակերկիրութիրութիրութիրուների հետևորիներիուն

857 1 MB 0.485 0170501-DENS205458-ST,1GRP-000857 MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES 12001 N CENTRAL EXPY STE 400 DAI LAS TX 75243-3733



ACCOUNT NEORMATION

Account Humber: 4580144-00 MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES Customer Name: Service Address: 5151 JM CHROSTAL RD

Cycle Number: Pay unmediately to exost disconnection:

\$1,559 84 07/20/2022 \$3,757.00 00/05/2022

\$1,530.84

\$1,539.84

\$20.00

\$2,197.25

Due Date for Current Charges:

Current Billing Date Total Amount Due:

Previous Balance

\$3,757.09

Mater	8C	Rote	Provious	Current	Balle Mulo	\$ 15
134 790060 134 790060	S E	113	000003388	00000608 00000045	100 100	current charges plus late - \$2232.50 is due - ★
			Joage Histo	ry	******	
			Electric			
State State						

\$2,029.79 \$2,029.79 Electric Electric Total \$167.46 \$167.46 Menetlaneous Total \$15.25 OVERDUE INTEREST APPLIED \$20.00 Late Payment Charge TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

olly. If payments are not sobretted in full by your decidits, you in additional service deposit in an amount equal to find months of

PLEASE FOLD ON PERFORATION BEFORE TEARING - RETURN BOTTOM PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT



DENTON DENTON TX 78286-4305

Check have for charges to your account. See revenue side Check here for donations. See reverse side.

CUSTOMER # 15 YES

Account Humber:

4580144-00

Pay immediately to avoid disconnection:

8161 JM CHRISTAL RD \$1,550,84

Current Charges Due by 00/05/2022:

\$2,197.25

Total Amount Duc

\$3,757.00

AMOUNT ENCLOSED:

in her film bildelighen bilder bei ber bei bei bilder bei bei bei bilder bei bilder bei bilder bei bilder bei

949.2 NIS 8.545 8173756-0ENS240163-67-10FF-819846 MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES 12001 N CENTRAL EXPY STE 400 DALLAS TX 75243-3733

, արգագորին իրականի իրակիր իրականի արդանում իրանում իրանում արդում իրանում CITY OF DENTON PO BOX 680190 DALLAS TX 75356-0190

DUE 11/4

ACCOUNT INFORMATION

4580144-00 **Account Number:** MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES Customer Name:

8161 JIM CHRISTAL RD Service Address:

Cycle Number: Current Billing Date: 10/19/2022 **Total Amount Due:** \$1,188.25

Due Date for Current Charges:

Most Recent **Payment** -\$1,602.20

Previous Balance \$0.00

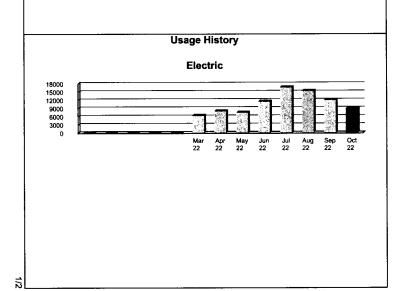
Late Fees \$0.00

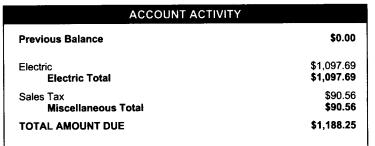
Current Charges \$1,188.25

Amount Due \$1,188.25

11/04/2022

Meter	sc	Rate	Previous	Current	Multi	Usage
124796689	E	T1 3	00000783	00000873	100	9000
124796689	Ē	T1 3		00000033	100	33.00





SPECIAL MESSAGE

PLEASE FOLD ON PERFORATION BEFORE TEARING - RETURN BOTTOM PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT

CUSTOMER

151663



DENTON MUNICIPAL UTILITIES 601 E. HICKORY ST. SUITE F **DENTON, TX 76205-4305**

Check here for changes to your account. See reverse side.

Check here for donations. See reverse side.

Account Number:

4580144-00

Service Address:

8161 JIM CHRISTAL RD

Current Charges Due by 11/04/2022:

\$1,188.25

Total Amount Due:

\$1,188.25

AMOUNT ENCLOSED:



0178748-DENS217323-ST.NOPRIN-000280 MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES 12001 N CENTRAL EXPY STE 400 **DALLAS TX 75243-3733**

ĸ

CITY OF DENTON PO BOX 660150 **DALLAS TX 75266-0150**

Payment Options:

Pay automatically each month via your checking account, MonthlyAuto Pay:

savings account or credit/debit card. To sign up, visit

www.cityofdenton.com

Mail payments to: Pay by Mail: City of Denton

PO Box 660150 Dallas, TX 75266-0150

Please include your bill stub with payment by check, money order, or cashier's check. Please allow 7-10 days

Pay your bill at several convenient locations. For a full listing of locations, visit www.cityofdenton.com Please allow up to 3 business days for processing.

Visit www.cityofdenton.com to pay your bill online via electronic check or credit/debit card. Pay Online:

Please allow 1 business day for processing.

Drop your utility bill and payment into one of two drop boxes located at 601 E. Hickory St.

Please include your bill stub with payment by check, money order or cashier's check. Please allow 1 business day for

Pay by Phone:

Payment Locations:

Call (940) 349-8700 and follow the prompts to pay by

electronic check or cred.it/debit card.

Please allow 1 business day for processing.

Monday - Friday, 8A.M. - 5P.M.

Kiosk:

Available 24 hours a day

City Hall East, 601 E. Hickory St. Suite F, Denton, TX 76205. Payments accepted include cash, check, credit/debit card money order, or cashier's check.

Located at Customer Service Entrance 601 E. Hickory St. Suite F, Denton, TX 76205

Payments accepted include cash, check, credit/debit card.

*Check payments will be converted to a one time electronic fund transfer from your account or will be processed as a check transaction.

Service Abbreviations:

Electric

Drop Box:

Pay in Person:

Water

Payment Expectations and Delinquent Penalties:

Payment must be received by close of business before 5:00 P.M.on the due date in order to avoid assessment of a late payment fee. Payments placed in the mail and showing a postmark on the due date will not be considered as being received on the due date. In addition, payments made through alternative sources, such as telephone, drop box or Internet will be accepted according to the terms established for those services.

Each customer of the city's utility system who has not paid by the due date as noted on the billing statement is eligible for disconnect after the due date without further notification. If water and/or electric utility service are disconnected for nonpayment, then the customer will be required to pay a delinquent service charge and maintain a deposit sum up to one-sixth of the last twelve (12) months' billings at the location where service is requested.

For More Information:

- Visit us online at <u>www.cityofdenton.com</u>
- You may contact customer service by phone at (940) 349-8700
- · Visit our office location at 601 E. Hickory St. Suite F, Denton, TX
- 76205 Hearing impaired customers may call (800) 735-2989
- To report a utility emergency, please call (940) 349-7000

Please be advised that unless the City of Denton receives a direct request, you have hereby authorized the City of Denton, its assignees, and third party collection agents to utilize all contact information you have provided to the City in efforts to communicate with you. This includes, but is not limited to, home telephone, cellular telephone, employment telephone, messages left (whether in voice or text); and/or utilize pre-recorded/artificial voice messages and/or automatic dialing devices in connection with any communication to you. Unless you notify the City by direct request, you hereby agree to the above statement and consent to all of the above forms of communication.

**By accepting service, you acknowledge you have read and agree to the Terms of Service located at www.cityofdenton.com/paymybill.

Has Your Information Changed?

Name Street Address City, State ZIP Code Phone Number (Including Area Code)

Enroll in P-L-U-5 ONE. Please indicate a monthly amount you would like to donate to assist low income families with their utility bills. If you would like to be removed from the program, please call (940) 349-8700.

Enroll in supporting tree planting programs in Denton through **Keep Denton Beautiful (KDB) nonprofit** program. Please indicate a monthly amount you would like to donate to support nonprofit Keep Denton Beautiful, Inc. (KDB) and its annual tree planting and education efforts, including the Community Tree Giveaway. If you would like to be removed from the program, please call (940) 349-8700. For more about KDB, visit www.kdb.org.

Enroll in the City of Denton's Animal Adoption program. Please indicate a monthly amount you would like to donate to support the Animal Adoption Center's services. If you would like to be removed from the program, please call (940) 349-8700.

Save time, stamps, and the environment! Go paperless by receiving your utility bills online. Visit www.cityofdenton.com/paymybill to register your utility account and opt for Paperless Utility Billing Statements.



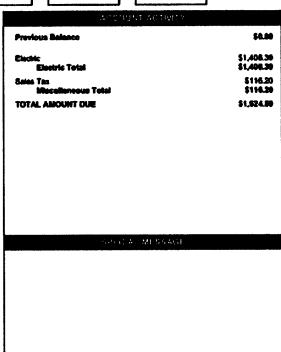
Account Number: 4500144-00 MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES Customer Marne: Service Address: 6161 JM CHRISTAL RD Cycle Number: Current Dilling Date 06/17/2022 \$1,524.50 **Total Amount Due:** Due Date for Current Charges: 07/06/2022

\$0.00

\$1,524.50

\$1,524.69

rrice Period Motor			04/12/2022 Previous		Bilding Bidto	Daye: 31
24790000 24790000 24790000	E	T1 3 T1 3	80000022	00000338 00000394	180 180	1 1600 34 00
Mox E			Jacqo Histo Electric	"Y		



PLEASE FOLD ON PERFORATION MEFORE TEARBIG - RETURN BOTTOM PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT



DENTON NUNCEPAL UTBLITES
SOI E HICKORY ST, SUITE F
DENTON DENTON, TX 75306-4306

Check have for changes to your account. Boo reverse sufe Check have for donations. See revenue side

CUSTOMER # 151685

Account Number: 4500144-00 8161 JIM CHRISTAL RD Service Address:

\$1,524.50 Current Charges Due by 07/09/2022: \$1,524.50 Total Amount Day:

AMOUNT ENCLOSED:

869 1 MB 8-468 9173679-0EN1387779-6T.5GRP-600868 MCCARTHY BUILDING COMPANIES 12001 IN CENTRAL EDDY STE 400 DALLAS TX 75245-3733 183 CITY OF CENTON PO BOX 880150 DALLAS TX 75286-0190

8P2452400000001524598

Volentine, Brenna

From:

Lesa Lamberson < llamberson@corescientific.com>

Sent:

Wednesday, March 30, 2022 4:25 PM

To:

Steinkamp, Michael; Klekar, Eric

Cc:

Chris Wigginton

Subject:

Re: CORE: Electrical Bill - March

Works for me, thanks

I am taking a few days off anything you need before I leave?

Sincerely Lesa Lamberson 615-708-1319 Fax 1-425-974-7914 PURCHASING MANAGER

By accepting this purchase order, you agree to the price, schedule and terms of this order.



CORE SCIENTIFIC INC Corp address 2800 Northup Way Ste 220 Bellevue WA 98004

From: Steinkamp, Michael < MSteinkamp@McCarthy.com>

Sent: Wednesday, March 30, 2022 5:17 PM

To: Lesa Lamberson Corescientific.com>; Klekar, Eric <EKlekar@mccarthy.com>

Cc: Chris Wigginton < cwigginton@corescientific.com >

Subject: RE: CORE: Electrical Bill - March

Lesa.

Thanks for getting back. What doesn't help us, CoD applied our one account for other utilities (trash and water) to the assumption of McCarthy handling electrical consumption. I think what we do moving forward, McCarthy will incur cost for several months and then send an invoice for reimbursement. Will get annoying to do it monthly, we'll have it accrue and then send an invoice with the CoD invoices for backup.

Regards, M. Steinkamp

From: Lesa Lamberson < llamberson@corescientific.com >

Sent: Wednesday, March 30, 2022 1:02 PM To: Klekar, Eric < EKlekar@McCarthy.com>

Cc: Steinkamp, Michael <msteinkamp@mccarthy.com>

Subject: Fw: CORE: Electrical Bill - March

You may have to bill us, until they send us a bill in our name accounting won't process.

Sincerely

Lesa Lamberson 615-708-1319

Fax 1-425-974-7914

PURCHASING MANAGER

By accepting this purchase order, you agree to the price, schedule and terms of this order.



CORE SCIENTIFIC INC Corp address 2800 Northup Way Ste 220 Bellevue WA 98004

From: Accounts Payable <ap@corescientific.com>

Sent: Wednesday, March 30, 2022 1:57 PM

To: Lesa Lamberson < llamberson@corescientific.com>

Cc: Accounts Payable <ap@corescientific.com>; Patrick Nelson pnelson@corescientific.com>

Subject: RE: CORE: Electrical Bill - March

Hi Lesa,

We are unable to process this invoice because it is billed to McCarthy. Can you please have the vendor rebill it to Core? Thanks,



RAYMOND POPE

SENIOR AP SPECIALIST

Core Scientific (253) 508-1342

From: Lesa Lamberson < llamberson@corescientific.com >

Sent: Wednesday, March 30, 2022 6:47 AM

To: Accounts Payable <ap@corescientific.com>
Subject: Fw: CORE: Electrical Bill - March

Sincerely

Lesa Lamberson 615-708-1319

Fax 1-425-974-7914

PURCHASING MANAGER

By accepting this purchase order, you agree to the price, schedule and terms of this order.



CORE SCIENTIFIC INC
Corp address

2800 Northup Way Ste 220 Bellevue WA 98004

From: Klekar, Eric < EKlekar@McCarthy.com > Sent: Wednesday, March 30, 2022 9:39 AM

To: Lesa Lamberson < llamberson@corescientific.com Cc: Steinkamp@mccarthy.com

Subject: CORE: Electrical Bill - March

[EXTERNAL] Use caution when opening attachments or links.

Good Morning, Lesa-

Please see attached electrical bill from the CoD for the month of March for the CORE project in Denton, TX.

Best regards, Eric R. Klekar

Senior Project Engineer

Southern Region

McCarthy Building Companies, Inc.

12001 N Central Expressway, Ste. 400 | Dallas, TX 75243

M 469-753-5101

www.mccarthy.com

*** This electronic mail message, including attachments, is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. Any unauthorized use, review, disclosure, distribution, or actions taken in reliance on the contents of this information, is prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error and are not the intended recipient, please notify me immediately by telephone or reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message. ***

The information contained in this email message is intended only for use of the individual or entity named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible to deliver it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please immediately notify us by email noted above and destroy the original message.

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

*** This electronic mail message, including attachments, is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. Any unauthorized use, review, disclosure, distribution, or actions taken in reliance on the contents of this information, is prohibited. If you received this e-mail in error and are not the intended recipient, please notify me immediately by telephone or reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message. ***

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Exhibit 3

Owner Furnished Contractor Installed (OFCI) (GMP Scope)

- 1. Fan array fans
- 2. Fan array mounting rails and hardware
- 3. Fan cover/screens
- 4. Fan controller
- 5. Switchgear
- 6. Utility racks (racks for miners)
- 7. Filters (exterior wall filter screens)
- 8. IDF cabinets
- 9. MDF cabinets
- 10. Transformers
- 11. Foam board insulation
- 12. Pre-engineered building (structural steel, metal roofing, metal wall paneling)
- 13. Power distribution units (PDU's)
- 14. Power cables (fans, PDU, miners)

Contractor Furnished Contractor Installed (CFCI) (GMP Scope)

- 1. Flexbase
- 2. Concrete reinforcement
- 3. Concrete
- 4. Miscellaneous metals (bollards, fan array steel support)
- 5. Millwork
- 6. Solid countertops
- 7. Joint sealants
- 8. Concrete sealer
- 9. Door frames
- 10. Door hardware
- 11. Swing doors
- 12. Overhead doors
- 13. Glass/glazing
- 14. Cold-formed metal framing
- 15. Gypsum-board
- 16. Paint
- 17. VCT
- 18. ACT
- 19. Batt insulation
- 20. Corner guards
- 21. Fire extinguishers
- 22. Fire extinguisher cabinets
- 23. Toilet accessories
- 24. Toilet partitions
- 25. Sprinkler piping
- 26. Nitrogen cabinets
- 27. Plumbing pipe
- 28. Toilets

- 29. Drinking fountains
- 30. Ductwork
- 31. Louvers
- 32. Ceiling fans
- 33. Water pumps
- 34. Backflow preventers
- 35. Floor sink
- 36. Air compressor
- 37. FRP wall covering
- 38. Medium voltage cabling
- 39. Receptacles
- 40. Raceway (conduit/cable tray)
- 41. Panelboards
- 42. Step-down transformer
- 43. Light fixtures
- 44. Splice boxes
- 45. Guard stations (pre-fabricated units, delivered to site)
- 46. Perimeter fencing
- 47. Gates
- 48. Landscaping
- 49. Irrigation
- 50. Sanitary sewer
- 51. Water lines
- 52. Fire hydrants
- 53. Valves
- 54. Cleanouts
- 55. Roof curbs